# The IRON AGE

May 5, 1960 A Chilton Publication The National Metalworking Weekly



Europe's Automakers Expand to Meet—

## Booming Demand From World Auto Markets P. 33

Photo courtesy of Heintz Division—Kelsey Hayes Corporation

# Aristoloy meets severe cold extruding requirements on track bushings for Caterpillar Tractor Company

On the backward extrusion of this track bushing a 3 x 5-inch hollow blank is extended to 8 inches in a single blow. For uninterrupted flow of production, chemical and physical uniformity of the material is essential.

On thousands of parts Aristoloy electric furnace steel has fulfilled the stern production requirements of cold extruding.

Controlled melting of selected scrap, careful rolling and precise heat treating and finishing, this is why Aristoloy is so ideally suited to high volume production where rejects caused by material faults and deficiencies can be so costly.

For complete information about Aristoloy leaded or standard carbon, alloy and stainless grades, call the Copperweld representative in your nearest large city . . . or write today for NEW PRODUCTS & FACILITIES CATALOG.

ARISTOLOY STEELS


COPPERWELD STEEL COMPANY

ARISTOLOY STEEL DIVISION • 4001 Mahoning Ave., Warren, Ohio • EXPORT: Copperweld Steel International Co., 225 Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.

**KNOW YOUR ALLOY STEELS . . .**

*This is one of a series of advertisements dealing with basic facts about alloy steels. Though much of the information is elementary, we believe it will be of interest to many in this field, including men of broad experience who may find it useful to review fundamentals from time to time.*

# Normalizing Alloy Steels

There are several forms of heat-treatment commonly employed in the processing of alloy steels. Each in its own way modifies the mechanical properties and structures of steel, and each is chosen with a definite objective in mind. The five usual forms of treatment are normalizing, annealing, spheroidize-annealing, quenching and tempering, and stress-relieving.

In this particular discussion, let us consider briefly the purposes and effects of normalizing.

Normalizing is an operation in which the steel is heated to approximately 100 deg F above the upper transformation range, then cooled in still or agitated air. The basic purpose is to refine the prior structure produced by variations in finishing temperatures encountered in rolling or forging. The structure resulting from normalizing, being more uniform, will help create improved mechanical properties when the steel is subsequently reheated, liquid-quenched, and tempered.

There are times when large steel parts (heavy forgings, for example) cannot be liquid-quenched because of their size. In cases of this nature, the heat-treatment must consist of single or multiple normalizing followed by tempering.

High-temperature normalizing is sometimes used for grain-coarsening low-carbon alloy steels to promote machinability. (In high-temperature normalizing, steel is heated to more than 100 deg F above the upper transformation range.) At times it is possible to machine a steel in the air-cooled condition, the governing factor being the alloy content. However, the highly alloyed analyses may require annealing or tempering after normalizing, to decrease the hardness.

It is essential, when normalizing is employed, that free circulation of still or agitated air be provided. When air-cooling of individual bars or forgings is not practicable, the furnace charge should provide for some means of separation, such as racks or spacers.

If you would care to know more about normalizing, or any other phase of heat-treating, you are invited to consult with Bethlehem metallurgists. They are always glad to give you any help you need.

And remember that Bethlehem makes the full range of AISI standard alloy steels, as well as special-analysis steels and all carbon grades.

*This series of alloy steel advertisements is now available as a compact booklet, "Quick Facts about Alloy Steels." If you would like a free copy, please address your request to Publications Department, Bethlehem Steel Company, Bethlehem, Pa.*

BETHLEHEM STEEL COMPANY, BETHLEHEM, PA.

*Export Distributor:* Bethlehem Steel Export Corporation

**BETHLEHEM STEEL**

THE IRON AGE
Chestnut and 56th Sts.
Philadelphia 39, Pa., SH 8-2000
GEORGE T. HOOK, Publisher

EDITORIAL STAFF
TOM C. CAMPBELL, Editor-in-Chief
GEORGE F. SULLIVAN, Editor

Managing Editor — E. C. Beaudet
News Editor — R. D. Raddant
Technical Editor — J. J. Obrzut
Asst. News Editor — H. R. Neal
Asst. Tech. Editor — T. P. Plimpton
Machinery Editor — R. H. Eshelman
Metallurgical Editor — C. L. Kobrin
Nonferrous Editor—N. Y. — F. J. Starin
Art Director — T. S. Psaby

Associate Editors: P. J. Cathey, R. R. Irving, W. N. Redstreake, J. D. Baxter.
Assistant Editors: M. J. Tatich, G. C. Sekula. Regional Editors: K. W. Bennett, Chicago; T. M. Rohan, Cleveland; A. E. Fleming, Detroit; R. R. Kay, Los Angeles; G. J. McManus, Pittsburgh; G. H. Baker, N. R. Regelmbal, R. W. Crosby, Washington. Correspondents: F. L. Allen, Birmingham; N. Levenson, Boston; R. E. Koebbe, St. Louis; J. Miller, San Francisco; R. Kazarian, Buffalo; D. R. Coughlin, Seattle; A. T. Collins, Houston; F. Sanderson, Toronto; F. H. Harley, London, England. Chilton Editorial Board: Paul Wooton, Washington representative.
Robt. Gunning—Readability Consultant

WASHINGTON EDITORIAL OFFICE
Washington 4 — National Press Bldg.

BUSINESS STAFF

Production Manager — Warren Owens
Director Research — Oliver Johnson
Marketing Manager — R. H. Graves
Circulation Mgr. — W. M. Coffey
Promotion Manager — Richard Gibson
Asst. Research Dir. — Wm. Laimbeer

REGIONAL BUSINESS MANAGERS
*Denotes editorial office also

Atlanta 3 — J. W. Sangston
32 Peachtree St., N.E. — Jackson 3-6791
*Chicago 1 — T. H. Barry, W. R. Pankow
360 N. Michigan Ave. — Randolph 6-2166
*Cleveland 15, R. W. Watts, R. L. White
930 B. F. Keith Bldg. — Superior 1-2860
Columbus 15, Ohio — Harry G. Mumm
LeVeque-Lincoln Tower — Capital 1-3764
Dallas 6 — W. J. Smyth
189 Meadows Bldg. — EMerson 8-4751
*Detroit 2 — W. J. Mulder
103 Pallister Ave. — Trinity 1-3120
*Los Angeles — R. Raymond Kay
1920 Strand
Manhattan Beach — Faculty 1-5306
*New York 17 — C. T. Post, I. E. Hand
100 E. 42nd St. — Oxford 7-3400
*Philadelphia 39—
B. L. Herman, J. A. Crites, W. E. Carr
Chestnut & 56th Sts. — Sherwood 8-2000
*Pittsburgh 19 — T. M. Fallon
1707 Frick Annex Bldg. — Atlantic 1-1830
San Francisco 3 — Don May
1355 Market St. — UNderhill 1-9737
W. Hartford 7 — Paul Bachman
62 LaSalle Rd. — Adams 2-0486
England — Harry Becker
15 Gratton St., Altrincham, Cheshire
J. H. Kofron — Chilton Research Dir.

A Chilton Publication

CHILTON OFFICERS & DIRECTORS
G. C. Buzby, President

Vice-presidents: P. M. Fahrendorf, L. V. Rowlands, G. T. Hook, R. E. McKenna; Treasurer; W. H. Vallar; Directors: M. E. Cox, F. P. Tighe, E. B. Terhune, Jr., R. W. Case, Jr., C. A. S. Heinle, J. H. Kofron—Comptroller, Stanley Appleby.

Indexed in Applied Science & Technology Index and Engineering Index.



THE IRON AGE, published every Thursday by CHILTON COMPANY, Chestnut & 56th Sts., Philadelphia 39, Pa. Second class postage paid at Philadelphia, Pa. Price to the metalworking industries only or to people actively engaged therein, $5 for 1 year, $8 for 2 years in the United States, its territories and Canada. All others $15 for 1 year; other Western Hemisphere countries, $25; other Foreign Countries, $35 per year. Single Copies 50¢. Annual Review Issue $2.00. Cable: "Ironage," Philadelphia

# The IRON AGE

May 5, 1960—Vol. 185, No. 18

# Digest of the Week in

*Starred items are digested at right.



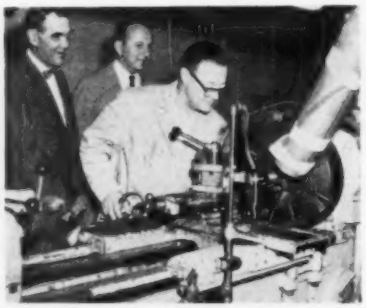
## News of the Industry

### BETTER FORECASTS

**Adjust Data**—American Marketing Association group told by expert that their company data must be seasonally adjusted to be useful. P. 36

### COMMERCIAL U-238?

**Research Underway** — Research shows that depleted uranium, a by-



product of fissionable U-235, can be cast, rolled, and extruded. Commercial markets could develop in a few years. P. 38

### METAL POWDERS

**Big Gains Ahead**—If only a few of the new uses for metal powders reach their potential, the market will triple in the next few years. P. 39

### PLASTICS RESEARCH

**Industry-wide Institute?** — Plans for industry-sponsored basic research institute are moving ahead. Its studies would aid plastics growth

# Metalworking

**Cover Feature**

**WORLD AUTOS**—The lineup of cars at New York's Fourth Annual International Auto Show emphasizes the growing world demand for autos. This week's feature analyzes this trend and its effect. (Photo by Lew Merrim.) P. 33

and competition with metals industry. P. 40

### STEEL EARNINGS

**Profits Up, Outlook Down**—A high rate of earnings in the first quarter is dimmed by the current market outlook. P. 41

## Engineering-Production Developments

### BERYLLIUM-COPPER DIES

**For Hot Forming**—In aircraft, forming of titanium calls for a die material that can withstand high-temperature effects. Recent research proves that a beryllium-copper alloy fills the bill on four main counts: It's non-galling, castable, weldable and not particularly expensive. P. 71

### NICKEL-CHROMIUM ALLOY

**Resists Furnace Gases**—Materials exposed to heat-treat atmospheres must stave off corrosion, carburization and "green rot." A new nickel-chromium alloy has finally been released for general commercial use in all controlled-atmosphere furnaces operating right up to 2150°F. P. 74

### PROGRAMMED MILLING

**Fast and Accurate**—Big strides are being made daily in numerically-controlled equipment. Take the case of 2200 templates from an aircraft company. Even though these templates varied in size and shape and covered more than 25,000 ft, the order was shipped within 90 days. P. 78

### HIGH-SPEED PRESS

**Break With Tradition**—It's one thing to design a punch press to "break the speed barrier," but it's something else to develop a system to feed the parts at ultra-high speeds. P. 80

### CLEAN AND DEGREASE

**In Production Machining** — Machine tool automation has outstripped cleaning machine technology, leaving a gap into which a new ultrasonic-processing unit fits nicely. The new setup now combines two steps into one operation. P. 84

## Market and Price Trends

### AUTOMOTIVE

**Car Coolers Climb**—Air Conditioners are becoming popular with more and more car buyers every year. This year should be no exception. But they aren't very popular with buyers of compact cars. P. 49

### MACHINE TOOLS

**Export Orders Are Up** — The brightest light in the machine tool market is the recent rise in foreign orders. They account for 24 pct of the net new orders in the first quarter. P. 57

### STEEL SUMMARY

**Orders Lag**—Some regional pickups in new orders brought a bit of optimism, but the overall rate of new business is disappointing. Automakers increased their orders for May and June, but not enough to keep the steel operating rate from continuing its decline. P. 121

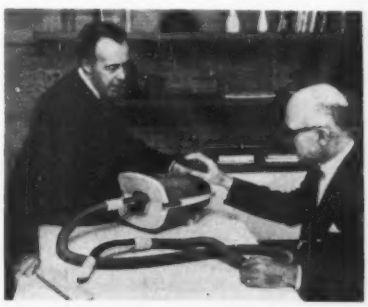
### PURCHASING

**About Gears**—Gearmakers have had good sales during the past five months. And they expect sales to keep on the uptrend. Best sales come from heavy industrial and missile gears. P. 122

## NEXT WEEK

### PRODUCT DESIGN

**Valuable Asset** — This country needs products of improved design. Americans aren't buying foreign goods just because the price is cheap. Design also enters into the picture. Next week's issue will feature an article on the subject.



# END RUST PROBLEMS FOR GOOD

# USE STEELGARD

Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

# RUST PREVENTIVES

## For Any Metal . . . For Any Length of Time For Any Application . . .

STEELGARD is a *whole family* of rust preventives built to protect your metals in almost any situation where corrosion may be encountered. Each STEELGARD is different because problems and plant requirements are different.

***You may want:***

- **protection for several hours or many years**
- **a dry, visible or invisible coating**
- **an oily but easily removable coating**
- **application to oily or wet surfaces**
- **protection for indoor or outdoor storage and shipping**

Whatever the situation, our technical men can recommend a STEELGARD that will protect your metal and your pocketbook, too.

STEELGARDS are used as received or diluted with water, mineral oil, or solvents for extra thrift. The water phase method protects while the metal is wet, drying or dry. It is water soluble only upon application and the dry coating prevents oxidation and rust.

This tremendously versatile family of rust preventives has racked up many remarkable problem-solving and money-saving case histories, as indicated to the right, and we would appreciate the opportunity to discuss your corrosion problems.

*Write, wire or call and let us show you how STEELGARD can save you money over your present method and give you better rust protection.*

### SOME **STEELGARD** CASE HISTORIES

***Light Gauge Stampings Protected, Painted Over Without Removal of STEELGARD***

Parts were tested with other rustproofers, stored for days to weeks prior to painting. Only STEELGARD dried completely enough to allow painting without removal or affecting the paint.

***Prevents White Rust on Galvanized Pipe***

Galvanized pipe shipped to seaboard ports corroded fast. STEELGARD now keeps it bright and rust-free, leaves dry invisible film.

***Metal Mold Protection***

Steel or cast iron molds used in the glass, rubber or plastics industry were protected with oils and vaselines. Messy handling, dirt attraction and difficult degreasing were done away with by changing to STEELGARD which cost less and protected longer.

***Rustproofing Hot Rolled Steel Nuts***

Former oil caused skin rash and rust developed in a matter of days. Changed to STEELGARD, one or two minutes immersion. Entire shipment of nuts and bolts stays perfectly rust-free.

HARRY MILLER CORP. HAMICO 4th & BRISTOL STREETS PHILADELPHIA 40, PA.

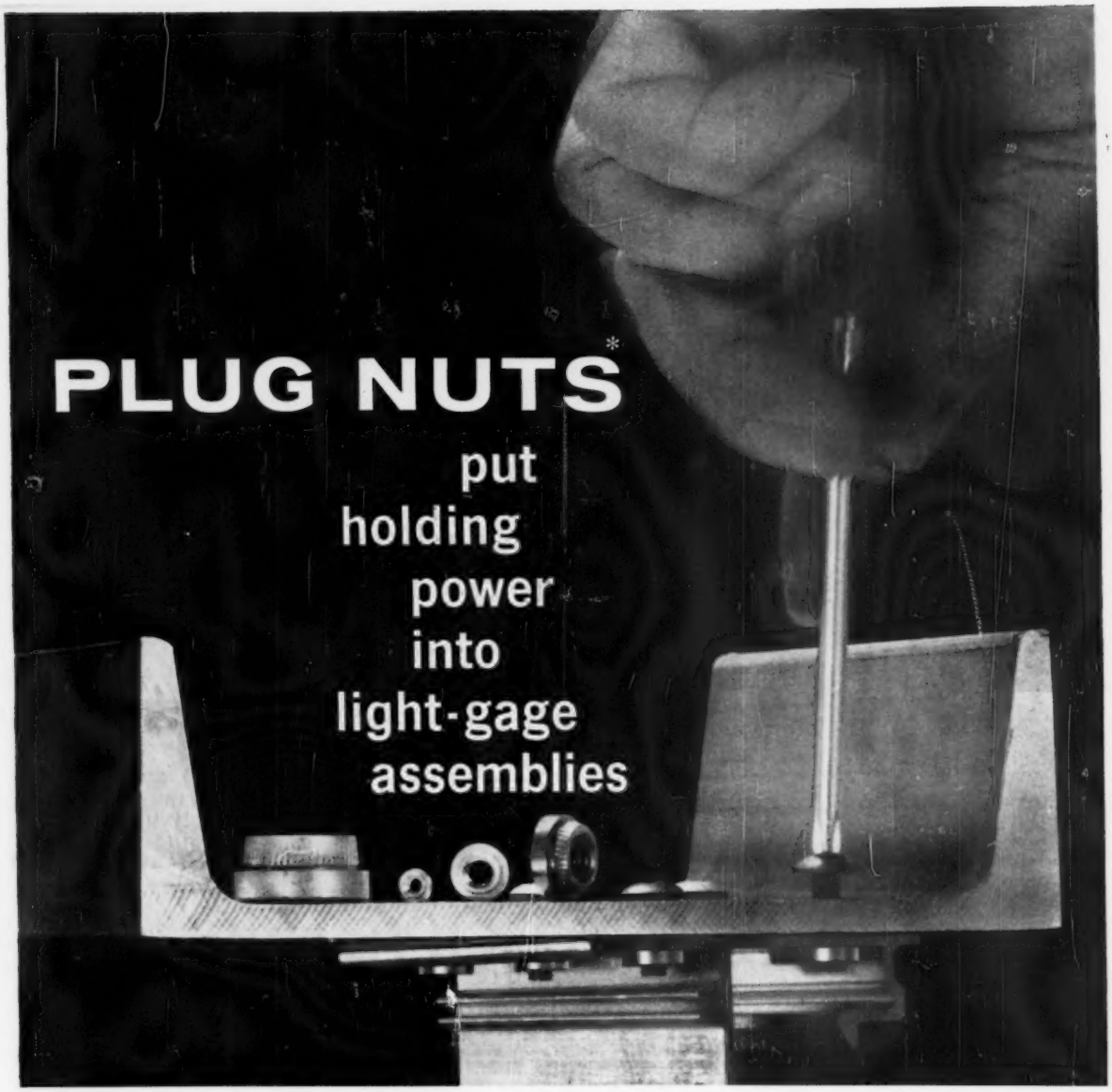
Manufacturers of
HAMIKLEER, ACTIVOL, HAMICOTE,
STEELGARD, IMMUNOL

**HARRY MILLER CORP.**

*Original Products and Processes Since 1936*

**4th and BRISTOL STS., PHILA. 40, PA.**

**DAvenport 4-4000** *Service Representatives in Principal Cities*

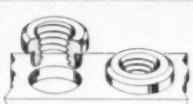



Think of Plug Nuts as "portable tapped holes". Consider using them when you're faced with problems such as thread stripping, hole enlargement, loss of bolt tension, blind fastening, tight clearance. Assembly bottlenecks? Plug Nuts can be installed *before* many forming and finishing operations.

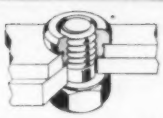
Current applications include instrument cabinets, cargo vans, metal window hardware, curtain walls. Give you any ideas?

Plug Nuts are made for use in any thickness of material down to .030" and in any tap size from #4 to ¾". You can have them in case hardened steel, brass, various grades of stainless and aluminum in a full range of finishes. Write us for samples and descriptive literature.

*Patented



*Plug Nut is easily seated with hand punch or small press. Positive clinching occurs when displaced hole material flows into knurls and annular groove.*

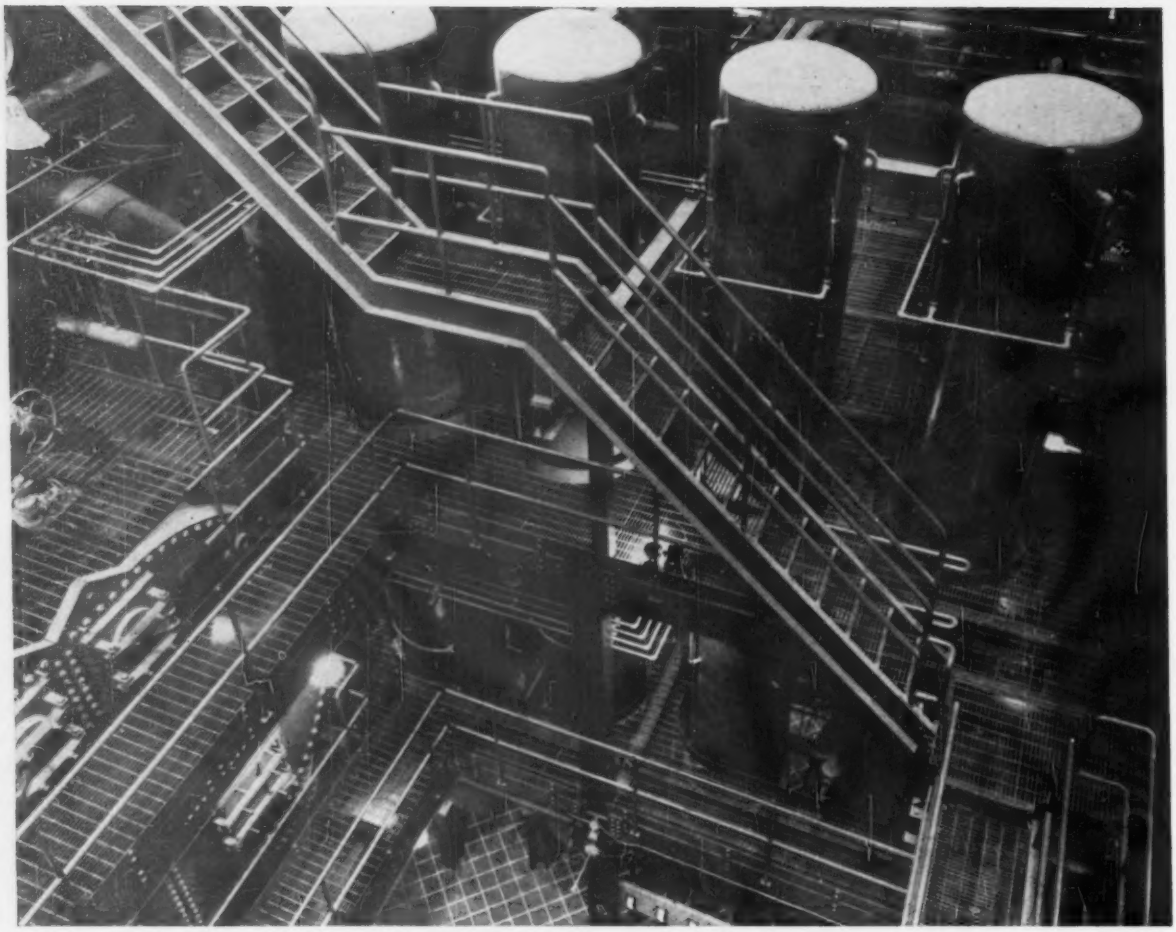


*Plug Nut does not affect flatness of product material, nor does it project through. Low profile head is a real advantage where clearance is tight.*

**LAMSON & SESSIONS**

5000 TIEDEMAN ROAD • CLEVELAND 9, OHIO

*Plants in Cleveland and Kent, Ohio • Chicago and Birmingham*



# METAL FLOORING

## Which of these 10 Ryerson types is best for you?

For complete and unbiased help on your metal flooring requirements you can count on Ryerson because:

**ALL TYPES AVAILABLE**—Steel and aluminum, open and solid, pressure-type and welded, etc.—any quantity.

**FURNISHED READY TO USE**—Cut to job requirements or in standard sizes.

**ENGINEERING ASSISTANCE AVAILABLE**—Help in matching types and materials to service needs, layout and fabrication assistance, etc. is yours for the asking.

**FAST SERVICE**—Standard types in stock for immediate delivery, other types quickly available.

**FLOORING AND STAIRWAY PRODUCTS IN STOCK**

RY-WEDG OPEN FLOORING (carbon steel, stainless steel* or aluminum*)
RY-WELD® OPEN FLOORING (carbon or stainless* steel)
RYEX® EXPANDED METAL GRATING
MORTON KASS SAFETY TREAD
INLAND 4-WAY® SAFETY PLATE (carbon or stainless* steel)
REYNOLDS ALUMINUM DIAMOND TREAD PLATE
RELATED PRODUCTS: stringer channels, structural tubing, decorative panels of expanded metal, etc.
*Available on special order.

METALOGICS
RYERSON PLUS VALUE

STEEL • ALUMINUM • PLASTICS • METALWORKING MACHINERY

**RYERSON STEEL**

Joseph T. Ryerson & Son, Inc., Member of the INLAND Steel Family

PLANT SERVICE CENTERS: BOSTON • BUFFALO • CHARLOTTE • CHICAGO • CINCINNATI • CLEVELAND • DALLAS • DETROIT • HOUSTON • INDIANAPOLIS
LOS ANGELES • MILWAUKEE • NEW YORK • PHILADELPHIA • PITTSBURGH • ST. LOUIS • SAN FRANCISCO • SEATTLE • SPOKANE • WALLINGFORD

# The Parochial View: It Won't Work Anymore!

The average American business man is too busy to be an expert on foreign affairs. His assistants likewise are too busy carrying out his slew of orders, wishes and policies.

True, most business people scan foreign news —but their scanning often leaves a lot to be desired. Of course, the fellow whose income depends on how the foreign winds blow has to keep checking, reading, visiting and researching the probable effects of various changes abroad.

There are quite a few firms who have quietly sized up markets, new products, and techniques they discovered abroad. But these people who keep in close touch with what happens outside our borders are in the minority.

It can be argued that the businessman is so busy he has all he can do to stay above water. But that isn't an excuse for not knowing or not being familiar with major trends away from our shores. There are few significant changes in the world that will not eventually effect our man-on-Main-Street.

The days of parochial thinking—and acting—are over. Today, when the man in the small town is slated to leave for a month's trip abroad, things have changed. When he wears a shirt from India, carries a camera from Japan, has an international credit card, likes Italian suits, and will probably bring back glass and other works of art, the world has indeed changed. And we are talking about Joe Doakes, not Mr. Moneybags.

He will have to get used to some lurid changes in Africa. As those nations move snail-like towards democracy—their style—we are apt to see a temporary rise in autocrats and one party systems. In that movement—one step ahead, one back, two ahead, one back—we will be sorely tempted to wish for, try to establish, or argue that they ought to do it "our" way. They won't!

Or when we look to South America we make no mistake about it if we assume that feelings there are not far removed from Africa—when it comes to trying new things and catering to the masses.

If we are imaginative, we will wonder, too, what will happen in Japan. A nation about the size of Texas with close to 90 million people has to live. If it can't live and trade in harmony with us, it will go "elsewhere".

There isn't too much time left for all of us to drop our parochial attitudes and at least try to understand what is happening outside our borders.

Tom Campbell

**Editor-in-Chief**

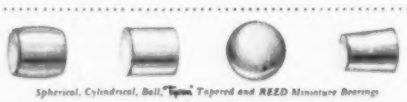


# What's a "special size" in production bearings?

SKF makes so many standard sizes, there's practically no such thing as a "special size" of bearing. They range from tiny instrument bearings right up to four-row tapered roller bearings—and account for almost every possible bore size in-between.

Take SKF's standard cylindrical roller bearing, for example. It's promptly available in 154 sizes of single- and double-row types—for shaft diameters ranging from 1" to 9.5". Every size, in both types, offers high radial capacity in relation to its size and operates at highest speeds because of its very low friction.

So, before you specify a "special size" bearing, call the nearest SKF sales office first. The odds are better than 1,000 to 1 that there's already a standard SKF bearing of exactly the size you need. 6007



Spherical, Cylindrical, Ball, Tapered and REED Miniature Bearings

EVERY TYPE—EVERY USE
SKF®
SKF INDUSTRIES INC. PHILADELPHIA 32, PA.

**See them at the SKF Booth #1932 at the Design Engineering Show**

## Weld Without Deformation

Advances in diffusion welding make it possible to obtain good bonds at temperatures as low as 650°F. A new method, related to time-honored forge welding, involves the use of one or more intermediate metals to join base materials. In many cases the intermediate metals eliminate deformation during bonding. Joints produced have high strengths and withstand temperatures well above the bonding heat.

## Alloy Resists Corrosion

**Illium 98, a cast nickel-chrominum-coppermoly alloy, can be machined without difficulty. This new alloy was developed to withstand corrosives such as concentrated sulphuric acid at elevated temperatures. It contains about 55-pct nickel, 28-pct chromium, 8.5-pct molybdenum and 5.5-pct copper.**

## Produce Stiffer Sheets

Users of low-carbon, cold-rolled sheet and strip are giving a new look to hot-roller leveling. Stiffness can be improved 20 pct by working just below the low-brittle range without return of yield-point elongation. Aging increases the yield strength after working.

## Process Speeds Extrusions

**Ugine-Sejournet glass-lubrication techniques reduce costs and speed up the production of extruded shapes made from steel or stainless steel. This process is the basis of a new method that completely eliminates one of the most time-consuming steps in shape forming—the rolling process.**

## Tool Concepts To Change?

Spokesmen for a major machine-tool firm suggest radical changes in the look of tomorrow's tools. With greater use of computers in design, any manufacturing machine can be self-controlled, gaging operations to the shape of a desired part, rather than controlling the path of a cutting tool. These units would be controlled by a single operator at a pushbutton console—as in some advanced process industries.

## Mill-Temperature System

A digital system, now under design, will operate from two output shafts of an analog computer. These shafts will represent temperature averages at two different locations in a steel coiling process. The system will record six digits of coil data, four digits of average finished temperature and four digits of coiling temperature.

## Highly Stable Gage Blocks

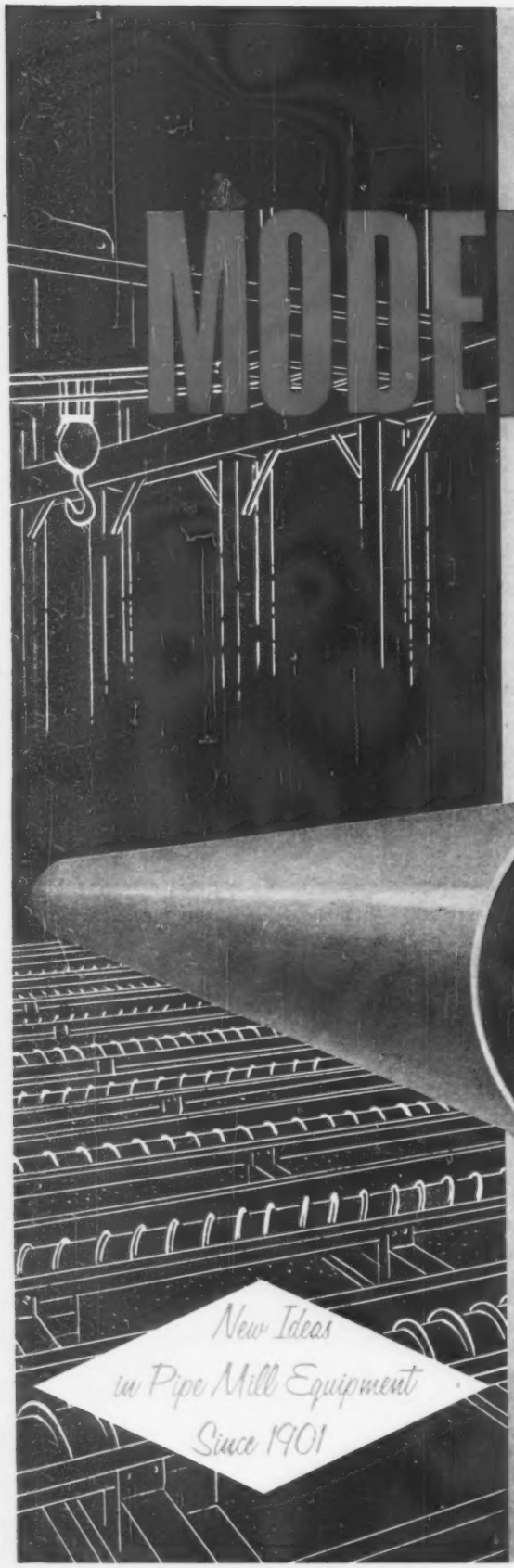
**In a long-range research program—aimed at an accuracy of one part in 10 million in gage block calibrations — the National Bureau of Standards has developed highly stable gage blocks. Three types of blocks show greater dimensional accuracy than AA grade commercial blocks. The extremely stable blocks meet precise space-age needs.**

## Broader Titanium Market?

A new, low-cost method produces titanium powdered-metal parts. Components made by this process exhibit corrosion resistance and strengths equal to wrought products. Sizes ranging from less than a few fractions of an inch to more than 35 sq in. in cross section are available in commercially pure titanium, as well as in titanium alloys. Shapes are limited only by die design.

## Isotope Checks Coatings

Novel use of an isotope in liquid form to check the thickness of GMR-235, a high-temperature nickel-base alloy has been announced. Under test, Samarium-153, a low-energy radioisotope, dissolves in hydrochloric acid. The solution is used to measure tiny wall thickness variations in an experimental turboprop engine's vanes and blades. This gaging method suits other small, hollow extrusions or castings where normal gaging is impossible.




# Pipe mills, too, need MODERNIZING

We are doing a lot of work these days on modernizing Continuous Butt Weld Pipe Mills and Seamless Tube Mills.

The continued and projected demand for pipe and tubes makes modernization of mills a must to maintain a competitive position in the business.

Individual items of the mills can be revamped. Existing mills can be rebuilt. Mills can be moved from one location to another.

As the "pipe mill people", we are constantly developing new ideas for new mills and existing mills. These ideas center on two main points: (1) to increase production and (2) to improve the quality of the pipe or tube.

We would like to talk to you about these new ideas and show you how your mills can be made more profitable. Write to Aetna-Standard Division, Blaw-Knox Company, Pittsburgh 30, Pennsylvania.

*Aetna-Standard Division*

**BLAW-KNOX**

## LETTERS FROM READERS

### Vote of Confidence

**Sir**—I have just finished reading your interesting editorial "Taxpayers' Rebellion: It Is Now in the Making!" in The IRON AGE issue of April 14.

I think if you will review the record of The Hon. H. R. Gross, House of Representatives, Third Iowa Congressional District, you will find he measures up to the standards set in your editorial. We in Congressman Gross' district are proud of the almost lone battle he has waged to do away with unnecessary and inefficient spending of our tax money.

Just recently Congressman Gross attempted to reduce the amount to be granted the diplomatic services for so-called entertainment expenses. I think it was more aptly named the "cocktail" allowance. The newspapers indicated the proposal made by Congressman Gross was shouted down by the House.

I believe if you would give recognition to his efforts it might prompt others to do likewise, because one congressman alone cannot win the battle of economy.—R. C. Wyth, Pres., Viking Pump Co., Cedar Falls, Iowa.

### Numerical Controls

**Sir**—I highly recommend your article on "What Can Numerical Controls Do?" and would certainly appreciate receiving a reprint.—A. L. Hale, Property Mgr., Continental Aviation and Engineering Corp., Toledo, O.

**Sir**—Would you please send me six reprints of your article "What Can Numerical Controls Do?" as advertised in the April 14 issue.

I would like to be able to get the complete article consisting of all six sections. This series is exceptionally well written and should be in every engineer's library whether his job is concerned with tape or automatic controls or not. If everyone thinks and talks this same terminology the task confronting the manufacturers of automatic control equipment is made that much easier.

Keep up the excellent work with articles such as this.—P. E. Garlock, Asst. to Exec. Vice Pres., Leland - Gifford Co., Worcester, Mass.

**Sir**—Will you kindly send me six reprints of the article entitled "What Can Numerical Controls Do?" which was published on pages 149 to 164 of your April 14 issue. This article is very well written and illustrated and we plan to make use of it to acquaint our manufacturing personnel with the system.—C. J. Keim, Dir. Engineering Services, Oil Well Supply Div., U. S. Steel Corp., Dallas, Texas.

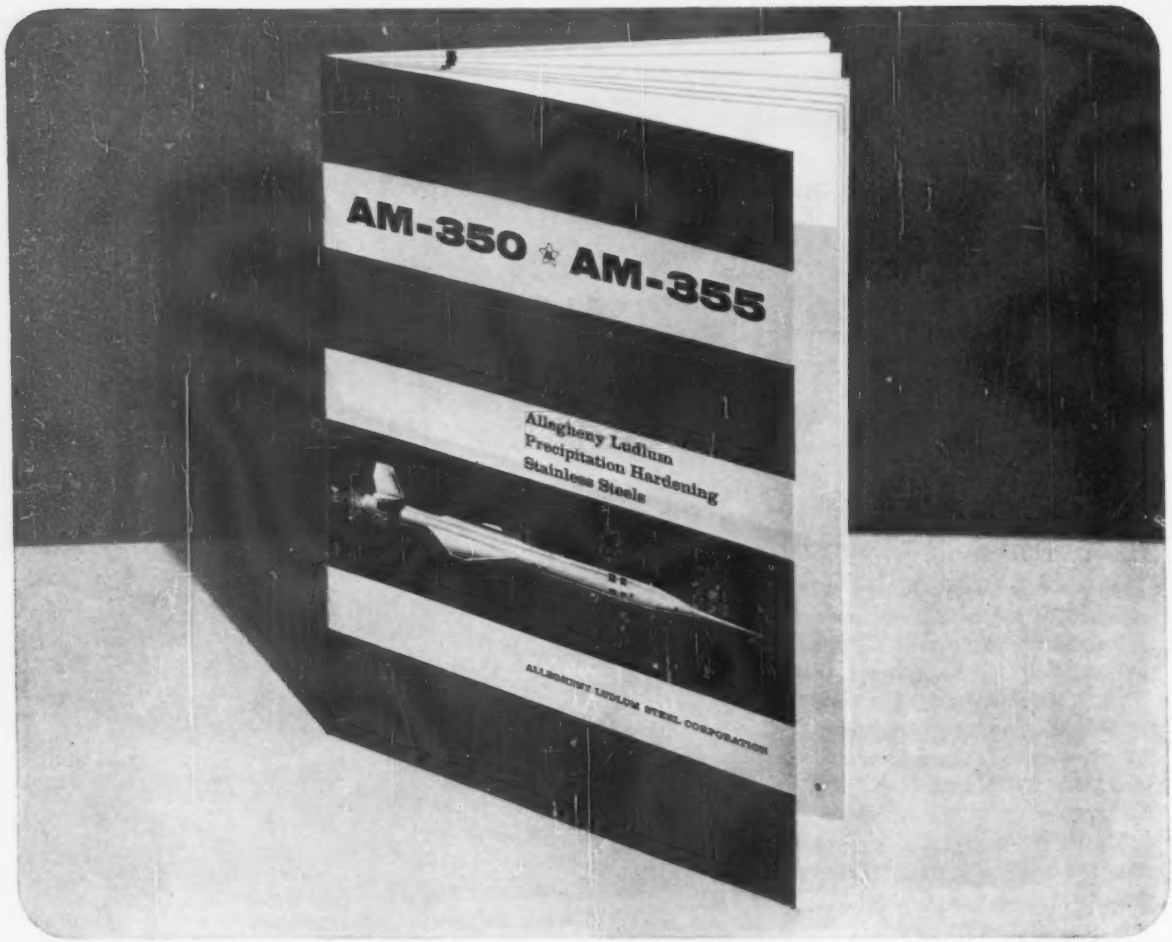
▪ **Copies are in the mail.—Ed.**

### South Africa

**Sir**—I can't resist complimenting you on the excellent editorial "South African Massacre: A Far Reaching, Stupid Act!" I think it is high time that political and economic leaders should think in terms of basic human dignity and morality, and your editorial does an excellent job in getting this point across.—J. H. Green, Mgr., Adv. & Merchandising, Island Creek Coal Sales Co., Huntington, W. Va.


**"If you think merchandising is competitive, you should be in this department — six girls and one bachelor."**

***Experience**—the added alloy in **Allegheny Stainless***




# New booklet on A-L's precipitation-hardening stainless steels, AM-350 and AM-355

## A tool for anyone interested in high strength-to-weight metals

In this technical booklet, you get the facts on Allegheny Ludlum's precipitation hardening stainless steels, AM-350 and AM-355, metals developed for space age requirements.

AM-350 and AM-355 combine these unusual qualities. They are easy to fabricate. Have high strength-to-weight ratios at room and elevated temperatures combined with excellent resistance to corrosion.

The physical and mechanical properties of the two metals are described in 33 charts and tables. Included are heat-treatment and fabrication data, eight photomicrographs and a section on corrosion resistance with representative values in selected environments.

It's jam-packed with data. For your free copy, see your A-L representative or write *Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corporation, Oliver Building, Pittsburgh 22, Pa. Address Dept. A-S-1.*

055

**ALLEGHENY LUDLUM**

EVERY FORM OF STAINLESS . . . EVERY HELP IN USING IT

## FATIGUE CRACKS

### Design Show Issue

Product design is an important factor in reaching marketing goals. Its influence is felt in sales, production, engineering and purchasing.

Decisions on styling, materials selection, and processing can make or break the profit potential of a product or line of products.

The IRON AGE's Design Show Feature is slanted to these important areas of product design. Among the articles you will find in next week's special Design Show issue will be:

1. **Industrial Design**—To what extent does product design influence marketing? Is packaging a factor? How far can you go with design changes? What are the limitations? An authority in the field answers these and many other questions in a three-page exclusive report.

2. **High - Temperature Plastics**—This fact-filled feature brings design engineers up-to-date on the properties and uses of plastics which withstand temperatures higher than those of most metals. An expert relates the many new developments in this fast-moving field.

3. **Value Engineering**—Why overdesign? This feature article gives the design engineer sound advice on how to cut down on frills, yet retain product quality and value. It gets into the heart of a major problem: How can you pare cost and stay ahead of competition?

4. **Low Temperatures** — Called cryogenics, this relatively new field of study of materials at temperatures near absolute zero holds the key to many developments. Spurred by the needs of rocket and missile programs, this area of research and development places vital information into the design engineer's hands.

5. **Composite Adhesives** — Production-wise, it makes good sense to assemble products by one method over another. But design-wise, it presents many knotty problems. This feature describes how the use of composite adhesives has overcome such bottlenecks.

6. **Glassed-Steel** — Glassed-steel has many merits as a corrosion-resistant, abrasion - resistant and heat-resistant material of construction. But it takes methods other than those of conventional materials to fabricate and assemble. As such, design is an important factor in making glassed-steel products more durable and useful.

### Tower Talk

Keeping up with our editors isn't always an easy task. Recently, we sent assistant news editor Hilary Neal to New York to cover the International Automobile Show at the Coliseum.

When he came back, he said he had spent the afternoon at the Waldorf Towers.

**Top Man**—It turned out that he went there to interview Lord Rootes, chairman of the board of the Rootes Group of Automobiles. Lord Rootes is often referred to by other British automakers as the "Mr. Automobile" of their industry.

Lord Rootes is considered to be the spokesman for the British automobile industry. He knows it inside and out. Consequently, he was a valuable source of information for this week's cover story on the world market for automobiles. (See P. 33)


**"Who hired that crackpot?"**


# YOU'LL GET WATCH MAKER'S PRECISION WHEN YOUR "SPECS" READ HYATT

Holding roller diameter variation to 50 millionths of an inch is neither impossible nor impractical for Hyatt. With the help of automated precision equipment, we do it every day. For it takes precise and exacting care to build unsurpassed reliability into a Hyatt Hy-Roll bearing. Hyatt Bearings Division, General Motors Corporation, Harrison, New Jersey.

Replacement bearings available through United Motors System and its authorized bearing distributors.

**HYATT** *HY-ROLL BEARINGS*

IN ROLLER BEARINGS HYATT IS THE WORD FOR GM RELIABILITY

## COMING EXHIBITS

**1960 Castings Congress & Exposition**—May 9-13, Convention Hall, Philadelphia. (American Foundrymen's Society, Golf & Wolf Rds., Des Plaines, Ill.)

**Southwestern Metal Show** — May 9-13, State Fair Park, Automobile Bldg., Dallas, Texas. (American Society for Metals, Metals Park, Novelty, O.)

**Design Engineering Show** — May 23-26, Coliseum, New York. (Clapp & Poliak, Inc., 341 Madison Ave., New York 17.)

**Production Engineering Show**—Sept. 6-16, Navy Pier, Chicago. (Clapp & Poliak, Inc., 341 Madison Ave., New York 17.)

**Machine Tool Exposition**—Sept. 6-16, International Amphitheatre, Chicago. (National Machine Tool Builders Assn., 2139 Wisconsin Ave., Washington 7, D. C.)

**Iron & Steel Show** — Sept. 27-30, Cleveland Public Auditorium, Cleveland, O. (Association of Iron & Steel Engineers, 1010 Empire Bldg., Pittsburgh 22.)

## MEETINGS

**MAY**

**National Fluid Power Assn.**—Spring Meeting, May 8-12, Grand Hotel, Point Clear, Ala. Association headquarters, 5595 N. Hollywood Ave., Milwaukee.

**International Acetylene Assn.**—Annual convention, May 9-10, St. Francis Hotel, San Francisco. Association headquarters, 30 E. 42nd St., New York.

**Society for Non-Destructive Testing**—2nd Southwest regional convention, May 9-11. The Baker Hotel, Dallas, Texas. Society headquarters, 1109 Hinman St., Evanston, Ill.

**American Mining Congress**—Coal convention, May 9-11, Pittsburgh. Headquarters, 1200 18th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

**(Continued on P. 16)**

## MEETINGS

**(Continued from P. 15)**

**Machinery Dealers National Assn.**—Annual convention, May 11-14, Edgewater Beach Hotel, Chicago. Association headquarters, 1346 Connecticut Ave., N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

**The Anti-Friction Bearing Mfrs. Assn., Inc.**—Annual meeting, May 11-13, Westchester Country Club, Rye, N. Y. Association headquarters, 60 E. 42nd St., New York.

**Steel Service Center Institute**—Annual meeting, May 15-18, The Fontainebleau Hotel, Miami Beach, Fla. Institute headquarters, 540 Terminal Tower, Cleveland.

**Copper & Brass Research Assn.**—Annual meeting, May 15-18, The Homestead, Hot Springs, Va. Association headquarters, 420 Lexington Ave., New York.

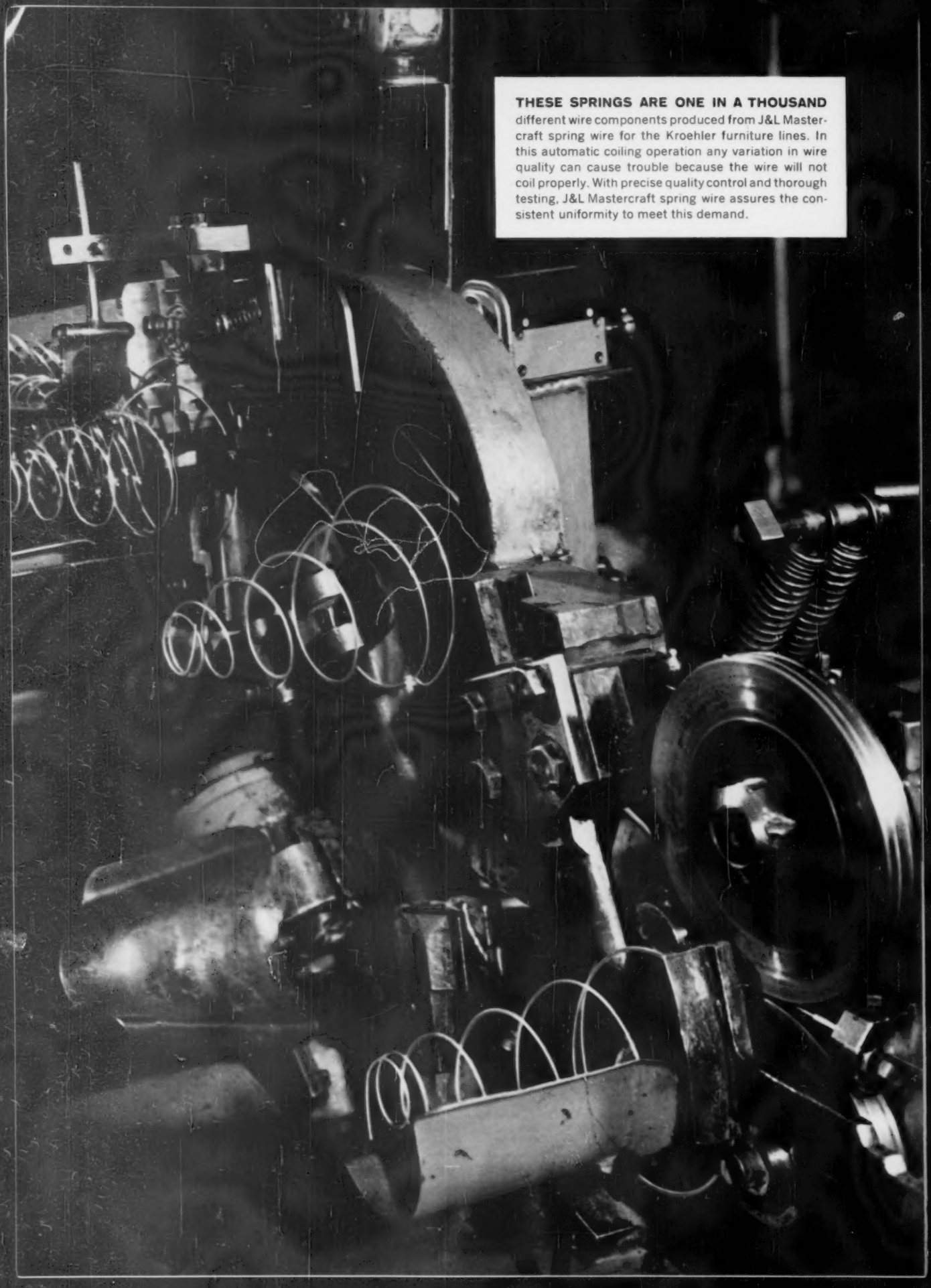
**Electronic Industries Assn.** — Annual convention, May 18-20, The Pick-Congress, Chicago. Association headquarters, 1721 DeSales St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

**National Assn. of Purchasing Agents**—Annual international convention and Inform-A-Show, May 22-25, The Biltmore Hotel, Los Angeles. Association headquarters, 11 Park Place, New York.

**Industrial Heating Equipment Assn., Inc.**—Annual spring meeting, May 22-25, The Homestead, Hot Springs, Va. Association headquarters, 1145 19th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

**Aluminum Wares Assn.** — Annual meeting, May 23-24, Greenbrier, White Sulphur Springs, W. Va. Association headquarters, First National Bank Bldg., Pittsburgh, 22, Pa.

**American Supply & Machinery Mfrs. Assn., Inc.**—Triple industrial supply convention, May 23-25, Chicago. Association headquarters, 2130 Keith Bldg., Cleveland.



**THESE SPRINGS ARE ONE IN A THOUSAND** different wire components produced from J&L Mastercraft spring wire for the Kroehler furniture lines. In this automatic coiling operation any variation in wire quality can cause trouble because the wire will not coil properly. With precise quality control and thorough testing, J&L Mastercraft spring wire assures the consistent uniformity to meet this demand.

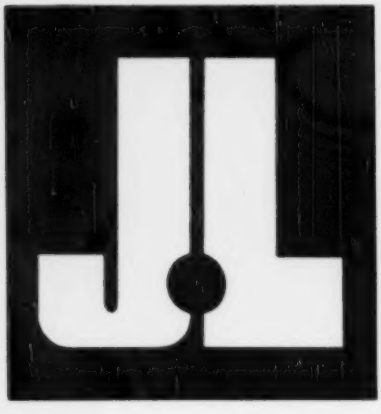
Bottom cross crimps for Kroehler davenports require a spring wire that will withstand severe punishment in crimping. At this Naperville plant, capacity is over 100 units of furniture an hour.

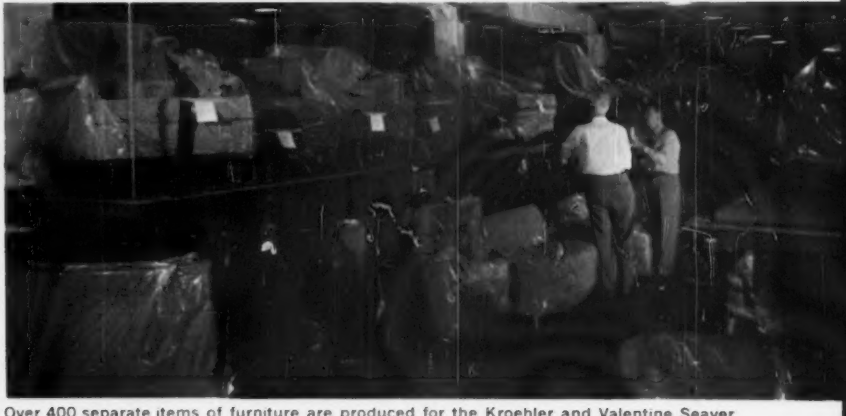
Custom-made Kroehler cushions require many components made from J&L wire.

Spring wire cones, crimps, links and side wires are assembled on carefully fitted sofa frames.

Layers of rubberized sisal, burlap, cotton and top fabric are applied to seat frame assembly.

A skilled operator applies finishing touches to this Kroehler chair.





Over 400 separate items of furniture are produced for the Kroehler and Valentine Seaver lines by 17 plants in the U.S. and Canada. Helping to uphold the Kroehler reputation for fine furniture are the many spring wire components produced from J&L Mastercraft wire.

Report from the world's largest furniture maker...

## "We reduce rejects, machine downtime and waste with J&L Mastercraft spring wire"

*. . . Kroehler Manufacturing Company*

"We've never had to remove a J&L Mastercraft coil from a machine . . . never had to call in J&L to solve a wire deficiency problem.

"Our machine operators are sold on J&L wire. The uniform physical properties of Mastercraft spring wire result in more uniform production runs, with fewer machine adjustments. Also, J&L's special spring wire finish does not foul our machines. That means fewer shutdowns for equipment cleanup."

Similar facts are reported by many other automatic spring-making operators. Reduced rejects, increased production are achieved because every coil of Mastercraft, hard-drawn MB or Electromatic oil-tempered MB spring wire is quality controlled, completely tested.

Try this superior J&L product. It's tops in quality, competitive in price. Contact your nearest J&L district office, or write to Jones & Laughlin Steel Corporation, 3 Gateway Center, Pittsburgh 30, Pennsylvania.

**Jones & Laughlin Steel Corporation**

PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA

# STEELWELD SHEAR
## Serves TOUGH JOBS Well

Shearing a ¼" x 6'-0" x 20'-0" steel plate which rides on ball-bearing-capped stanchions. This is a Series 8D-12 Steelweld Pivoted-Blade Shear.



A part of an order of 120,000 gussets cut on the shear.

FOR several years a Steelweld Shear has been in operation at the Drake Steel Supply Co., Los Angeles, California. Most of the time it has been worked on a 16-hour-a-day schedule. It is used for a wide variety of shearing, mostly on 3/16-inch and ½-inch steel plate.

The machine has proven itself on all sorts of shearing jobs. A particularly tough one was the cutting of 120,000 small odd-shaped gusset plates. These were of three sizes and cut three to six at a time of ½-inch steel. The work jarred the shear terrifically, but because of its heavy construction, did not affect it in any way.

Considering the volume of work and hard service, the knives hold up very well. They need be turned only about once every six months.

*Write for free copy of catalog No. 2011*

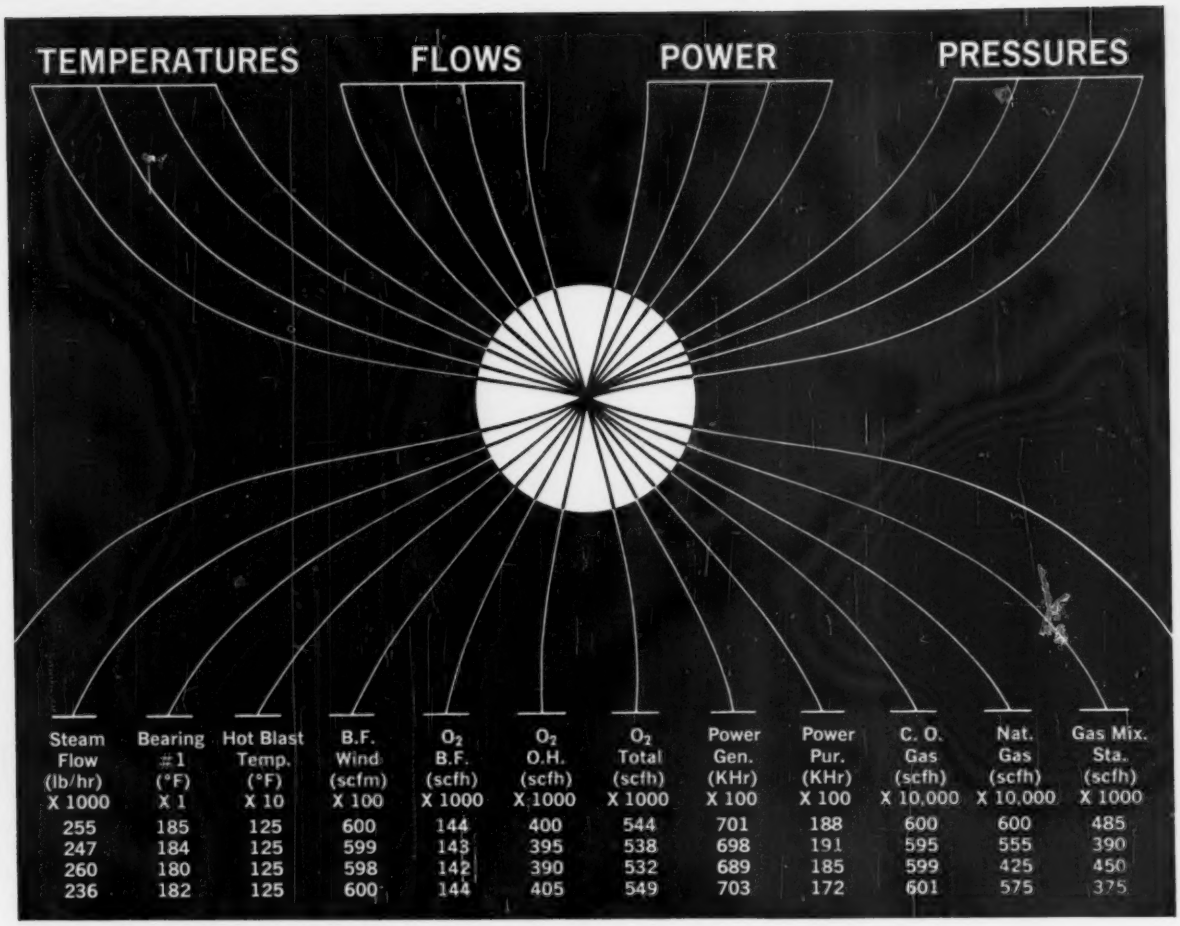
**STEELWELD**

Mechanical and Hydraulic

**SHEARS** PIVOTED BLADE


Steelweld Machinery includes: Mechanical & Hydraulic Shears and Press Brakes, One-, Two- and Four-Point Straight-Side Presses, Speed-Draw Presses.

THE CLEVELAND CRANE & ENGINEERING COMPANY • 4858 EAST 282nd STREET • WICKLIFFE, OHIO




| Steam Flow (lb/hr) X 1000 | Bearing #1 (°F) X 1 | Hot Blast Temp. (°F) X 10 | B.F. Wind (scfm) X 100 | $O_2$ B.F. (scfh) X 1000 | $O_2$ O.H. (scfh) X 1000 | $O_2$ Total (scfh) X 1000 | Power Gen. (KHr) X 100 | Power Pur. (KHr) X 100 | C. O. Gas (scfh) X 10,000 | Nat. Gas (scfh) X 10,000 | Gas Mix. Sta. (scfh) X 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 255 | 185 | 125 | 600 | 144 | 400 | 544 | 701 | 188 | 600 | 600 | 485 |
| 247 | 184 | 125 | 599 | 143 | 395 | 538 | 698 | 191 | 595 | 555 | 390 |
| 260 | 180 | 125 | 598 | 142 | 390 | 532 | 689 | 185 | 599 | 425 | 450 |
| 236 | 182 | 125 | 600 | 144 | 405 | 549 | 703 | 172 | 601 | 575 | 375 |

# centralized recording

**with KYBERNETES Series 2000 —most flexible, all electronic data processing system**

Centralized control of most steel mill processes is now available. The next step is to centralize the recording of those process variables that are important, from either an accounting standpoint, or as vital information in the control of the process. The Hagan Kybernetes series 2000 Data Processing system provides unmatched flexibility and the reliability required by industrial operations. Here are some of the reasons why Kybernetes can add to the efficiency of your operation:

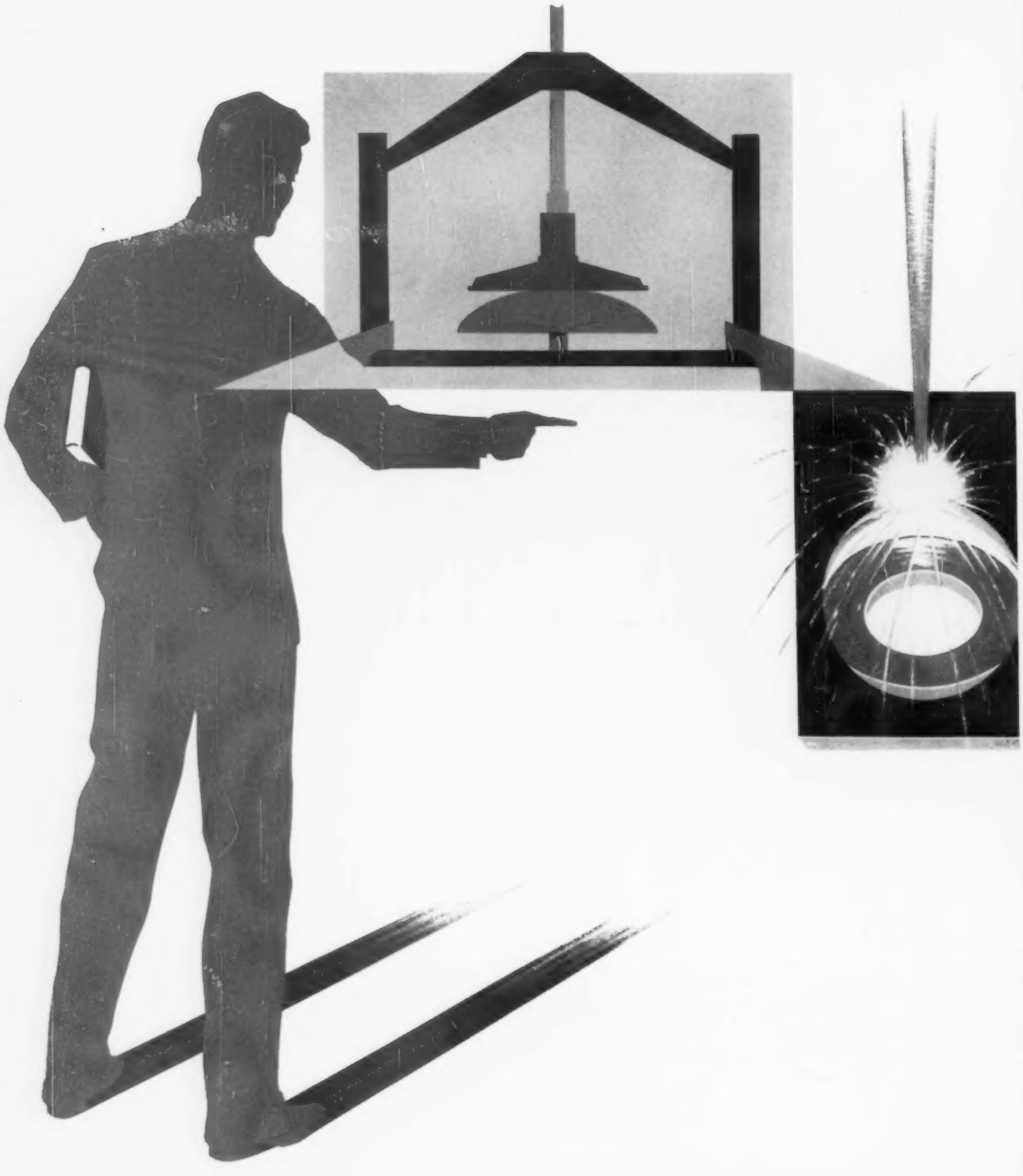
- May be used for research (for example—the compiling of information on blast furnace operation) as well as for intermediate operational records.
- All variables are recorded on one or more typewritten sheets with up to 90 columns per sheet. This makes computation simple—speeds compiling of fuel reports.
- Data may be simultaneously recorded on magnetic tape or punched tape for use in computers.
- Kybernetes is the only data processing equipment on the market that provides uninterrupted alarm scanning. That is, no matter what other functions the machine is performing, scanning for off-normal conditions continues, and alarms are set off if any variable exceeds the pre-set limits.
- High accuracy with easy re-programming. Kybernetes systems provide easy change of any input, or its range. The system is so designed that spare parts stocking is minimum, and the system may be expanded to add additional inputs, or additional functions.

A Hagan engineer will be glad to explain the many labor-saving and unique advantages of the Kybernetes Series 2000 Data Processing System. Or write for Bulletin MSP 161.

**HAGAN**
**CHEMICALS & CONTROLS, INC.**
HAGAN CENTER, PITTSBURGH 30, PA.

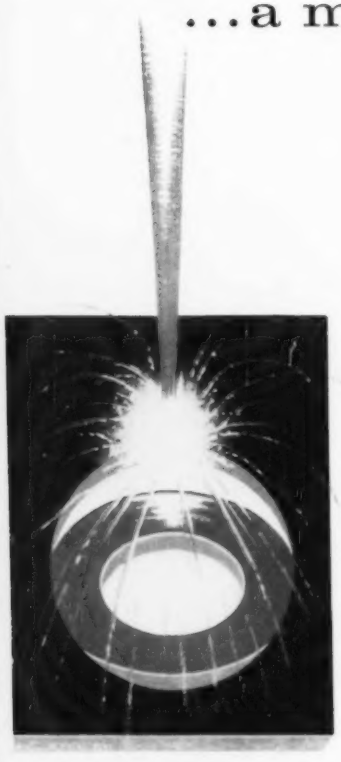
**HAGAN** DIVISIONS: CALGON COMPANY—HALL LABORATORIES—BRUNER CORP.

# WHAT IS CF&I-



# CLAYMONT?

## CF&I-Claymont is a man with a textbook ...a man controlling a whirling head ...a man with fingers of flame



Claymont is an important part of a nationwide steel company — CF&I. Claymont is a mixture of materials, machinery and men. Of these, men are the most important.

Claymont is a metallurgist keeping abreast of technological development. It is also an experienced operating man whose discerning eyes enable him to control a spinning steel head so as to attain the proper shape and dimension. Claymont is another man with pride in his job — the flame cutter. His skill assures correct control of the complex operation of a 10-torch travagraph that cuts multiple patterns and irregular shapes in steel plates.

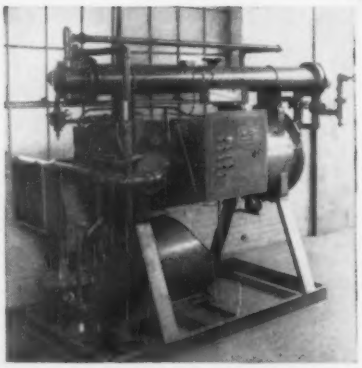
Schooling for Claymont engineers and technicians is not restricted to yesterday. These men are encouraged to continue their search for the new and improved, always looking to the future. As a result, CF&I-Claymont will continue to advance . . . and our customers are assured of the most up-to-date steel plate products available.

7584

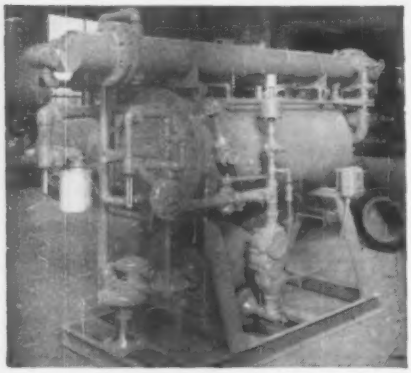
**CLAYMONT STEEL PRODUCTS**
**THE COLORADO FUEL AND IRON CORPORATION**
DENVER • OAKLAND • NEW YORK
sales offices in all key cities

CF&I STEEL

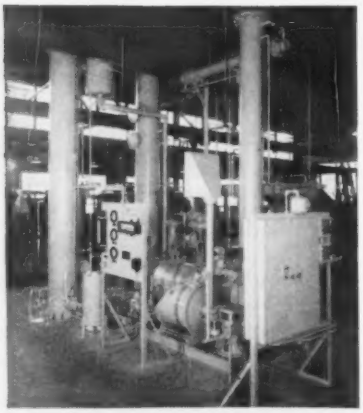
# *Which of these 3* **KEMP GAS GENERATORS** *can you use in your plant?*



**1 KEMP INERT GAS GENERATOR**
—for working non-ferrous metals. Produces inert gases for use at low or high pressure, desiccated or unprocessed. Kemp gives you low-cost gas generation, completely automatic operation. Premixing in exclusive Kemp Carburetor and constant analysis assures highest thermal efficiency.



**2 KEMP ATMOS GAS GENERATOR**
—for working low-carbon steels. For gases low in carbon dioxide. As in all Kemp Gas Generators, test burner permits checking for proper combustion characteristics before igniting burners. Another safety feature: automatic fire-checks guard against flashback.



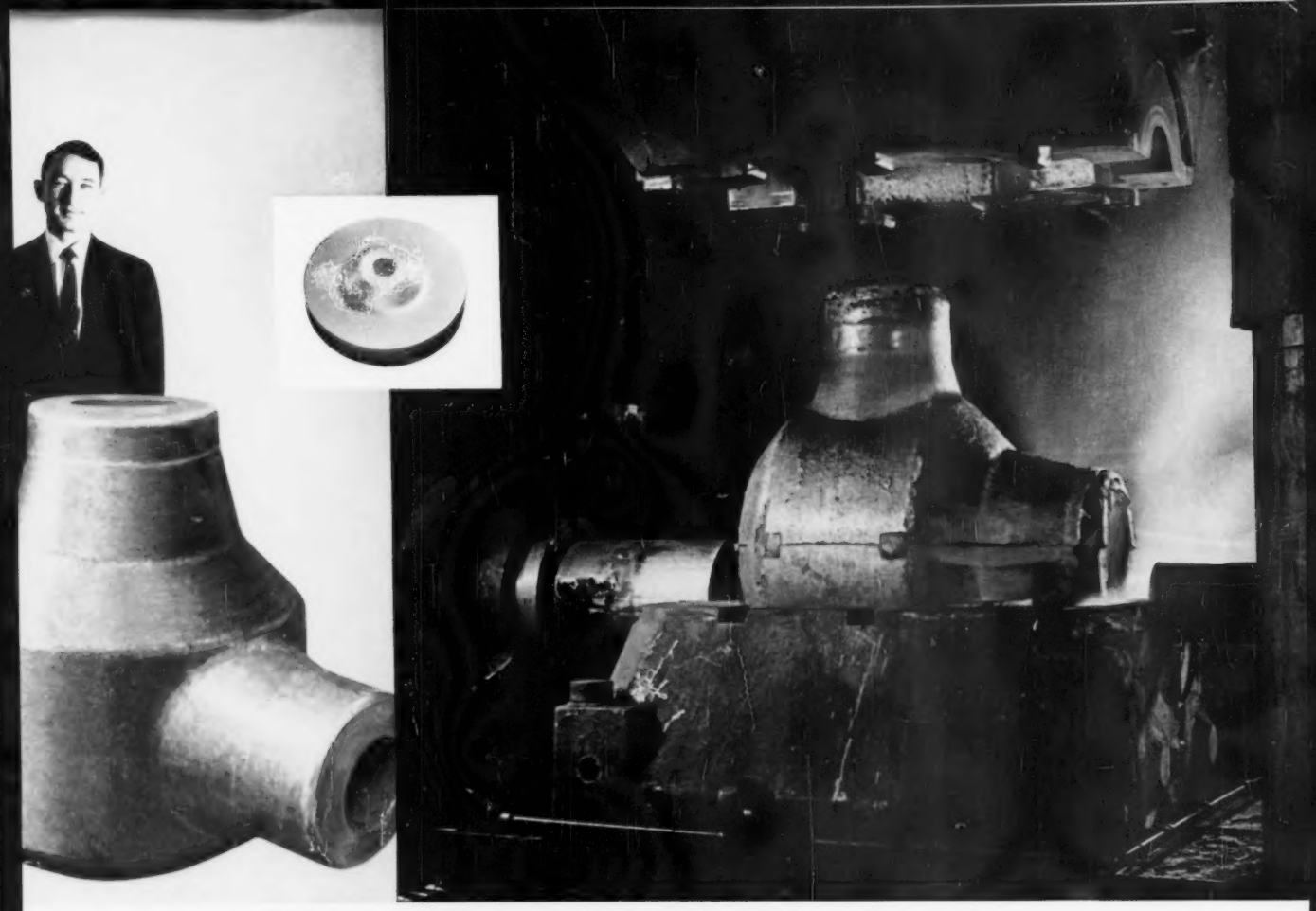
**3 KEMP NITROGEN GENERATOR**
—for working high-carbon steels. Completely eliminates $CO_2$ from gas, produces 99+% nitrogen. Features the easy start-up typical of all Kemp Generators. Vernier dial can be locked in position to maintain exact fuel-air ratio without further control manipulation.

The Kemp representative in your area can advise you on the type and size of generator to best solve your problem. Talk to him or write: THE C. M. KEMP MANUFACTURING COMPANY, 405 E. Oliver St., Baltimore 2, Maryland.

*It always pays to come to*

**KEMP**
OF BALTIMORE

**THE C. M. KEMP MANUFACTURING COMPANY**
**405 E. Oliver St., Baltimore 2, Md.**



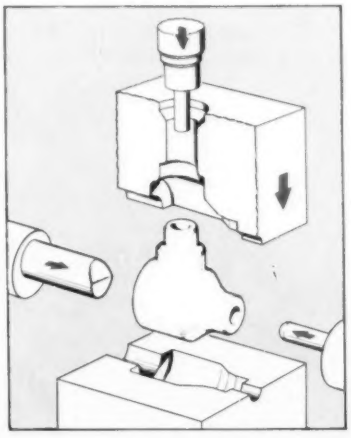
## CAMERON FORGINGS

**New properties – new quality for new design demands.**

Cameron split die ferrous forgings have now been produced for more than a decade – a very short span in the ancient art of metal forming, but just in time to fulfill and stimulate new demands in an age which has made the greatest demands in the history of metallurgy. Our processes and forgings have no exact counterpart in previous forging practice. The 13,000 pound throttle valve body of chrome moly material, photographed above as it emerges from its split die in one of our side ram presses, is a typical Cameron solution to a recent problem, requiring large size, unusual shape and top quality.

The inset photograph gives an idea of our range in size and shape while producing the same superior properties. This jet engine turbine wheel, A-286 material, weighs about 13 pounds, but is one of today's most demanding applications for a precision member.

Large or small, our forgings possess unusual metallurgical properties because:



**1.** Cameron techniques allow intricate shapes to be forged in one heat, yielding uniformly high properties from center to surface and uniform fine grain size.

**2.** The movement of metal under high internal pressure increases the transverse ductility properties several times above normally expected values.

**3.** The internal working of the metal breaks up segregated material inherent in the center of steel and high density alloys and yields forgings that consistently meet high ultra-sonic standards.

**4.** The totally enclosed method of forging avoids flash line magnetic indications and the localizing effect of the flash grain on transverse, fatigue, and stress rupture properties.

If you specify or purchase ferrous high density alloy or refractory forgings and would like more information about our facilities, write, call or come by . . .

Cameron

**IRON WORKS, INC.**

SPECIAL PRODUCTS DIVISION

P. O. Box 1212, Houston 1, Texas


This spine-tingling crash actually took place in Flemington, N. J., September 6, 1959

## thanks to FRASSE tubing!

Spectators gasped when this sprint car skidded—at 95 m.p.h.—into a series of flips that seemed certain to demolish both car and driver. Yet—miraculously, the driver walked away from the wreck with only minor bruises. His roll bar—made from Frasse tubing—had shielded him by taking the full impact of the car...not once, but *four times.*

The capacity to take such abuse is inherent in seamless tubing. It combines the ability to absorb and localize shock, with the ultimate in strength and rigidity in proportion to size and weight. Then too, it possesses superior welding and machining properties. That's why more and more engineers specify seamless tubing... for structural and mechanical applications.

Every tube in Frasse stocks meets the rigid quality specifications set by Frasse tubing specialists. So, if you use tubing in your product —and want trouble-free quality in a hurry...*it will pay to make Frasse your source for tubing.* There's a size on hand to meet every need...delivery is immediate...and Frasse engineers are available to assist you with any problem involving a tubular product.

- Seamless Mechanical Tubing
- Welded Mechanical Tubing
- Pressure & Hydraulic Tubes
- Centrifugally Spun Tubing
- Stainless Seamless Tubing
- Stainless Welded Tubing
- Stainless Pipe, Valves & Fittings
- Aluminum Tubing, Pipe & Fittings

*Call FRASSE 1st for tubing*

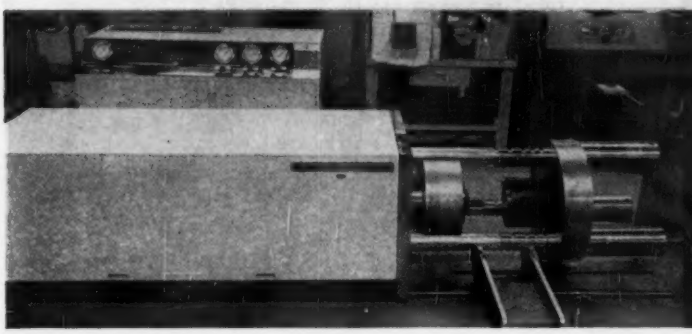
**Peter A. Frasse & Co., Inc.**

AMERICAN STEEL WAREHOUSE ASS'N
YOUR STEEL SERVICE CENTER

| NEW YORK 13, N. Y. | PHILADELPHIA 29, PA. | BUFFALO 7, N. Y. | SYRACUSE 1, N. Y. | HARTFORD 1, CONN. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 Grand St. | 3911 Wissahickon Ave. | P. O. Box K, Sta. B | P. O. Box 1267 | P. O. Box 1949 |
| WAlker 5-2200 | BAldwin 9-9900 | BEdford 4700 | HOward 3-8655 | JAckson 9-6861 |

# EVIDENCE

▶▶ *Here is clear evidence that high velocity extrusion of metal has dispersed stringy non-metallic inclusions. The part pictured is a hinge pin for* USAF's *B-58 Hustler. The pin on the left was machined from* AISI *4335 modified bar stock. The clearly visible inclusions made the part unfit for service. The pin at the right is made from the same material, but only after it had been extruded at very high velocities by a* DYNAPAK *machine. The inclusions have been eliminated. The part is completely satisfactory. There is no need to change to a more costly metal, or to resort to special mill heats.*



Pneumatically energized DYNAPAK, a product of General Dynamics Corporation, is industry's first practical tool for high energy rate metalworking. Many industries are now adapting DYNAPAK to the solution of forging, forming, and extrusion problems. The experience of Convair Fort Worth with these hinge pins gives evidence of another of DYNAPAK's advantages. The hydrodynamic behavior of metal when it is worked at DYNAPAK velocities, results in homogeniety and refinement of structure, and in dispersal of inclusions.

*for complete information, write, wire, or phone:*

# DYNAPAK

CONVAIR / A DIVISION OF GENERAL DYNAMICS CORPORATION

1243 Transit Avenue, Pomona, California • Phone: NAtional 3-1561

*For every foundry—best news in years!*

# *Norton Resinoid Wheels*

*Norton Foundry News*

NORTON

## BETTER SNAGGING WHEELS!

B11 resinoid bond gives wheels more uniform structure and better balance, assuring faster, cooler grinding, plus smoother operation. B11 wheels are available in sizes, types and half-grade increments of hardness for all jobs — on your swing frame grinders and floor stands down to the smallest portables.

BN and BNA straight wheels, reinforced with glass cloth, are strong and safe, excellent for cutting and notching gates and risers. Made in thinnesses down to 1/16" and 3/32".

BD and BDA wheels, raised hub type, glass-nylon reinforced, are ideal for a wide job range — smoothing casting surfaces, cleaning between teeth of large gear castings, many slotting and cutting operations.

*Better Quality Control!*

# Now Better Than Ever

*Newest modern plant — designed and equipped to improve the wheels foundries need most — now going strong!*


Plant No. 8, the newest Norton building in Worcester, is a good deal more than another regular step in the steady expansion of Norton manufacturing space.

*This ultra-modern, multi-million dollar plant was built specifically to improve the manufacture and performance of resinoid wheels — the wheels foundries need most and use most.*

Working equipment is up-to-the-minute in every detail. In-line production, now in full swing runs as smoothly and accurately as clockwork. Quality control, always a key factor in Norton leadership, is now as thorough as latest processing development can make it. New Plant No. 8 and its new resinoid wheels are the latest proof of how Norton maintains "Touch of Gold" performance at highest efficiency.

The better the processing, the better the performance. That's why every Norton resinoid wheel removes more metal per dollar throughout longer service life.

### *Small Cup Wheels . . . Lots of Safety*

Built-in reinforcement is available in Norton cup wheels of standard size 6/4 3/4 x 2". The new steel cup bushing, molded firmly into the wheel back, does not replace a wheelguard but does provide additional safety — another valuable feature of Norton portable wheels that do more work with less operator-fatigue.

On-the-job reports of how Norton resinoid wheels are paying off in ferrous and non-ferrous foundries are in the new report, Norton High Speed Resinoid Wheels for the Foundry, shown here. Your copy is available from your local Norton Representative . . . and is as near as your phone. Call for it today. NORTON COMPANY, General Offices, Worcester 6, Massachusetts. Plants and distributors around the world.

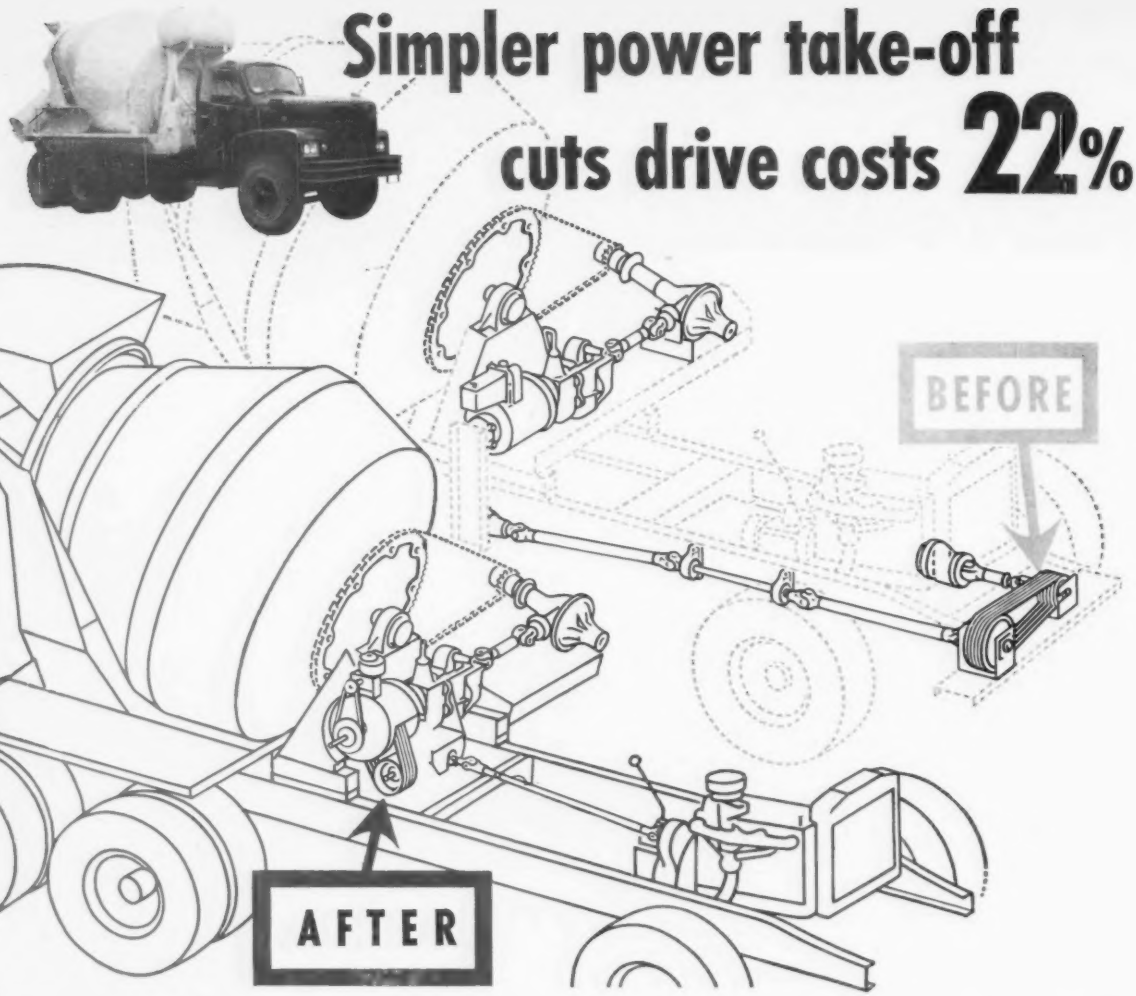
NORTON
ABRASIVES

W-1966

*75 years of* . . . Making better products . . . to make your products better

**NORTON PRODUCTS:** Abrasives • Grinding Wheels • Machine Tools • Refractories • Electro-Chemicals — **BEHR-MANNING DIVISION:** Coated Abrasives • Sharpening Stones • Pressure-Sensitive Tapes

# Simpler power take-off cuts drive costs 22%




Super HC V-Belts—packing higher hp capacity in smaller space than conventional V-belts—have eliminated need for front-end power take-off on concrete-mixer trucks made by Concrete Transport Mixer Company of St. Louis, Mo.

By letting take-off be shifted to rear, Super HC V-Belts cut drive costs alone by 22%, besides saving weight and cost of complex linkage and other components of the former front-end drive.

With Super HC, sheave diameters can be cut 30% to 50%, drive space up to 50%, and drive weight 20% and more. A product of Specialized Research in the world's largest V-belt laboratories, Super HC V-Belts are helping many manufacturers put more compact, lighter weight, lower cost drives on all types of machines.

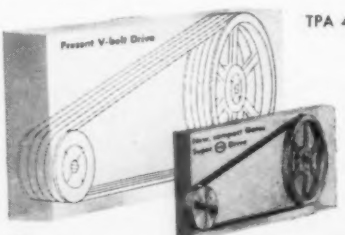
## Engineering Service Nation-Wide

What's *your* power transmission design problem? Your Gates Field Representative is ready to help you solve it—to cut space, weight, cost with Super HC V-Belt Drives. Ask him for your free copy of *"The Modern Way to Design Multiple V-Belt Drives"* or write The Gates Rubber Company Sales Division, Inc., Denver, Colorado.

**The Gates Rubber Company, Denver, Colorado**
**Gates Rubber of Canada Ltd., Brantford, Ontario**

Gates — World's Largest Maker of V-Belts

TPA 485



# Gates Super HC V-Belt Drives

same hp capacity in smaller "package"

STEEL MILLS WILL CONTINUE CAPITAL SPENDING at a high rate according to indications from major mills. Pressure for cost reduction rules out any spending cutbacks. The industry, they say, has about 25 pct excess capacity but much is out-of-date.

INFLUX OF JAPANESE MARKETING MEN is starting, will grow in coming months. This is the time to check areas where you are competitive, plan to meet the toughest competition we've ever faced from Japan. And it won't be in pre-war type of cheap shoddy goods.

METAL CUTTING TYPE MACHINE TOOLS ARE UP slightly for the third straight month in 1960. The March figure was $49 million net new orders, rounding out the first quarter at slightly over $140 million--an annual rate of $560,600,000. This compares with $509 million for 1959. Export orders were 24 pct of total net new orders for the first quarter of 1960.

CHANGES ARE PROPOSED IN SMALL FIRMS AWARDS by government. The Small Business Administration plans to bar small firms from preferential treatment in government buying if the products for sale contain more than 50 pct foreign-made materials.

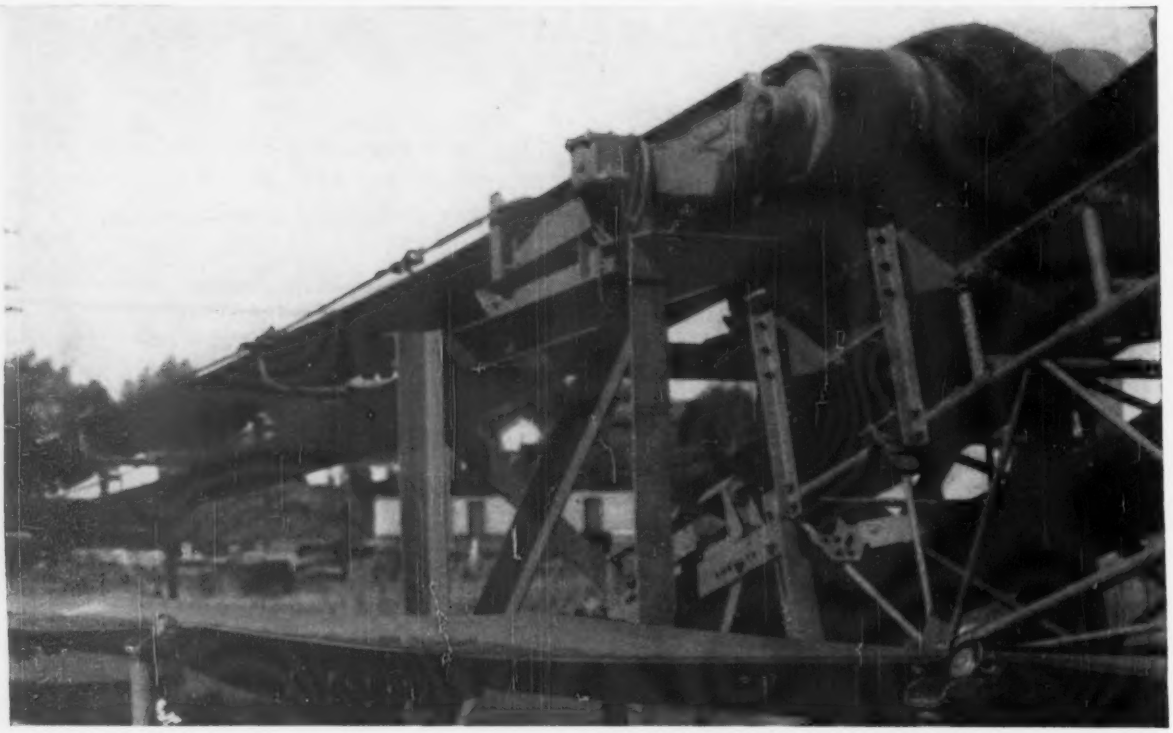
THE INDEX OF THE AMERICAN GEAR MANUFACTURERS ASSN. shows a 16.8 pct decrease in March from February. The March index was 231.8 (1947-49=100) for new bookings. This is below the 1959 average of 234.7. The index of shipments rose in March to 244.6, up from 230.2 in February.

OVERSEAS MARKET INFORMATION REQUESTS ARE UP 38 pct during the past year, says the Department of Commerce. One small manufacturer told the department that its foreign market aid had helped increase his overseas sales by 3½ times since 1955.

FABRICATED STRUCTURAL STEEL BOOKINGS in March amounted to 342,859 tons, the highest March total recorded since 1956. Total bookings for the first quarter of 1960 are up 9 pct over first quarter of last year.

PERSONAL INCOME AND EMPLOYMENT AT NEAR PEAK RATES, says the U. S. Department of Commerce. Personal income in the first quarter of 1960 was at a seasonally-adjusted annual rate of $393 billion, $21 billion above last winter's total.

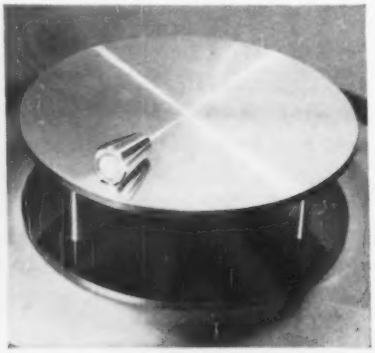
# HOW JOY KEEPS IDLERS BUSY LONGER UNDER DIRT, DUST



By switching to Timken® tapered roller bearings, Joy Manufacturing improved sealing for its Limberoller® two-bearing, single-unit Conveyor Idler . . . reduced bearing failures caused by dirt, dust, moisture. They also have continuous, smooth spillage-free and trouble-free operation. Timken bearings hold the idlers on center at all times, increase sealing efficiency, keep belt moving smoothly. And Joy engineers, by redesigning the unit, have cut bearing and housing assembly cost almost in half. Contributing to this saving are low-cost Timken "Green Light" bearings, which are produced in high volume.

On your own bearing applications, you'll find that Timken bearings assure minimum maintenance, long bearing life because: 1) They hold shafts concentric with housings, making closures more effective in keeping lubricant *in*, dirt *out*. 2) The tapered construction of Timken bearings lets them take radial and thrust loads in any combination.

**ENGINEERING SERVICE FOR THE ASKING.** Let our Timken bearing salesmen—graduate engineers—tackle your bearing problems, solve them in a hurry. Save *you* time and money.



**ROLLS FOREVER IN PERFECT CIRCLE** on oscillating table, proving the accuracy of its taper. Another demonstration of Timken bearings' precision manufacture that assures trouble-free performance.

**Industry rolls on**

**TIMKEN®**

**tapered roller bearings**

The Timken Roller Bearing Company, Canton 6, Ohio. Cable address: "TIMROSCO." *Makers of Tapered Roller Bearings, Fine Alloy Steel and Removable Rock Bits.* Canadian Division: Canadian Timken, St. Thomas, Ont.

# Booming World Demand for Autos Spurs Expansion in Europe

**Europe's automakers are spending hundreds of millions of dollars to boost production.**

**And they're spending much of it in the U. S. for high production and special machine tools. —By H. R. Neal.**

▪ Some 86 automakers, most of them from foreign countries, recently showed their lines to nearly 300,000 visitors to New York's huge Coliseum. The occasion was the Fourth International Automobile Show.

While the visitors looked over the 311 models of automobiles, ranging in cost from $1000 to $27,000, The IRON AGE talked to executives representing many of the world's automakers. The conclusion:

Europe's automakers are preparing for a boom in the world market for automobiles. Since 1950, passenger car production in countries outside of the United States and Canada has climbed from 1.2 million units to 5.1 million units last year.

**Spending Spree**—Now, Europe's major automakers are in the midst of more major expansion programs. They're investing hundreds of millions of dollars to improve and expand facilities and to boost production. Much of this money is being spent in the U. S.

In the first three months of this year foreign orders for metal cutting type machine tools have totaled $33.9 million (see Machine Tools, P. 57). This is 24 pct of net new orders in the U. S. And over the past six months foreign orders represent 21 pct of the new business for machine tool producers.

**Automation** — There's strong evidence to suggest that most of the foreign orders are coming from Europe's automakers. And the evidence is equally strong that the buying isn't over.

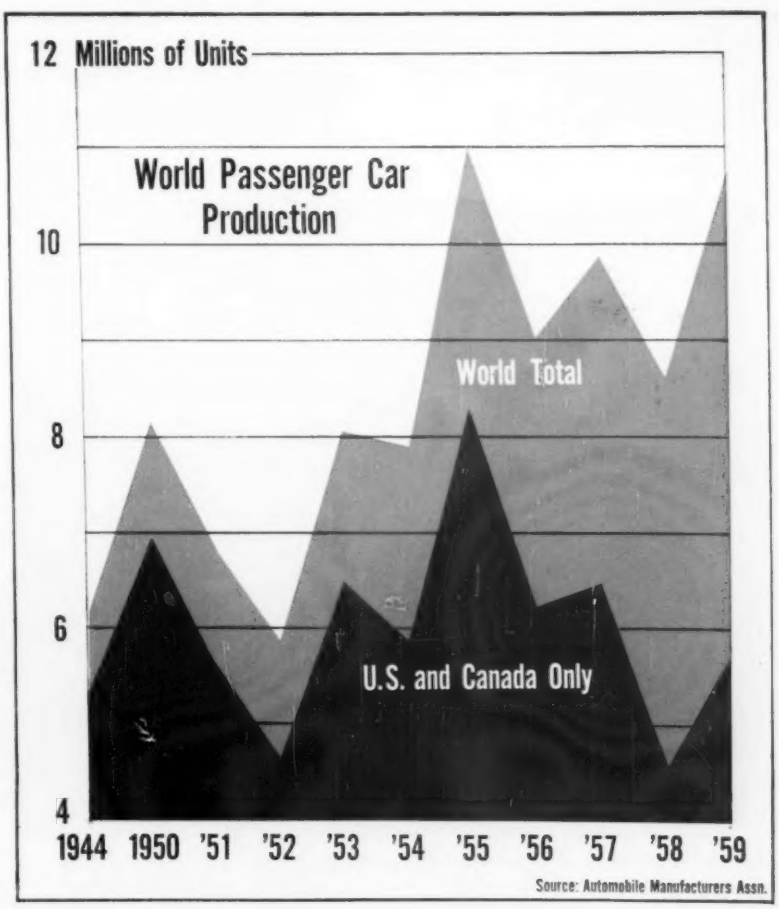
Most of the buying is for high production and special purpose machine tools—automation equipment.

It's safe to say that over the next few years, Europe's automakers will spend over $1 billion for plants and equipment.

**Double Output** — Lord Rootes, chairman of the board of Rootes Motors, is considered to be a spokesman for the British auto industry. And he's often referred to as the industry's "Mr. Automobile."

"Within the next two years," he

## Auto Output Nears Record




Source: Automobile Manufacturers Assn.

told The IRON AGE, "the motor industry based in Britain will spend over $200 million for increased productive capacity."

A great deal more than that will be spent in the next decade, however, he points out. "In the next 10 years the British automobile industry expects United Kingdom automobile production to double from its present capacity of more than 1.5 million units annually," he says.

"All of our main manufacturers are in the process of expanding. We are naturally thinking in terms of more mechanization," he says. And mechanization means U. S.-built automation equipment.

**Expansion Plans**—J. W. Malone, deputy director of exports for the British Motor Corp., says BMC is spending about $137 million on expansion. As the largest automaker in Britain, it produced about 500,000 cars and trucks in 1959. It is currently operating at an annual rate of 750,000 units. When its expansion program is completed next year, capacity will have been doubled to 1 million units.

Ford of England, the country's second largest car builder, just completed a $200 million expansion program. Now, according to an executive, the company is spending another $160 million. The goal is to boost capacity from 400,000 to 500,000 units.

Emphasis is on boosting output of its small, volume car, the Anglia. The immediate program calls for increasing production from 750 per day to 1000. By the end of the year the company expects to produce 2000 per day.

**Triple Capacity** — Standard-Triumph Motor Co., another of Britain's larger automakers, says it is currently spending $15 million to boost output from 700 to 1000 units a day. This will be followed by another $50 million to raise output to the range of 1200 to 1300 units a day.

Standard-Triumph's program is aimed at tripling its production capacity from the present 200,000 annual units to 600,000 over the next three years.

Vauxhall Motors, British subsidiary of General Motors, has an $85 million expansion program.

**LORD ROOTES:** "In the next 10 years the British automobile industry expects U. K. automobile production to double from its present capacity. . . ."

**More and More VW's**—All of this would indicate that Lord Rootes' estimate of expenditures by British automakers over the next couple of years is very conservative. And expansion plans and programs aren't limited to Great Britain.

In Germany, Volkeswagenwerk GmbH, under the direction of Dr. Heinz Nordhoff, has increased production every year since 1947. That year the company built 8987 Volkswagens. Last year nearly 705,000 VW's were built.

The company spent $125 million to increase production in 1959. It will spend a similar amount this year to further increase production.

**"Bankruptcy" for VW**—Reflecting on past expansion problems, Dr. Nordhoff said: "I am . . . reminded of how a Secretary of State of one Bonn Ministry accused me of heading for bankruptcy because I had increased production from 130 to 180 units a day."

By the end of 1960, the company will be producing VW's at the rate of 4000 per day, or about 825,000 a year. And there is still a long waiting list for these cars in many countries.

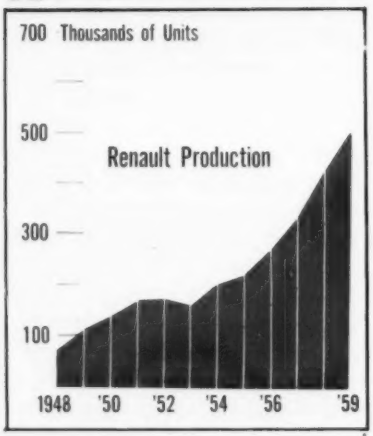
It is understood that General Motors' German subsidiary, Opel, has also placed tooling orders in the U. S. as part of an expansion program. The company only recently completed one such program.

**France's Citroen**—S. A. Andre Citroen, French automaker, turned out 287,000 Citroen cars last year, shipped 4000 to the U. S.—double the year before. In 1960, it expects to produce 317,000 units, sell 8000 in the U. S.

The company is building a new plant near Paris which, when completed in 1963, will increase production by 1000 units a day to 2600 cars. Its press works, covering 2.8 million sq ft, will be ready a year from now. A school is already underway to train press operators for the new plant.

At the same time, the company expects to produce some 2000 units of its small 2CV model in Argentina this year. In five years it plans an

**Pierre Dreyfus**
President, Renault of France




output of 30,000 units. Eventually, the company says, it may produce 80 pct of its 2CV's in Argentina.

**Billions of Lire** — Renault of France, that country's largest automaker, only recently completed a large expansion program under the direction of its president, Pierre Dreyfus. Much of the equipment for this program was purchased in the U. S., including a highly automatic press line. Two months ago, daily production was increased to 2650 units a day.

Last week at Turin, Italy, Fiat Motor Co. released information about its expansion plans. Dr. Vittorio Valletta, chairman of the board and managing director, said the company would spend 150 billion lire in the next two to three years. That's about $250 million.

For its money, Fiat expects to double production. Last year the company produced 430,000 vehicles, including 422,000 passenger cars. Just under 200,000 vehicles were exported. The company has already placed orders with U. S. machine tool firms, and more orders are expected.

**Aimed at Home** — Despite the lavish displays at the New York show and the importance of U. S. imports to Europe's automakers, the new expansion programs are not for the benefit of American buyers. They're aimed at buyers in Europe and the rest of the world.

Says BMC's Mr. Malone, an expert in world markets, "Our market studies show more and more families (in Europe) will own cars in a few years. And they aren't even thinking of it yet. The general standard of living is increasing all of the time." The economy of most countries is expanding, he notes.

A Ford of England executive says his company figures that it won't be many years before "free" Europe alone will offer a market for 6 million cars a year.

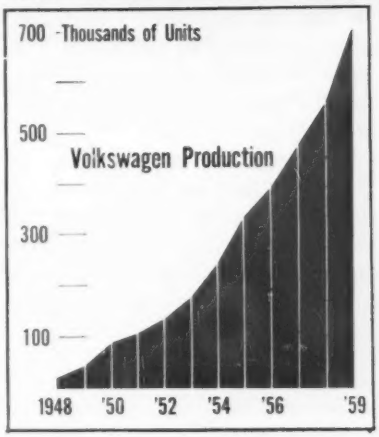
**Bigger Than U. S.?**—This agrees with a statement made in Paris last fall by Chrysler Corp.'s L. L. Colbert. Then he said the market for cars in Europe will exceed that of the U. S. "sometime between 1970 and 1975."

He noted a similarity between auto business conditions that existed in the U. S. in the 1920's and conditions that now prevail in Europe. "Even the ratio of cars to population is about the same. For example, . . . in France the ratio is about one to ten—almost exactly what it was in the U. S. in 1922."

Beyond Europe, he said, "are the rapidly growing economies of progressive countries in South American, Africa and the Australia area."

And Britain's Lord Rootes contends that eventually Communist bloc countries will have to be considered. "We have to think of what's to become of the Red sphere as a market because it accounts for the greatest population bloc — Russia and Red China. These are areas which have the fewest automobiles."

**Dr. Heinz Nordhoff**
President, Volkswagenwerk




**Depend on U. S.**—The British automobile executive concedes there is no easy road to trade with Communist bloc nations. It presents many great problems. But he feels that the question and its problems must be met.

Whether or not there is trade with these countries, it is apparent that the world market for automobiles is strong and growing stronger. The hundreds of millions of dollars being invested to expand production capacities attest to this. And Europe's automakers say they must depend on U. S. industry for much of their expansion equipment.

---

# How Good Is Your Sales Data?

## Marketers Told to Use Seasonally Adjusted Figures

**American Marketing Association group hears expert say unadjusted company data is of no use in comparisons with national indicators.**

**Only adjusted figures discern true trends in your business. —By J. D. Baxter.**

■ Use of seasonally unadjusted data by industrial marketers, "results in annual sales forecasts that simply are not worth the paper they are written on."

This was the message given by Leonard H. Lempert, Director, Statistical Indicator Associates. He was talking to 150 marketing specialists attending a conference of the Eastern Regional Industrial Marketing Committee of the American Marketing Association last week.

**Three Reasons** — Mr. Lempert cited three strong reasons why use of seasonally adjusted data is important to marketing men:

It makes possible comparisons of company figures against industrial and national economic indicators, which are practically always seasonally adjusted.

Adjusted company data is the only way to tell whether your current trend is up or down. Often unadjusted data indicates a trend that is opposite to the actual trend.

Also, only through use of adjusted company data (sales, orders, etc.) can this data be translated into annual rates.

**Comparisons**—On using national indicators as a yardstick for company trends, Mr. Lempert said: "The only legitimate comparison possible is of your company data adjusted for their seasonals to national indicators adjusted for their seasonals; no other comparison makes the slightest bit of sense."

Even comparing with a broad industry category into which your company falls will not provide you with the specific month-to-month seasonal factors for your particular company. A category such as nonelectrical machinery, Mr. Lempert pointed out, includes perhaps 30 different types of such machinery, of which your company may manufacture only a few types or possibly just one type.

Morever, said Mr. Lempert, your company's seasonals probably differ at least slightly from other companies manufacturing the same machinery because of your geographical location, your major source of demand, your major sources of supply, and so on.

**How It Works**—What are seasonal adjustments? Explained Mr. Lempert: They are changes made in economic or business indicators —sales, orders, inventories, etc.—to eliminate seasonal influences so that underlying trend of the indicators may be discerned.

Seasonal factors include not only those influences directly attributable to the weather, but those that result from the different number of days in the 12 months of the year, from traditional industry selling seasons, from new model introductions, from inventory closedowns, and many other influences.

Seasonal adjustment involves the calculation of seasonal adjustment factors, and division of the original data (actual sales, etc.) by the factors, and multiplied by 100.

## An Expert Tells Marketers . . .

**"The Importance of Seasonal Adjustments is illustrated in a little realized fact concerning industrial activity during the 1959 steel strike.**

"How many of you are aware that the nation's industrial activity actually increased from July through October 1959 in spite of the disruptive effects of the 4-month strike? It is a fact that the FRB's index of industrial production actually rose from 154 in July 1959 to 160 in October 1959.

**"Why then the national emergency that resulted in an injunction sending the workers back to their jobs?**

"Because from July through October, industrial activity based on normal seasonal influences alone should have increased from 154 in July to 168 in October. Thus, in spite of actually rising 6 points, the index was 5 pct below what it would have been if the normal 9 pct seasonal rise from July to October had occured.

**"The real impact of the strike was shown clearly by the index only after adjustment for seasonal factors—the seasonally adjusted index decreased from 163 in July to 155 in October."**—L. H. Lempert.

**Ratios** — Seasonal adjustment factors are simply series of ratios, one for each of the 12 calendar months of the year; the 12 factors totaling 1200. For a series with no seasonal influences, each of the 12 factors equals 100. For a series with differing seasonal influence in the various months, the factors range in both directions around 100. Some months are seasonally high, some seasonally low; the high months have factors above 100, the low months have factors below 100.

**Example**—Here is the example cited by Mr. Lempert to show how adjusted data points to a true trend:

Say, the factors for October, November and December sales of product X have been calculated to be 90, 100 and 110, respectively. Actual sales this October, November and December were $90,000, $100,000 and $110,000.

Dividing these sales by their respective seasonal factors and multiplying by 100, we obtain seasonally adjusted sales for October of $100,000, for November of $100,000, and for December of $100,000. That is, aside from seasonal influences, no real changes in sales occured in the three months. What looked like a rising trend was actually a leveling off after the expected seasonal influences were removed.

**Charting**—To compare a company series with outside indicators, and to determine annual rate of growth, Mr. Lempert urges use of logarithmic charts as, "The only really meaningful means."

Log charts eliminate arithmetic scale distortions that result from company and national indicators being in different units. Example: If a $10 billion increase in GNP takes up a half-inch on the chart, an equivalent (pct) increase in company orders would also take up a half-inch.

Also, long-term trend lines on logarithmic charts are true economic trends, for they indicate the "rate" at which the series is growing or declining.

**CHAIN OF COMMAND:** C. M. Beeghly (left) is J & L's new president. He succeeds Avery Adams (right) who remains chief executive officer.

# New President For Jones & Laughlin

**C. M. Beeghly becomes president of Jones & Laughlin. Avery Adams continues as chief executive officer.**

**New president came to J & L with acquisition of Cold Metal Products Co.**

▪ Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp. last week named C. M. Beeghly as president. Mr. Beeghly succeeds Avery Adams in the post.

Mr. Adams had been serving as both chairman and president of J & L. He will continue as chairman and chief executive officer.

The move came as no surprise in steel circles. It was clear Mr. Beeghly was being groomed for the president's job when he was named executive vice president of J & L in April of 1958.

**Former Post**—Prior to that he was head of the company's Strip Steel Div. in Youngstown. He came to J & L in 1957 with the acquisition of Cold Metal Products Co. Mr. Beeghly had been vice president and general manager of Cold Metal Products.

In making the announcement, J & L points out that Mr. Beeghly's background ties in nicely with its product lineup. He has been associated with carbon, alloy and stainless strip products. Nearly half of J & L's finishing capacity is in flat-rolled steels, both carbon and alloy.

The recent trend in the company's product mix makes Mr. Beeghly's background particularly valuable. With acquisitions of Rotary Electric Steel Corp. and Cold Metal Products, J & L has moved strongly into the specialty field. Mr. Beeghly's experience has been largely with higher priced strip specialties.

**Company Structure** — The appointment also points up the emphasis on sales in the J & L management structure. Both Mr. Adams and Mr. Beeghly came up through sales functions. However, both have broad experience in management.

Summing up, a competent manager has moved to a top management post.

# Are There Markets for U-238?

## Research Shows Depleted Uranium Can Be Cast and Formed

**Study is underway to find markets for depleted uranium, a byproduct of fissionable U-235.**

**Within the next few years it is expected to have many uses in the metalworking industry. —By F. J. Starin.**

▪ If there is enough of anything available at the right price, someone is going to find a market for it.

This truism of American business is driving a "new" metal closer to the marketplace.

When atomic scientists extract fissionable U-235 from normal uranium they also wind up with about 140 times more non-fissionable U-238. This depleted uranium, slightly radioactive, is the by-product.

**Huge Stockpiles**—For almost 20 years the Atomic Energy Commission had been stockpiling this because few people knew what else to do with it. Now, stocks are getting so big that both the government and private industry are striving to find commercial uses.

Exactly how much depleted uranium is available is classified. But the Dept. of Interior says thousands of tons a year could be available.

Depleted uranium now costs about $4.60 a lb. But H. Hugh Willis, president of Nuclear Metals Inc., a private research and development organization which has done extensive work with normal and depleted uranium, points out that this is largely an arbitrary price. Starting costs are set by AEC. But since U-238 is only a by-product of $7000- to $10,000-per-lb U-235, its price could be reduced. "In fact," says Mr. Willis, "it is possible the government may reduce the price of depleted uranium starting material to move some of the huge stocks."

**Experimental Shapes**—NMI has probed the physical and mechanical properties of uranium. The company now makes some experimental depleted uranium mill shapes—mostly castings, sheet, and extrusions.

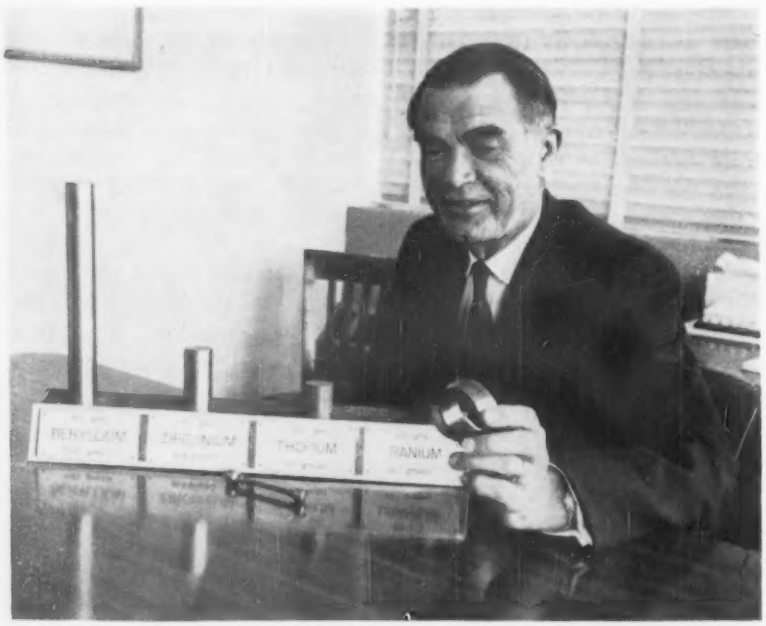
NMI, controlled by Textron, Inc., has been working closely with the Contract Machining Div. of MB Electronics, New Haven, Conn., a division of Textron Electronics Inc. MB is putting its extensive background in precision machining for the aircraft industry into work with uranium. One of the earliest successes of the combined efforts of the two companies is a high-uranium alloy rotor for a gyroscope.

**Wide Uses**—A report on "Non-nuclear Uses for Depleted Uranium" from Oak Ridge National Laboratory, run by Union Carbide Co. for AEC, notes that under certain conditions depleted uranium can be cast, extruded, cold-drawn, hot- and cold-rolled, forged and machined. The major problem right now, says the report, is that uranium is difficult to weld.

Mr. Willis says the 15 years' work his company has done indicates that special techniques rather than special equipment are the key to successfully working depleted uranium.

The Oak Ridge report also notes the ductility of depleted uranium is good, its thermal conductivity about the same as 400 series stainless steels, with electrical resistivity high for a metal. Its corrosion behavior is about the same as iron.

**Big Advantage**—One of its biggest assets is its density—about 70 pct more than lead. This has led to one immediate market.




**DENSE METAL:** H. Hugh Willis, president, Nuclear Metals, Inc., shows that depleted uranium, U-238, has a density greater than those of beryllium, zirconium or thorium. This is one of the strong points of the metal that is expected to have wide industrial use within the next five years.

NMI first became interested in depleted uranium when Technical Operations, Inc., Burlington, Mass., asked for a portable gamma ray shield. Lead, most commonly used, is too heavy. NMI's uranium shield weighs 60 pct less.

**Search for Markets**—Some other projects seeking new markets for depleted uranium:

At Rolla, Mo., a Dept. of Interior metallurgical research center is evaluating the possibility of alloying depleted uranium with lead, tin, and copper for bearings.

At Albany, Ore., another government lab is probing the contention of several metallurgists that uranium imparts exceptionally high tensile strengths to steel.

**Military Uses** — Many probers now believe that nuclear applications will take the biggest share of depleted uranium for the next few years. The main use: Gamma ray blankets or shields.

There has been some interest in military uses for depleted uranium, for items like armor plate and ammunition. Most efforts here are classified.

**Steel Mill Interest**—Reports from Canada, which probably has more uranium than the U. S. are that both industry and government are well aware of the problems and possibilities. Among others, Atlas Steel Co. is reported to be rolling uranium plate, and making rod stock in a rod mill devoted almost entirely to uranium. Some observers in the U. S. say steel companies will eventually get into uranium fabrication when tonnages get big enough.

**New Markets Expected**—How far is depleted uranium from commercial markets? A Battelle Institute report says "few new markets could logically be expected to develop within the next five years."

But Mr. Willis, head of NMI, says his company in cooperation with MB is now sending out numerous samples to companies for testing. "We are in the evaluation phase," he says. "By this time next year we'll know better where depleted uranium is going."

# New Uses, Big Gains For Metal Powder

**If only a few of the new uses for metal powders reach their potential, the market will mushroom.**

**Some of the new products and materials are analyzed at Chicago meeting.**

▪ "If just four of the list of new uses for metal powder would fulfill their apparent potential, we'd have to triple powder metal output over the next few years."

This was the comment of one metal powder producer in Chicago last week at the Metal Powder Industries Federation meeting. Others agreed, and the facts back them up.

Metal powder producers scored a 13,000 ton output gain in 1959 to a new record of 34,000 tons. They expect to go higher this year.

**Biggest Market in Parts**—Powdered metal fabricators are going after the stock parts market, boosted powder metal parts to 54 pct of total metal powder use in 1959. It's the first time parts fabricating has consumed that much powder in a year.

Powdered metal parts are pressed into a "green" form, which is sintered to give the part its final hardness and density. Parts formed of powder range from bearings and gears to television components. Automotive has been an important user of powdered metal parts.

**And Still Growing**—But the market is still growing. Welding rod coatings, powder for flame cutting, and electronic markets follow powdered metal parts, in that order. You can even eat it, and U. S. eaters are chewing up 65 tons of iron powder per year, in enriched foods.

To brighten the market picture, metal powder fabricators and producers are no longer bothered by foreign competition. U. S. imports of iron powder have declined steadily since 1956. Fabricators report foreign parts fabricators find the U. S. market too specialized to give them a foothold.

**Looking Ahead**—Metal powder men see further gains. Here are some of the avenues they'll take:

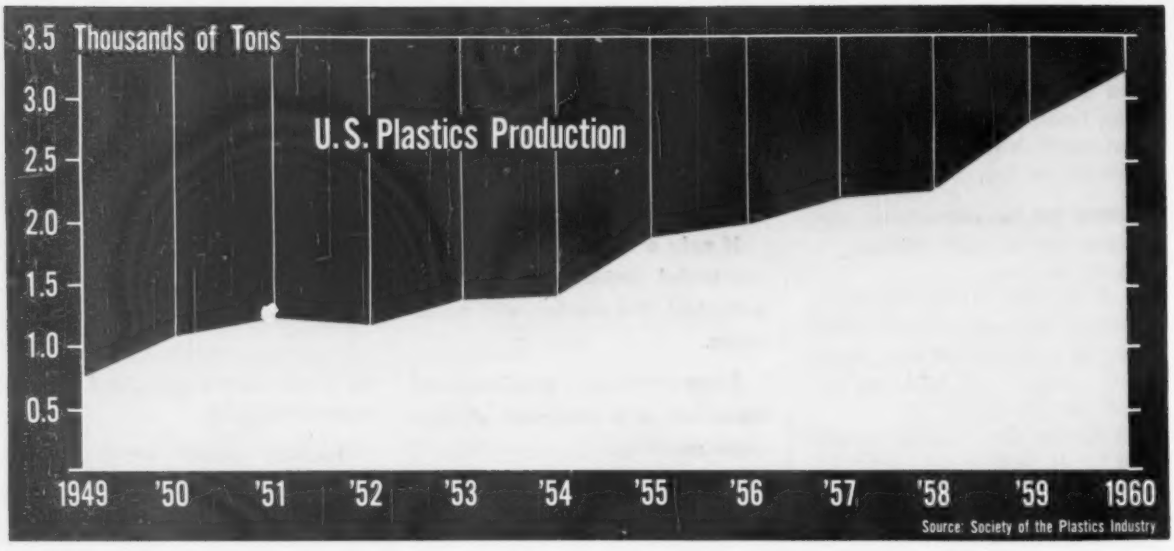
Slipcasting is a new technique. Fabricators report slipcasting (metal powder is poured as a slurry into a moisture-absorbing mold) usually causes shrinkage, makers holding tolerances difficult. But research reported last week indicates it may be the ideal technique to take advantage of finer powders.

Experimenters learned: The more powder fines in a slipcast part, the higher the density that could be obtained without pressure. It's already used in atomic applications, may move into other areas where high density is a critical requirement of the finished part.

**More Markets**—Another market with a strong outlook: A heat treatable and machineable titanium carbide, steel bonded, for tools and wear resistant parts. The finished part is a steel matrix, a 45 pct carbide, 55 pct steel mixture. The material lies between tool steel and cobalt-bonded tungsten carbide in its properties. It can be tempered for greater toughness, as is tool steel, but approaches tungsten carbide in hardness.

The material can be slotted, turned, drilled, tapped, and even contour-sawed at a faster rate than can steel of the same hardness. It's also been welded, using a heliarc; and can be selectively tempered.

Sintered nickel steel parts are now tempered to get 150,000 psi tensiles, and tensiles can be boosted to 168,000 psi, without difficulty.




# Plastics Makers Push Research

**Plans for an industry-financed institute for basic market and technical research are moving ahead.**

**Its studies would be important to the industry's growth and competition with metals. — By F. J. Starin.**

■ Plastics makers are putting the emphasis on research.

Early next month, primary and secondary plastics producers, converters, equipment makers, and even large consumers will be asked to support a Plastics Institute of America. Their reactions could affect the future growth of the industry and its ability to compete with metals.

**Aims Listed**—Aims of the institute are: Basic, but extensive, technical research; marketing research; spreading of the information developed; technical training.

Plans call for the Institute to be affiliated with a major university, as yet not selected.

How important would such an institute be? Professor Louis F. Raum, of Princeton University, chairman of the Plastics Institute Committee, told The IRON AGE that his group had already made a tentative listing of projects. "If only a few of these come through we will have more than justified our existence."

Another member of the committee, J. H. DuBois, chairman, Tech-Art Plastics Co., Morristown, N. J., says that if research could make certain mold improvements his company could more than double its business.

**Favorable Prospects**—What are the chances that the proposed Institute will get a favorable reaction? Very good.

First of all, while the committee won't be too specific until prospective members have been polled, it has firmed up a definite plan. The committee hopes to have the Institute underwritten until it "gets off the ground." They hope for a staff of 50 within 3 years.

That the advances envisioned by the committee would inject plastics further into some markets now dominated by metals is demonstrated by another committee member, Ralph L. Mondano, manager of Raytheon Co.'s plant at Maynard, Mass.

**Test Case**—Mr. Mondano says that plastics could better lick the heat barrier in re-entry of missiles and satellites into the atmosphere. He displays a sheet of plastic which conducts heat rapidly enough to be only warm to the touch after extensive exposure to a torch.

In direct contrast to metals, the plastic when heated goes directly from a solid to a gas, at a slow enough rate to be practical for a nose cone.

He also demonstrates another new plastic which he claims has better impact resistance "than any metal."

**Industry's View** — The eight members of the committee represent major companies in the areas in which they will solicit membership. For instance, A. A. Hutchings, F. J. Stokes Corp., a machinery maker, says equipment companies will be interested because the Institute would promote standards helpful in cost-cutting.

# Steel Earnings Up, Outlook Down

## First Quarter Profits Were Near Record

**It will probably be a long time before steel earnings will reach the first quarter rate.**

**Price increases, once a foregone conclusion, are now doubtful.—By R. D. Raddant.**

▪ Steel leaders (and stockholders and workers) looked back on top earnings for the first quarter and wondered how long before they will see another like it.

Earnings (see table) were universally good, with a few records and many near-records. But forecasts for the remainder of the year are nothing to cheer about.

**How Far Down?**—Most notable optimist, J. L. Mauthe, chairman of Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co., said he thought last week's operating rate of 79.4 pct of capacity might be the low point for the second quarter.

He was promptly challenged by National Steel's George M. Humphrey who said, "I see nothing in the picture to indicate that we have passed the low point and the rate could go lower."

Arthur B. Homer, president of Bethlehem Steel Corp., gave an industry operating rate of 80 pct for the year. He predicts declines through the third quarter and an upturn in the fourth.

**Could Read the 60's**—Roger M. Blough, chairman of U. S. Steel Corp., said the operating rate could drop into the low 70's, even the high 60's, before a fourth quarter upturn.

Significantly, Bethlehem's new orders booked in the first quarter were roughly only 66 pct of the first quarter billings.

With varying degrees of emphasis, the steel industry's executives placed the blame on the earlier-than-expected downturn on these factors:

**Reasons Why** — Inventory buildup, which ran from 6 to 8 million tons under what was expected.

High rate of orders for foreign steel, which could not be cancelled, and which reached this country at just the wrong time.

The better-than-expected return to full production and high rate of output following the steel strike.

**Capital Spending Continues**—Most of the steel companies voiced determination to follow through on capital spending plans.

Bethlehem increased its capital authorizations by $60 million in the first quarter. Mr. Homer said the rate of capital spending of $35 million in the first quarter will be stepped up sharply in later quarters.

But no significant increase in the industry's capacity will result this year. As Mr. Homer said, his company's capital spending is for the purpose of increasing efficiency and reducing cost.

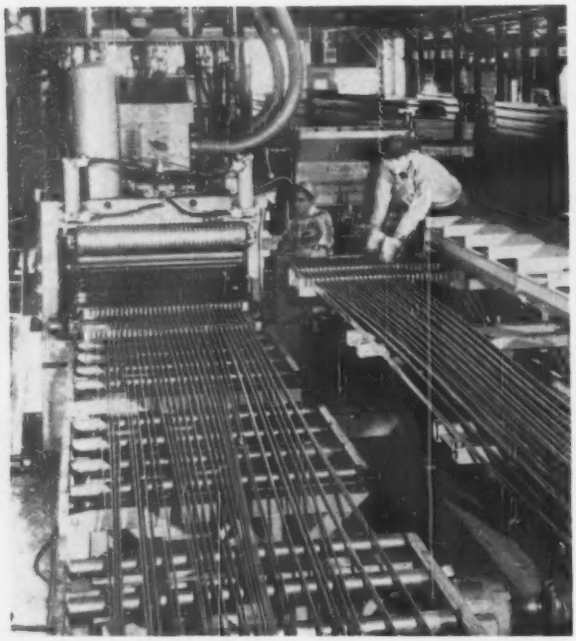
**Cost Conscious**—The industry's cost consciousness is more apparent than ever and capital programs are aimed at cutting costs through more efficient plants and equipment. Some capacity increases will occur, but only from added efficiency.

Prices, always a critical point, are more touchy than ever. A few months ago, most companies in the industry were sure that some increases were coming later in the year. There is no certainty now.

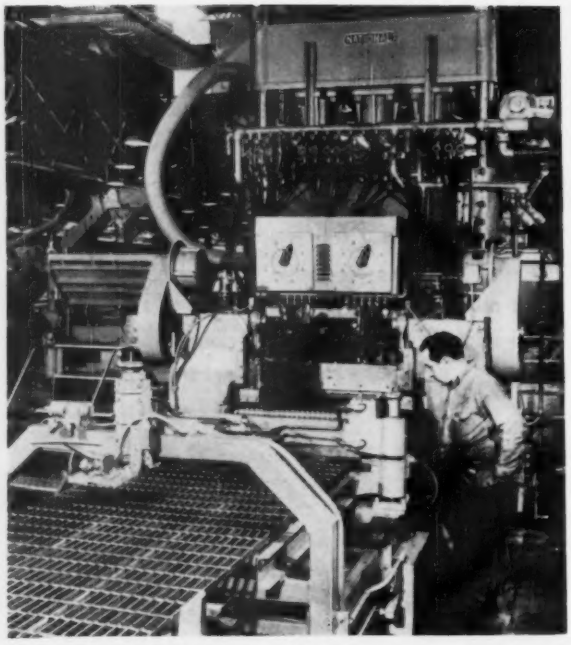
### Steel Earnings—1960 versus 1959

| COMPANY | First Quarter 1960 | First Quarter 1959 |
|---|---|---|
| U. S. Steel | $112,578,752 | $106,585,303 |
| Bethlehem | 51,828,727 | 49,567,301 |
| Republic | 28,239,545 | 26,844,585 |
| Jones & Laughlin | 17,794,000 | 15,738,000 |
| National Steel | 17,718,342 | 16,504,090 |
| Youngstown Sheet & Tube | 12,891,248 | 11,541,864 |
| Inland Steel | 18,743,934 | 17,859,090 |
| Armco | 23,957,994 | 21,152,038 |
| Kaiser Steel | 6,687,000 | 3,303,000 |
| Colorado Fuel & Iron | 2,846,692 | 4,604,840 |
| Wheeling | 5,547,000 | 4,471,000 |
| McLouth | 5,826,974 | 4,192,028 |
| Pittsburgh Steel | 2,167,577 | 1,370,615 |
| Granite City | 4,320,655 | 3,484,763 |
| Crucible | 2,724,798 | 3,511,206 |
| Lukens Steel | 2,314,442 | 1,008,394 |
| Detroit Steel | 3,501,088 | 2,568,313 |
| Allegheny Ludlum | 4,791,584 | 4,549,542 |
| Phoenix Steel Corp. | 123,465 | 114,218 |
| Alan Wood | 854,995 | 955,264 |
| Copperweld | 1,389,174 | 1,501,255 |
| Continental | 1,135,414 | 1,081,030 |
| Acme Steel | 2,092,522 | 1,925,493 |

## Grating Gets Automatic Welds



**FEEDER LINE:** Bearing bars are fed into automatic welding machine at Dravo Corp.'s industrial grating plant, Neville Island. Precise spacing and accuracy of dimensions are carefully controlled.



**WHOLE PRODUCT:** Finished grating panels emerge from welding machine after complete fusion of cross bars and bearing bars. Dravo says new technique results in greater strength, rigidity.

### McDonald and Cooper Serve as Co-Chairmen

Joint industry-labor study of steel's working relationships is moving closer.

David J. McDonald, president of the United Steelworkers of America, and R. Conrad Cooper, executive vice president, personnel services, United States Steel Corp., will serve as co-chairmen of a new Human Relations Research Committee. They will also act as the official representatives for their organizations on the Local Working Conditions Committee set up in 1959 steel labor contracts.

**Strike Outgrowth**—The committees are the result of the disagreements between labor and management during the strike, especially in regard to work rules.

Companies involved in the studies are: Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp.; Bethlehem Steel Co.; Armco Steel Corp.; Colorado Fuel & Iron Corp.; Great Lakes Steel Corp.; Inland Steel Co.; Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp.; Republic Steel Corp.; United States Steel Corp.; Wheeling Steel Corp. and Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co.

**Others Named**—R. H. Larry, administrative vice president, labor relations of USS, and Marvin Miller, assistant to the president, USWA, will serve as coordinators of the joint studies. They will be responsible for developing procedures to be used in studying the various issues before the committees. They also will plan and oversee the studies.

Each party plans to use additional representatives in one or more areas of study.

### Taconite Suit Settled

Four years of bitter litigation between Mesabi Iron Co. and Reserve Mining Co. over taconite revenues has ended.

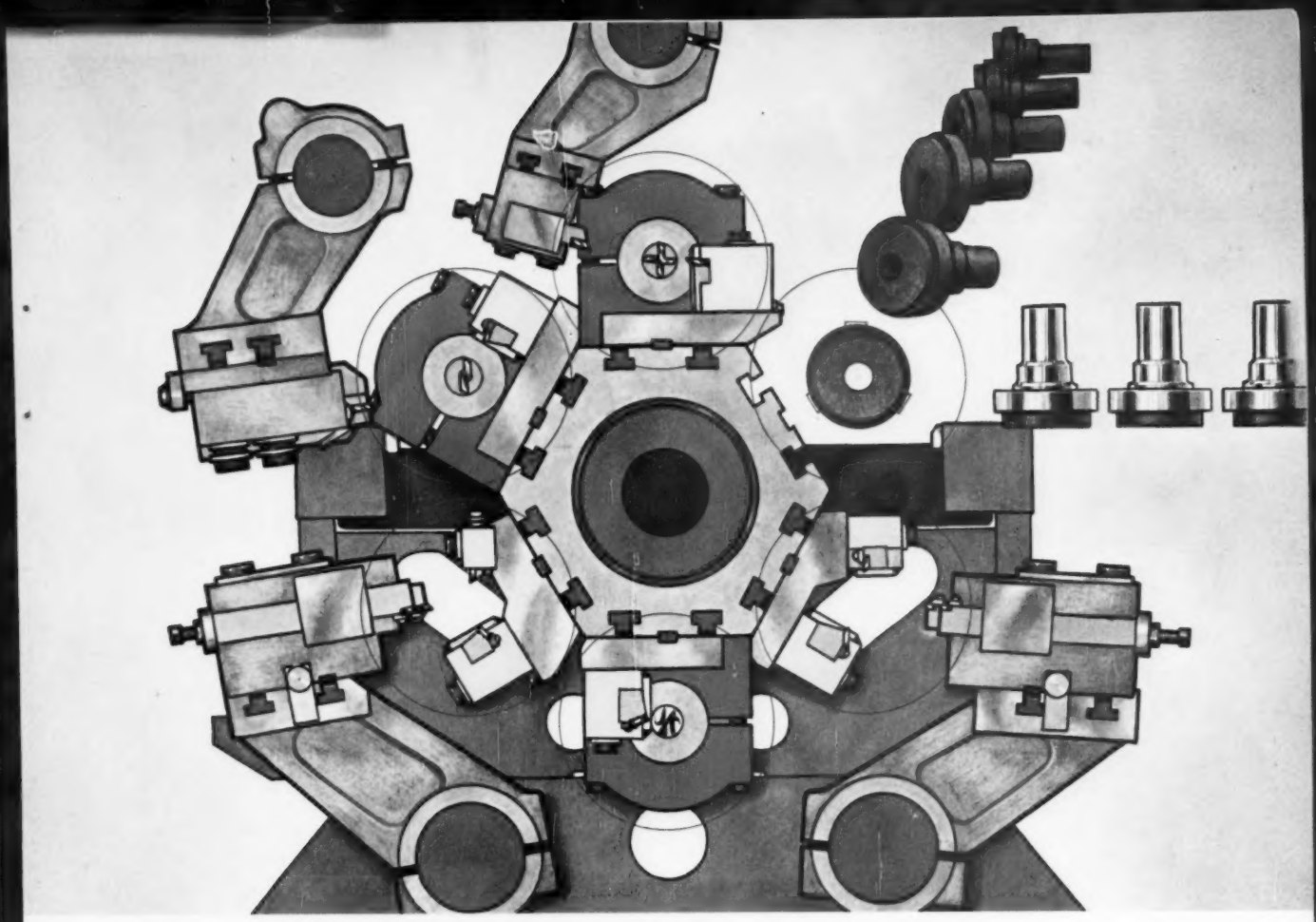
Mesabi stockholders approved a royalty agreement with Reserve that replaces a 1939 agreement. Reserve is jointly owned by Republic Steel Corp. and Armco Steel Corp. and mines taconite under lease from Mesabi. But the terms have been under dispute for some time.

The move will probably result in a dissolution of Mesabi, and pro-rata distribution to its stockholders of certificates of beneficial interest in a trusteeship.

### New BDSA Ruling Stops Delivery Delays

A new ruling by the Business and Defense Services Administration, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, provides additional insurance against materials delivery delays which might hinder space, defense, and atomic energy projects.

The rules change, affecting BDSA Regulation 2, makes mandatory the use of priority ratings, which serve as defense identifications, in connection with acceptance and fulfillment of defense contracts.



# Open secret of New Britain superiority

Wide-open design makes the most fundamental difference between a New Britain automatic chucking machine and other machines. It speaks for itself as a means of getting at the tooling, making adjustments and clearing chips.

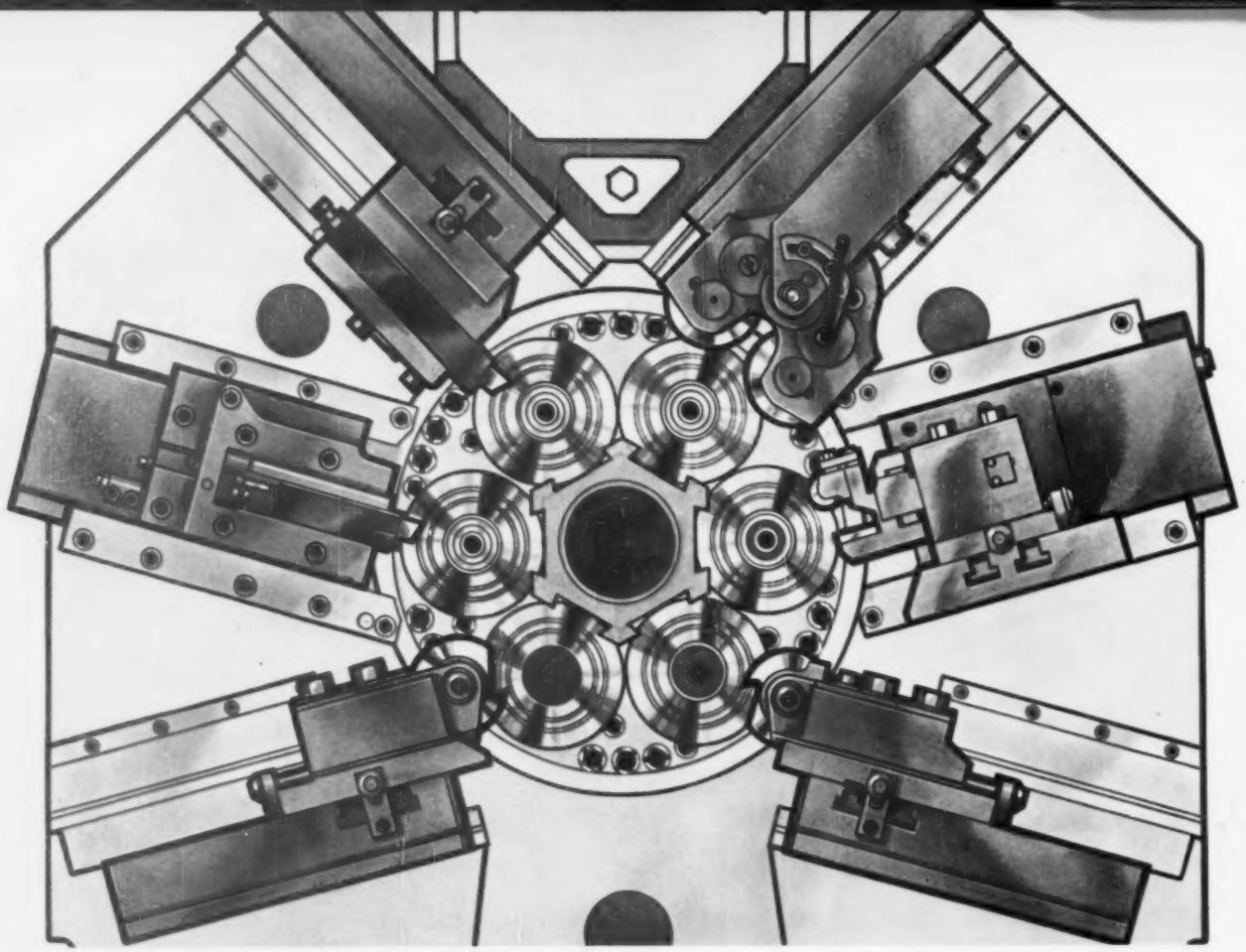
Massiveness, right from the floor up, is equally apparent and equally important in chucker work. You see it in the way the cutting tools make the heaviest cuts with a chatter-free smoothness that can't be duplicated.

Only New Britain provides a combination of longitudinal with transverse forming motion where needed. This versatility eliminates the need for second operation machines in many cases—particularly when a job is setup for double indexing for fast two-at-a-time production.

New Britain spares no pains to incorporate every new development to make chucker-type machining more profitable. The open-end design lends itself particularly well to magazine loading and unloading, for example, and many New Britains are being equipped to provide this feature.

Whenever a number of operations are required on cast or forged pieces, these massive, rugged, powerful machines offer great possibilities for savings through faster, more accurate, more reliable production. A new and complete catalog on the New Britain chucker line is just off the press. We would be very glad to send you your copy.

**THE NEW BRITAIN MACHINE COMPANY**
**New Britain-Gridley Machine Division · New Britain, Connecticut**



# New Britain's answer to a serious threat

Overseas production of just about anything you care to name is making serious inroads on American domestic and foreign markets. It's no secret that European and Asian industry is catching up fast technologically—and they have a real competitive advantage in plenty of low cost skilled labor. While many foreign products are still inferior to those of domestic manufacture, this is far from true in all cases. The answer is, of course, increased productivity at lower cost.

In its all-new line of bar machines, New Britain has developed the most modern bar-turning units available. Five models in two different series are offered with capacities from 1¼″ to 5⅛″. These machines are designed for really fast, trouble-free, high-precision production. More operations per machine are possible than ever before. Wide open tool areas allow unlimited combinations of end working and forming tools. New Britains will stay new longer. The exclusive wear-preventing features so familiar to New Britain users have been retained and improved. Catalogs on both the small and large series machines are yours for the asking. After looking this literature over if you think one or more New Britains may help improve your competitive situation, we will be happy to review your prints and arrange a demonstration. No obligation, of course. Call us or call your local representative.

New Britain-Gridley Machine Division, The New Britain Machine Company, New Britain, Connecticut.

**THE NEW BRITAIN MACHINE COMPANY**
**New Britain-Gridley Machine Division - New Britain, Connecticut**

## Maurice J. Day

# He Merchandises Knowledge

**M. J. Day, vice president, Crucible Steel Co. of America, is a firm believer in research.**

**Under his guidance Crucible has extensively improved its research program and benefited.**

■ "You can manufacture and merchandise knowledge," says Maurice J. Day, vice president, commercial, Crucible Steel Co. of America.

Putting it another way, "Material is meaningless without knowledge."

The steady broadening of Mr. Day's activities reflects in part general recognition of these truths. A specialist in seeking out technical facts, his influence has grown as industry has come to see the need for new knowledge in all functions.

**MAURICE J. DAY:** "Material is meaningless without knowledge."

**Research Grows**—Mr. Day joined Crucible in 1954 after 15 years in varied metallurgical jobs for U. S. Steel Corp. and two years with Armour Research Foundation. He became research chief, taking over a department that had operated as a production auxiliary and employed less than 20 men.

Under Mr. Day, Crucible's research grew in size and stature. The staff was increased to 300 men. Research was placed on the same corporate level as sales and production. New equipment and advanced degrees beefed up the function.

**Two-Way Extension**—This growth was accompanied by an extension of research in two directions. First, vertical limits were moved outward.

Equally important, there has been a closer mingling of research with other departments. Production and sales are represented in the committee set up to steer research work. From an equipment standpoint, the laboratory has come to resemble the plant more closely.

"You now have research furnaces that are bigger than production units," points out Mr. Day. "And developments like vacuum melting have found technical men serving as operators."

**Official Recognition**—The spreading influence of research was officially recognized in 1958 when Crucible set up a technology department with Mr. Day as its head. The move centralized responsibility for applying new knowledge to production and field service as well as research.

From this point, Mr. Day last year moved to his present job as head of commercial activities. Personal qualities as a leader and administrator were factors in the assignment. But the move also recognized the importance of technical knowledge in steel merchandizing.

**Optimistic Outlook**—For the immediate future Mr. Day is optimistic about the chances for a record year. In the tool steel field, where Crucible is the nation's largest producer, he calls demand encouraging but he sees problems arising from "gross overcapacity." For stainless he sees a need for intermediate grades to fill product gaps.

Looking further down the road, he sees broad, rapid progress. "I believe in a very short time it will be a common thing to specify materials that can only be made by vacuum melting."

# Now it can be told

This engraved marble tablet recently uncovered in one of the long-lost Phrygian caves shows how Midas fooled the public. This stuff wasn't 14-karat at all. The "Midas Touch" is nothing but a myth. Midas used ColorRold* Stainless Steel, developed by Washington Steel Corporation. Gotta give the old charlatan a lot of credit though—he knew a good thing when he saw it.

MIDAS SPECS: 2 cubits × .025″ ± .001″ × coil, Type CCCII (302), Rb 82 max. Sunbrite gold, 50 glossimeter, 1 mil, paper interleaved, skidded for open oxcart only. 12 × $10^6$ drachma max. wt. per coil.

*ColorRold, an organic coated stainless steel, comes in eleven harmonizing colors, can be formed and drawn or textured and highlighted in an infinite number of designs and effects, now available for your architectural or product needs.

**WASHINGTON STEEL CORPORATION**
*and ColorRold®*
PRODUCERS OF *MicroRold®* STAINLESS STEEL
WOODLAND AVENUE WASHINGTON, PA.

# Tight Money Complaints Grow

**Businessmen claim the credit pinch is partly responsible for the sales slowdown.**

**Tight money problems hamper the buying plans of both manufacturers and consumers.**

■ Sagging sales are not the only cause for concern when businessmen talk about the current slowdown.

Tight money is taking some of the blame for the business lull. Construction is hampered by the impact of the money squeeze on the mortgage market. Consumer buying plans are made more difficult. But the direct effect of tight money on industrial buying is also hurting.

**Cut Too Fine**—Inventories are, of course, being adjusted to fit the sales curve. But sometimes the red light on buying is coming from the comptroller's office as well.

Buying halts dictated by company finances are hampering buyers. Blanket orders to cut back may include items still in short stock—and critical need.

The money pinch also makes it difficult for small businesses to finance goods going right into production. The search for bank financing can be long and difficult.

**How Much Is Enough?**—In all these cases, tight money is a negative influence — putting a damper on the boom. Yet deciding how much money and credit is enough — as the Federal Reserve Board does—is a difficult task. Restraint brings complaints that business is being hurt. If money is made more available, the dangers of inflation increase.

Those arguing money is too tight generally point out prices are now fairly stable. This has been largely true in the last year.

**More Price Movement** — Yet prices are again showing signs of advancing. In March the Labor Department's wholesale price index made its greatest increase in two years. And Labor Department economists feel that both wholesale and consumer prices will rise more than 1 pct this year.

So the FRB's job is to weigh the various factors, then strike the right balance.

**Balancing Difficult** — "Balance" in money policies and other economic areas is taking plenty of effort this year. There is the drive underway to improve the U. S. balance of payments in international trade. This has brought about the government's current plan to expand the volume of U. S. exports.

There is the effort to balance inventories in relation to sales. Each acts on the other. A brisk rate of production creates a shipping momentum that piles up inventories even after sales start to slacken.

**"Rolling Prosperity"**—And there is the balance in a boom as some factors act to push it along while others hold it back. This creates what C. Canby Balderston, vice chairman of the FRB's Board of Governors, calls "rolling prosperity." There are forces, he adds, which can threaten business stability when it is at high levels.

Among these he lists: Changes in inventories and plant construction plans; changes in the rate of consumer installment and mortgage debt; the pricing policies of business; the wage demands of labor; and variations in profits.

# Construction Lagged in March

■ Construction is still not showing all of the strength expected of it earlier.

Contract awards in March were again behind year-ago levels, according to F. W. Dodge Corp. But the company's economists say the month showed some improvement over January and February. And within a few months awards should equal or pass those of the corresponding months in 1959.

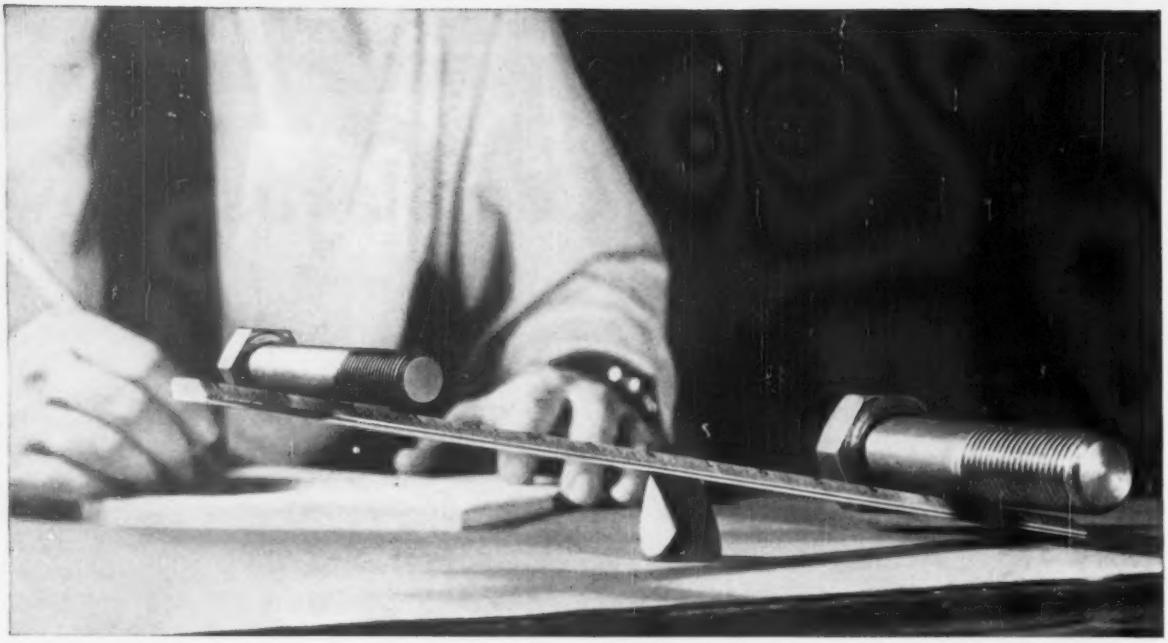
March awards were 9 pct below those of March, 1959. Dodge points out. On a first quarter basis, awards this year are 6 pct below the first quarter of 1959.

**Housing Down** — The March decline was lead by a drop in residential construction. In dollar volume, these awards were 16 pct below those of the previous March. For the first quarter, housing awards were off 12 pct.

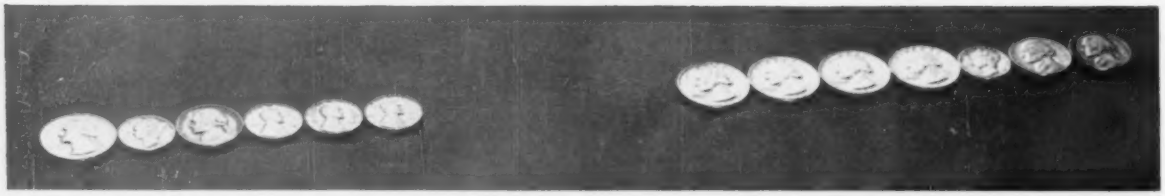
## Exports Hit Two Year High During March

Commercial exports in March were at their best level in over two years, Commerce reports.

Preliminary estimates place shipments of goods (other than military aid) during March at $1.67 billion. This was the highest figure since October, 1957 when they were $1.66 billion.



# Weighs a 64% cost reduction



## Fastener survey by RB&W seeks to deliver maximum holding power per fastener-dollar ... makes possible substantial savings

Since the job of a standard fastener is mainly to hold an assembly together, its *"clamping force"* is what you really want. You can reduce costs by applying this fact and buying fasteners by their *holding power* rather than size.

For example, compare SAE "proof load" and cost ratios of four different hex screws of standard steels.

| Grade | SAE Grade 5 | SAE Grade 2 | SAE Grade 2 | SAE Grade 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Size | ¾ x 5" | 1 x 5" | 1⅛ x 5" | 1¼ x 5" |
| Proof load (lbs) | 28,400 | 16,950 | 21,350 | 27,100 |
| Cost Ratio | 100% | 188% | 239% | 277% |

Almost unbelievable. The smallest—the heat treated RB&W High Strength Hex Screw—exceeds all the others in load capacity, can usually be used instead of any of them. But, since it's smallest and weighs less, it also costs you less. 64% less than the 1¼" Grade 2 screw; 58% less than the 1⅛", etc. And because holes can be made smaller, you save on production, too.

Want to get the most from *your* fastener dollars? Let a specialist who best knows the subject of fasteners contribute his knowledge to that of your engineers. Contact Russell, Burdsall & Ward Bolt and Nut Company, Port Chester, N. Y.

RB&W

115th year

**Plants at: Port Chester, N. Y.; Coraopolis, Pa.; Rock Falls, Ill.; Los Angeles, Calif. Additional sales offices at: Ardmore (Phila.), Pa.; Pittsburgh; Detroit; Chicago; Dallas; San Francisco. Sales agents at: Cleveland, Milwaukee; New Orleans; Denver, Fargo. Distributors from coast to coast.**

# Buyers Warm-Up to Car Coolers

## But Compacts Put the Chill on Really Hot Sales

**Every year more and more new car buyers are getting air conditioners installed.**

**This year will be no exception. But economy-minded compact car buyers won't help swell the total. — By A. E. Fleming.**

■ With hot weather on the way, the auto industry is getting ready to cool off a growing number of customers.

Estimates are 700,000 air conditioning systems will be installed in domestic automobiles in calendar year 1960. In 1959 around 580,000 units were sold. These included 340,000 installations at car assembly plants, 160,000 at independent service shops and 80,000 at car dealerships.

This represents a lush dollar market for auto producers, since the retail price of a cooling package runs from about $250 to $700. The average is in the $350 to $400 area.

**Cool Markets**—All concerned—car makers, service shops, dealers and suppliers of air conditioning components—view this fast-rising accessory market with eagerness. Taking an edge off the the optimism, however, are compact car sales, which are taking larger parts of the new car market. Compacts don't form a strong market for car coolers because of the economy factor. Last year, for example, air conditioning was put on less than 1 pct of Studebaker Lark factory output.

But the air gets cooler the higher up the price scale you go. Officials in the luxury-price group—Cadillac, Imperial and Lincoln—predict that half their cars will leave the assembly lines with air conditioning this year. Cadillac had the highest percentage in 1959, about 40 pct, which came to over 50,000 units.

**Climbing Fast**—The top volume installers last year were Chevrolet and Ford, with almost 80,000 units each. They expect to top that in 1960. The medium-price models won't stand still either. As an example, Pontiac officials say air conditioning installations in 1960 models are up 52 pct over last season, standing at 10.6 pct of 1960 model output to date compared to 7.5 pct in the complete 1959 model year.

Although the air conditioning market is growing, it's far from fully developed. According to the Automobile Manufacturers Assn., 4 pct of all cars owned by Americans in the spring of 1959 contained air coolers. They were in 8 pct of all 1959 and 1958 models on the road, 6 pct of 1957 and 1956 models, 4 pct of 1955-54-53-52 models and 2 pct of pre-1952 models.

**Why the Demand**—How fast the percentage will grow in coming years is difficult to gage. But one car maker, Chrysler, expects to double its rate by 1963.

Chrysler air conditioning nearly doubled in the past three years. It rose from 8.7 pct in 1957 to 16.7 pct through last January. At

## What Floats? The Amphicar, Of Course

**LIKE A DUCK:** New German-built floating car will be imported by Amphicar Corp. of America, New York. It has a top land speed of 90 mph. Twin propellors will push it through the water at 14 knots. The versatile vehicle will be priced under $3000.

the same time, Imperial jumped from 29.9 pct to 43.6 pct. Chrysler engineers say getting rid of road and wind noise, elimination of dust and pollen for persons with allergies and better dehumidification are factors in the increased demand.

**Aluminum Market?**—Aluminum producers are eyeing the auto air conditioning market. Aluminum Company of America says that in cooperation with Tecumseh Products Co., Tecumseh, Mich., it has shown that aluminum die and permanent mold castings could replace iron parts with "substantial savings." Tecumseh is one of the country's largest compressor manufacturers.

Alcoa says aluminum performs well at temperatures up to 400°F., and under extreme pressures generated in a compact compressor unit.

The average cast iron and steel compressor weighs about 51 lb. By using aluminum castings in pistons, connecting rods, cylinder heads, crankcases and motor mounts, Alcoa reports weight was cut in half. Total aluminum usage runs 11 lb per unit.

**Condenser Project** — Alcoa also worked on developing the first all-aluminum auto air conditioner condenser, along with Modine Mfg. Co., Racine, Wis. Alcoa says its aluminum fin stock and rectangular tube has the desired lightness and high heat conductivity.

During assembly, aluminum tubes and fins are metallurgically bonded by a special process. Core of the aluminum unit weighs under 7 lb and is less than 1 in. deep. A comparable steel unit weighs 30 lb. The aluminum condenser is said to keep cars cool in temperatures up to 130°F.

**Design Considerations**—Keeping passengers comfortable in hot weather, however, can involve more than an air conditioning unit. W. H. Jackson, of General Motors Corp.'s Harrison Radiator Div., says car design can play an important part in cooling passengers. The car body has about 150 cu ft of passenger space enclosed by sheet metal and glass.

He says head lining, door trim panels and carpets offer insulation from outside heat. Some car makers provide added floor insulation for air conditioned models. Mr. Jackson says floor insulation in an air conditioned car can mean up to 3°F cooler temperatures inside the car.

**Cool Colors** — Cooling involves color, too. Mr. Jackson says interior temperatures of cars parked in the sun one hour have tested up to 15 degrees cooler in cars with light color exterior paint compared to dark colors.

Glass is another factor. Road tests show tinted or shaded glass provides 5 degree cooler temperatures inside the car. Seat materials that "breathe" also can provide additional passenger comfort.

## Who Can Remember the Tucker?

**TRICK OR TREAT?:** Yes, Virginia, there really was a Tucker car. In fact, N. R. Jenin (above), of Fort Lauderdale, Fla., owns 10. One has gone 100,000 miles. The Tucker and its troubles are the subject of a new book, "The Indomitable Tin Goose," by C. T. Pearson.

## Israel Exports Autos and Parts

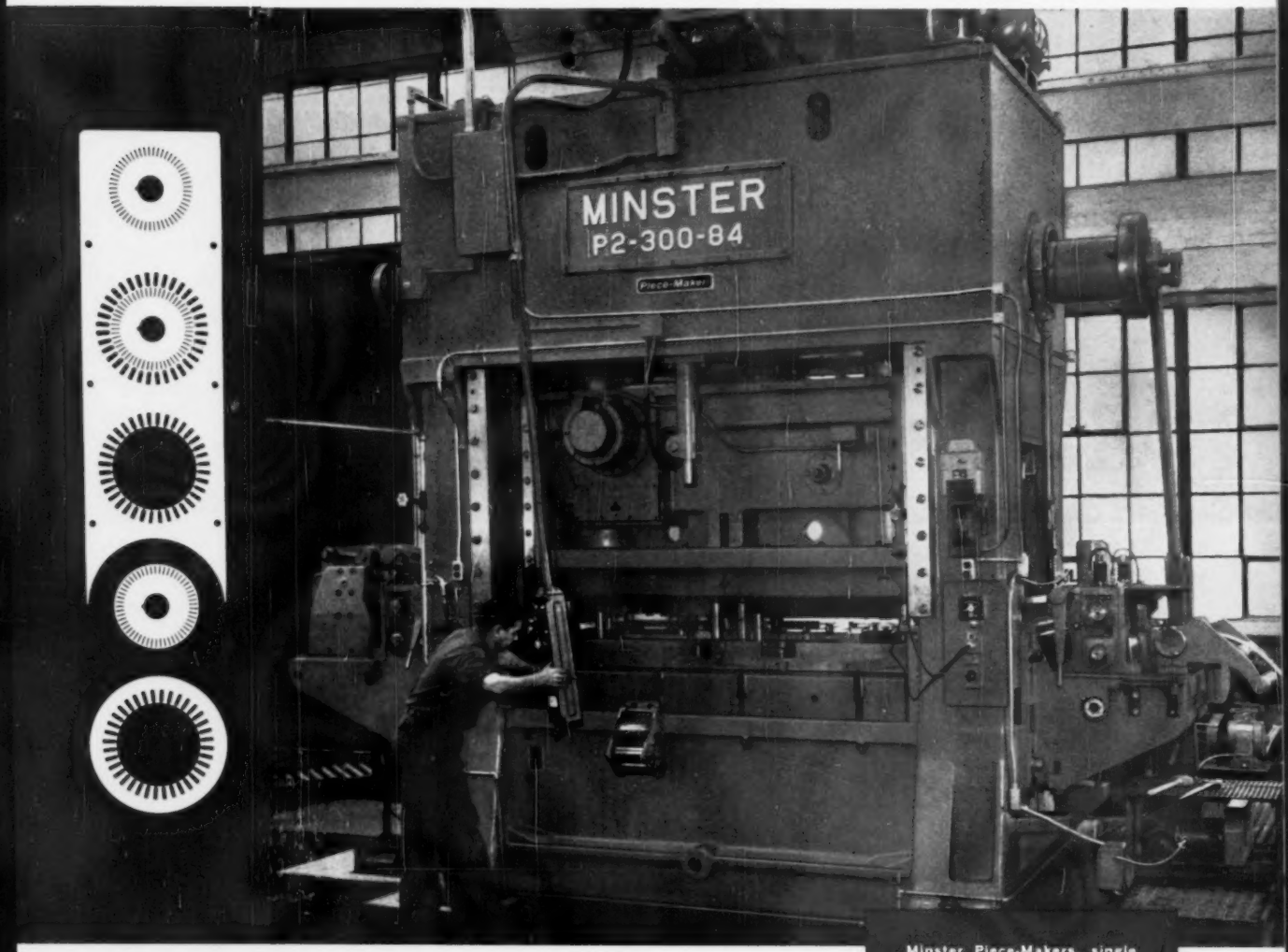
Israel plans to boost exports of automobiles and parts this year. It now exports some parts to the U. S. These include brake linings for cars and brake blocks for trucks, clutch facings, tires, asbestos yarns for brake lining, mufflers, and gas tanks.

Total value of these parts exports came to about $150,000 in 1959. The country hopes to double that this year.

Autocars Co., Ltd., Haifa, expects to ship 600 lightweight Sabra station wagons for the American market this year. The five-passenger vehicle has a 36 hp engine and a fibreglass body. Retail price is about $1900 at New York City.

The company also produces a delivery van and an open pickup truck. An experimental sportscar has been built in Haifa. Production is expected to start in a few months.

# AUTOMATIC PRODUCTION profits pay for the press




Minster Piece-Makers, single point and two point, have the precision and stability to give uninterrupted performance at the highest possible efficiency. 20 to 300 ton capacity.

## Minster *Piece-Maker*® Presses

pay for themselves out of the higher profit per stamping you gain with Automatic Production.

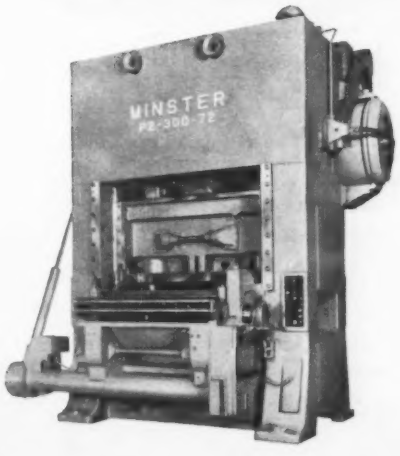
In a Minster Piece-Maker you buy more parts per hour
+ higher production capacity per sq. ft. of space
+ rapid inventory turnover + less handling and storage
+ less waste and damage + longer die and press life

= higher profits that pay for the press

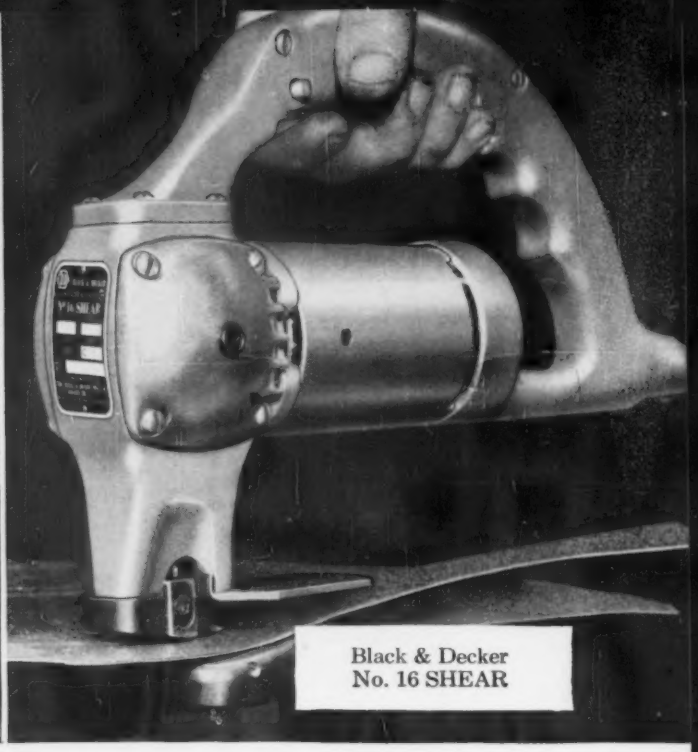
Minster offers a full range of press types and sizes for automatic production. Let us show you, in detail, how a Minster press on *your* job will pay for itself. Write or call

**The Minster Machine Company • Minster, Ohio**

# MINSTER®



Black & Decker
No. 16 NIBBLER



Black & Decker
No. 16 SHEAR

# Slash metal cutting costs with speedy B&D Tools!

Whether you need the speed of shears or the more precise performance of nibblers—you'll find a lot to like in the easy handling Black & Decker No. 16 Shear and No. 16 Nibbler.

By actual test, they're faster and longer-lived, dramatically cut costs. Their light weight means easier handling. Their centrifugal fans give cooler running. Each has exclusive construction features to stand up under the most rugged sheet metal cutting conditions.

Try these tools at your nearby Black & Decker distributor—or mail coupon for a demonstration and more information. There's a No. 12 Shear, too, for heavier cutting—and a No. 18 for lighter work.

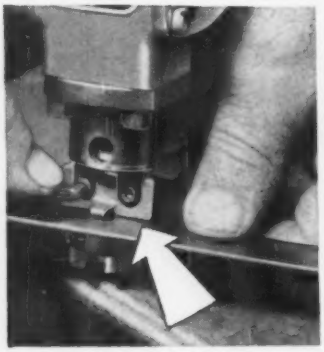
50th YEAR

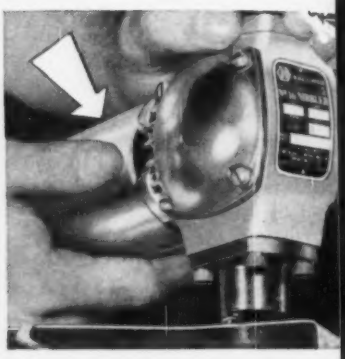
Leading Distributors Everywhere Sell

See Tools-Electric-Yellow Pages-for Service & Sales

**Black & Decker®**

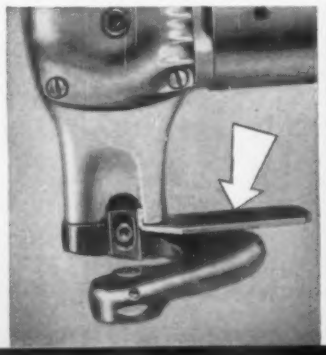
QUALITY POWER TOOLS

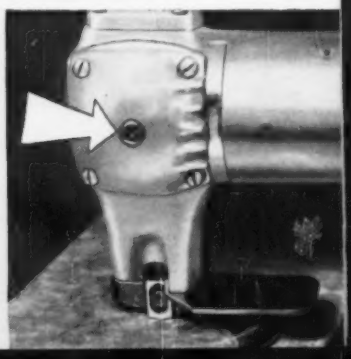




UP TO 3 TIMES FASTER than competition, new B&D Nibbler has twice the life, 20-30% less weight, reversible punch. Adjustable stripper plate (left), smaller diameter (right) are extra features.

50% FASTER than competition, new B&D Shear has one-third less weight than closest competitor, lasts much longer. Deflector plate prevents curling of material. Adjusting screw allows quick positioning of blade.





THE BLACK & DECKER MFG. CO., Dept. 0905
Towson 4, Md. (In Canada: Brockville, Ont.)

☐ Please arrange a demonstration of Shear, Nibbler

☐ Please send additional information on.....

Name.....Title.....

Company.....

Address.....

City.....Zone....State.....

☐ Drills ☐ Hammers ☐ Bench Grinders ☐ Saws

# Business Drop Worries Capital

## Administration Concerned About Political Effects

**Spokesmen from the White House are pooh-poohing adverse business talk, hold to earlier predictions.**

**Another concern is prices, which show signs of continuing uptrend.—By G. H. Baker.**

▪ Administration officials are alarmed over the reports of reduced operating rates in steel, automobiles, and other basic industries.

This kind of "scare talk" could be fatal to politicians seeking election or re-election in November.

**Say It Isn't So**—To counteract these reports, Administration spokesmen are pooh-poohing the reports of slow manufacturing activity by pointing out that 1960 is going to end up as the best year ever for most industries.

Steel and automobiles undoubtedly will have good years, although well below early hopes. But farm machinery and steam turbine electric generators and power boilers are experiencing sub-normal productivity activity.

**Scare Talk?**—In steel, for example, the government predicted at the beginning of 1960 ingot production this year would approximate 125 million net tons, barring strikes.

"We see nothing in sight that will cause us to revise that figure downward by any substantial amount. We find it hard to understand why some writers and economists are crying the blues about how we're headed for a recession. This is nonsense. Only those who either don't know what they are talking about or those who are trying to scare people out of voting Republican are spreading this kind of talk," is the official word.

**Price Problems**—It will be interesting to review the Administration's 1960 forecasts for the metalworking industries in December to see how close they came to hitting the target.

Despite the abundance of goods of every description, from steel to food products, there is still talk here about price stiffening. Some government economists are now saying that a new round of inflation is in the making. They cite the increases in wholesale prices during March and April, and point out that rises in wholesale prices inevitably are advance warnings of price rises at the retail level.

**Seasonal Factors**—The Bureau of Labor Statistics wholesale price index shows that wholesale prices climbed to an all-time peak in March, reflecting higher prices of farm products. The gain was 6/10 of 1 pct, the largest increase in two years. It is conceded, however, that food prices usually go up in early spring, reflecting end-of-winter scarcities. The consumer price index rose too, by 1/10 of 1 pct. If the experts are right in their observations, consumer prices are headed for another rise next month, perhaps much larger than 1/10 of 1 pct.

Price stability has long been one of the Eisenhower Administration's goals. But in the absence of government price control, price rigidity is not easy to achieve. After all, the government - dictated wage settlement in the steel wage case early this year still stands out as one of the chief factors contributing to increased costs.

# All for Better Labor Relations

Top leaders of labor and management are expected to meet next month in a summit conference on better understanding between unions and employers.

The conference series was proposed by President Eisenhower. The President will ask Rudolph Bannow, president of the National Association of Manufacturers, to name three leading business executives to represent employers at the talks. He already has asked AFL-CIO President George Meany to name three union representatives.

**Government Hands Off** — Labor Secretary James P. Mitchell said the government would not participate in the talks. "The conference will be the sole responsibility of labor and management," he said.

Mitchell expects the results of the conferences to be better understanding of such issues as: (1) Maintenance of industrial peaks, (2) inflation and price stability, (3) automation, and (4) foreign competition.

**Step-By-Step**—The first six-man committee will develop an agenda, select additional conferees if they wish, set the time and place of the first meeting and decide any other matters relating to the proposed series.

Mitchell said it is hoped that there "will be no end to these conferences." He hopes additional meetings will be set up for individual industries at which the industry's employers and labor leaders can discuss common problems.

# NORTHERN Cranes for production

Repeated selection of Northern Overhead Electric Traveling Cranes in high production plants is evidence of their dependability in providing long-term, low-cost, heavy duty service—fast, accurate operating control—minimum downtime for maintenance—maximum safety—and three-shift service seven days per week when required. For additional information call your nearby Northern representative, or write or call Northern's main office.

These four Northern Cranes, each of 25-ton capacity (with 10-ton auxiliary hooks) and 116-foot span, are operating in a large, integrated automotive press plant. Each crane has 8-wheel compensating end trucks, full length footwalks on both girders, and rotating steel handling equipment.

MATERIAL HANDLING EQUIPMENT BY **NORTHERN**

**NORTHERN ENGINEERING WORKS**
210 CHENE ST., DETROIT 7, MICH.

SE-2035

*Sales representatives in all principal cities.*

**look overhead . . . see "NORTHERN"**

# More Aluminum Due From Farwest

## Harvey Aluminum Plans Big Expansion

**Program to expand its aluminum output and fabricating facilities will cost Harvey Aluminum over $85 million.**

**Included will be equipment to make billets, bar, rod and wire rod.—By R. R. Kay.**

▪ Another huge aluminum expansion is set for the West Coast.

Harvey Aluminum, Torrance, Calif., is embarking on a program that will cost over $85 million. It could reach $100 million.

Here's a rundown of the company's plans for its aluminum reduction plant at The Dalles, Oregon:

Increase capacity from 54,000 to 67,000 tons, and install new fabricating facilities. Cost: $12.6 million. Spend $30 million for an alumina plant and $40 million for a rolling mill with a 60,000-ton capacity.

**Products Included**—Harvey now gets its alumina from Japan. But it's looking for new sources of bauxite in British Guinea and Jamaica.

The fabricating facilities at The Dalles will include equipment for billet casting and wire rod making. The Torrance plant will get a bar and rod rolling mill to produce aluminum conduit.

When Harvey opened The Dallas in 1958 it became one of the six producers of primary aluminum in the U. S. Last year it turned out 58,000 tons.

The company makes products for a wide variety of industries. Sales for Harvey's last fiscal year ran over $60 million.

New and expanding plants are sprouting up all over California.

In San Jose, just south of San Francisco, $1.5 million is going into a new plant for the American International Aluminum Corp. The firm will make aluminum extrusions.

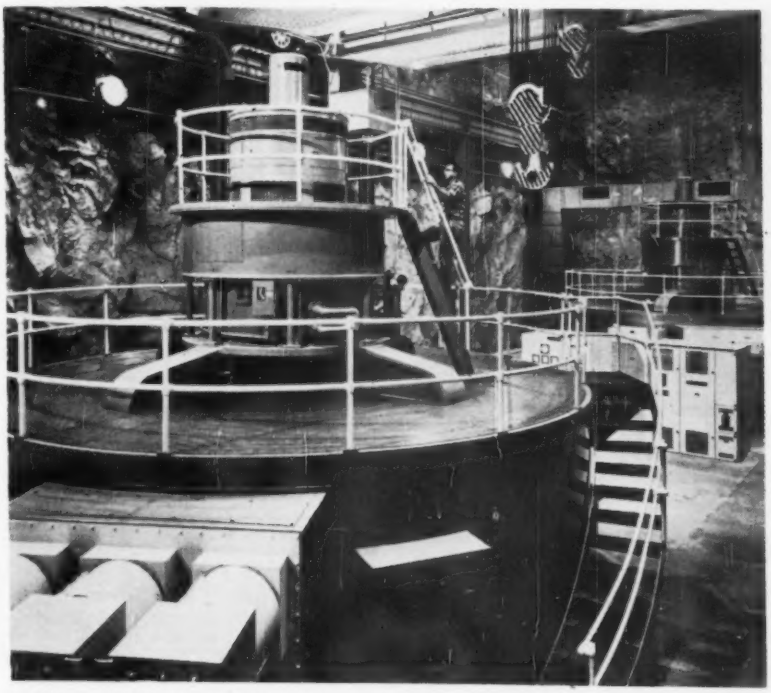
Nearby Palo Alto gets deeper and deeper into electronics work. Ampex Corp. expects to spend $7.6 million for a 350,000 sq ft plant to make magnetic tape recorders. Varian Associates will put $1.2 million into an 81,000-sq-ft radiation and vacuum products factory. A 30,000 sq ft research facility is in the works for General Electric Company's Computer Laboratory.

A. B. Dick Co. leased more space for an electronics research laboratory. And Inter-Continent Engineering Co. plans a $1 million plant for its electronics products.

**Plants at San Jose**—Also going up in the San Jose area: New facilities for Franciscan Engineering and Manufacturing Corp., machine shop; Bel Air Industries, Inc., raised metal flooring; Special Metals Supply, Inc., coiled metal processors.

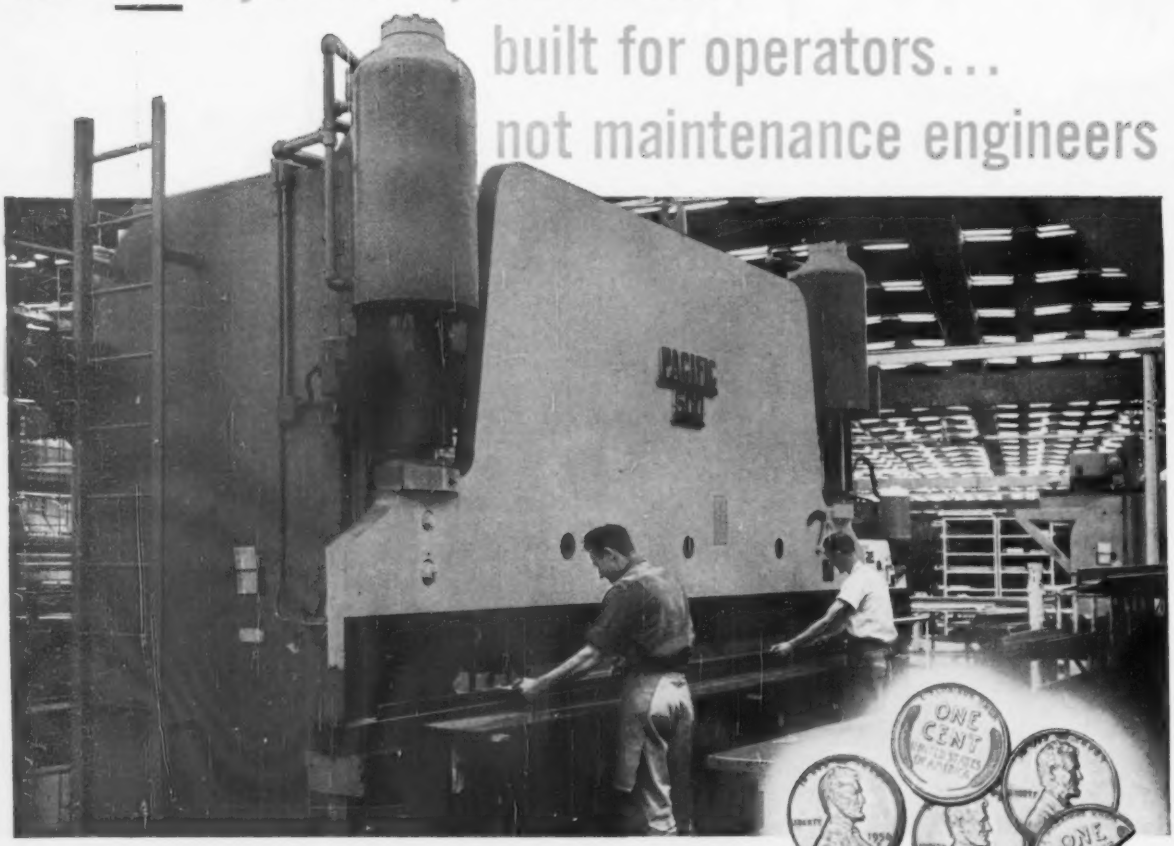
In southern California, Telecomputing Corp. will move its Whittaker Gyro Div. into a new Chatsworth factory. In Burbank, Tevco Insulated Wire is making more room for production of its industrial electronic and automotive plastic insulated wire.

## Hole in the Ground Saves a Million



**CARVED FROM ROCK:** Pacific Gas & Electric Co. saved a million dollars by building its Haas hydroelectric power plant entirely underground. Plant location was carved out of solid rock 500 ft below surface. It's located on the Kings River, California.

# The one hydraulic press brake built for operators... not maintenance engineers




To all outward appearances many hydraulic press brakes may *seem* alike but that is where the similarity ends. Inside the PACIFIC is the most sensibly simple, patented level control system ever devised . . . only 6 microswitches and 2 relays provide the precise PACIFIC accuracy that no other hydraulic press brake can even remotely approach. Free of lineal variable differential transmitters, electronic amplifiers, photo-electric relays, amplidyne generators, complex hydraulic servo-valves, variable volume pumps and other complicated gadgets, PACIFIC hydraulic press brake can be kept in continuous operation by the ordinary plant maintenance man without the costly services of a professional hydraulic or electronic engineer from some distant factory. PACIFIC can be maintained for pennies per operating hour . . . only a fraction of the cost of the complicated machines.

## *Costs only 4.4¢ per hr. to maintain . . .*

### EARNS $7.50 NET PER HOUR

Pacific Hydraulic Press Brake at Atlas Universal Service, Inc., San Francisco, has operated continuously 16 hours a day for 9 years and 27 days with average maintenance downtime of only 5.2 hours per year and a total maintenance expense of 4.4¢ per operating hour.

*Write for brochure*

**PACIFIC INDUSTRIAL MANUFACTURING COMPANY**

**PACIFIC HYDRAULIC BRAKE**

848 49th AVE., OAKLAND, CALIF.
PLANTS:
OAKLAND, CALIF. and MT. CARMEL, ILL.

DISTRIBUTORS:
ALBUQUERQUE, N. M.; DENVER, COLO.—R. E. Dubac Associates • ARIZONA; LOS ANGELES AND BURLINGAME, CALIF.; NEVADA—Tornquist Machinery Company • ATLANTA, GA.—J. R. Carlson Machinery Company • CHICAGO, ILL.—L. G. Evans & Company • CLEVELAND, OHIO—T. R. Wigglesworth Machinery Dist. • DAVENPORT and DES MOINES, IOWA; KANSAS CITY and ST. LOUIS, MO.; OKLAHOMA—Moehlenpah Engr. Inc. • DETROIT, MICH.—Taylor Thompson Machinery Company • DALLAS, TEXAS—Machine Tool Associates • HOUSTON, TEXAS—Butcher-Carter-Preston • INDIANAPOLIS, IND.; LOUISVILLE, KY.—H. B. Green Mch. Co. • MOUNT VERNON, N. Y.—Wm. Halpern & Co. • MILWAUKEE, WIS.; MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.—Gute Company • NORFOLK, VA.; KNOXVILLE, TENN.—Tidewater Supply Co. • NEW ORLEANS, LA.—Dixie Mill Supply Co. • PITTSBURGH, PA.—Steel City Tool & Mch. Co. • PORTLAND, ORE.—Portland Machinery Company • ROCHESTER, N. Y.—Ogden R. Adams Co., Inc. • SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH—Todd Machinery Company • SEATTLE, WASH.—Buckner Weatherby Company • WASHINGTON, D. C.; WYNNEWOOD, PA.; MARYLAND; DELAWARE—Edward A. Lynch Machinery Co. • WETHERSFIELD, CONN.—Beisel Machinery Company • WEST PALM BEACH, FLA.—Geo. E. Vierick Co. • TORONTO, ONT.; CANADA—Hercules Presses Ltd.

# Exports Bolster Tool Market

## Foreign Orders Make Up 24 Pct of 1st Quarter Total

**For the third straight month, foreign orders for machine tools showed an increase.**

**And over the past six months, they account for 21 pct of all new orders.—By R. H. Eshelman.**

■ There's at least one bright spot in the current market picture for machine tools. That's the recent rise in sales of American machines abroad.

This fact was pointed out by Ludlow King, executive vice president of the National Machine Tool Builders Assn. in a speech at the annual Westinghouse Machine Tool Forum.

NMTBA figures show that, for the third straight month this year, new orders for metalcutting machines moved up a notch, reaching $49 million in March. New orders for the first quarter topped the $140 million mark. This is at an annual rate of $560 million. By comparison, 1959 was only a shade above the $500 million mark.

**Aid From Exports** — Mr. King noted that one of the most interesting developments in the industry, however, is the improvement in export orders. March export orders of $12 million bring the first quarter export sales up to nearly $34 million. This is 24 pct of total net new orders.

Over a longer range, he pointed out, export orders for the past six months account for a sizeable 21 pct of the total. This picture hasn't been so rosy for some time.

According to Mr. King's figures, export orders were about 13 pct of the total in 1959, 17.2 pct in 1958, 11.1 pct in 1957, 10.3 pct in 1956 and 8.7 pct in 1955. He added that much of this export business was in the field of special purpose machines. This is taken as evidence that U. S. machine builders are still in the lead in the design and construction of automation equipment.

**Westinghouse Announcement** — Mr. King cautioned against undue optimism, however. He warned that both labor and industry face important crises in the next 18 months. "Our greatest difficulties in world markets today are because of our high wage rates."

He said that labor must soon decide whether to temper unjustified demands, or face a growing exodus of jobs. Although U. S. machine builders are still ahead in technical advances, Europe is rapidly catching up.

In other developments at the meeting, Westinghouse announced its entrance into the numerical control field.

## Norton Develops Synthetic Diamonds

**CARAT COUNTER:** Dr. P. P. Keat, senior research engineer, prepares to examine Norton Co.'s man-made diamonds under a microscope. Dr. Keat is a member of the team which developed this artificial diamond.

## INDUSTRIAL BRIEFS

**Employee Award**—The New Jersey Zinc Co. is sponsoring a $1000 cash award for the employee who contributes the most successful design and production of a part. The award will be known as "The New Jersey Zinc Co. Zinc Die Casting of the Year Award." Presentation will be made at the annual dinner of the American Die Casting Institute Sept. 14.

**New Buildings**—Construction is under way in Weirton, W. Va., for a new National Steel Corp. Research and Development Center and also for a new general office building for Weirton Steel Co., a division of National Steel. The buildings will be situated on a 375-acre tract of land east of the Woodland Estates section of Weirton. Research at the center will be in five basic categories: Basic research, materials research, process metallurgy, physical research, and product research.

**Modernization**—Blaw-Knox Co. will spend between $12 and $15 million in a new modernization program. The program, soon to be developed in detail, will be centered largely in the company's major properties serving the metallurgical industries.

**Agreement** — Lobeck Casting Processes, Inc., of New York has concluded a marketing agreement with Sheppard & Son, Ltd., to market Sheppard ingot casting machinery. The range of Sheppard machines covers both single and multiple-strand units, to handle such metals as iron, aluminum, zinc, lead, copper, nickel and their alloys.

**Plant For Sale**—Pullman-Standard, a division of Pullman Inc., will sell its Worcester, Mass., passenger car plant. The plant, covering 52 acres, with 600,000 sq ft of buildings under roof, has been on a standby basis since December, 1958, when it completed its latest order for railroad cars.

**Ordnance Contract**—Air Products, Inc., Allentown, Pa. has a $1.8 million contract from the U. S. Army Ordnance District, Philadelphia. It is for the production of semi-trailers in support of the Jupiter Guided Missile Program. The trailers will have a 4000 gallon capacity. Production will begin in September and is scheduled for completion by Feb., 1961.

**Aluminum Pig Design**—A redesigned aluminum pig has been developed by Aluminum Co. of America. The 50 lb pig has a new design that assures maximum safety and stability when stacked. New features are a side-by-side interlocking notch, and flat, sloping sides. All bundles are wrapped with four metal straps.

**Trade Name Change**—The trade name of Cincinnati Bickford radial and upright drilling machines has been changed to G&L Bickford. The new name also will be applied to universal radial drilling machines built by Giddings & Lewis in Kaukauna, Wis. Giddings & Lewis has owned the Cincinnati Bickford line of drilling machines since 1955.

**Army Contracts** — Significant Army contracts recently awarded: Hercules Powder Co., a $9 million contract for production of propellant and explosives and plant maintenance at the Radford, Va., Arsenal; Sperry Rand Corp., a $5 million contract for R & D on the Sergeant missile system; Ford Motor Co., more than $2 million for 1638 light sedans.

**Officers Elected** — Mr. R. D. Thomas, Jr., president, Arcos Corp., has been elected president of the American Welding Society. Other officers are A. F. Chouinard, director of research and development, National Cylinder Gas Co., vice president; J. H. Blankenbuehler, design engineer, Hobart Brothers Co., vice president; and C. E. Jackson, of the Linde Co. Development Laboratories, vice president.

**Foreign Plant** — Doehler-Jarvis Div. of National Lead Co. has established a Brazilian subsidiary offering complete diecasting and plating facilities to Brazilian industry. The subsidiary, Industrial Doehler do Brasil, S/A, will be located at Sao Paulo.

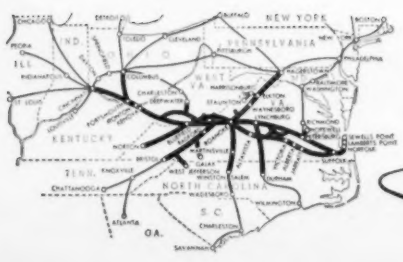
**Foreign Agreement** — Clark Equipment Co. International, C. A., has negotiated a manufacturing contract with Andrews & Bevan, Christchurch, New Zealand, for production of Clark's line of industrial fork trucks. Clark International is a subsidiary of Clark Equipment Co., Buchanan, Mich.

**Acquisition**—Raytheon Co., Norwood, Mass., has signed an agreement to purchase Garlynn Engineer Co. of San Francisco, Calif. The Garlynn acquisition would enable Raytheon Marine Product Operations to broaden its product line by adding precision electronic, electro-mechanical and instrumentation devices.

*The New N&W . . .*

# NATION'S GOING-EST RAILROAD!

- America's newest fleet of diesel locomotives . . . 529 units with average age only 2.5 years.
- 81,006 modern freight cars — more per mile of line than any other major U. S. railroad.
- Busiest large railroad . . . greatest freight traffic density.
- A 30% longer railroad with merger of the Virginian into Norfolk and Western. *Wonderful new industrial sites.*
- New, easier grades, more interchange points with other railroads.
- Now a billion dollars in assets.




*This is why the dynamic, new Norfolk and Western means savings in time and money to shippers!*

Norfolk and Western Railway

GENERAL OFFICES • ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

# Ohio Rolls

SHAPING METAL FOR ALL INDUSTRY

## *Ohio Iron and Steel Rolls*

- FORGED AND HARDENED STEEL ROLLS
- Carbon Steel Rolls
- Ohioloy Rolls
- Ohioloy "K" Rolls
- Flintuff Rolls
- Double-Pour Rolls
- Chilled Iron Rolls
- Denso Iron Rolls
- Nickel Grain Rolls
- Special Iron Rolls
- Nioloy Rolls

OH 39

**THE OHIO STEEL FOUNDRY CO., LIMA, OHIO**

PLANTS AT LIMA AND SPRINGFIELD, OHIO... *Virtually at the center of the steel industry*

**W. R. Timken,** elected president, The Timken Roller Bearing Co.

---

Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Corp., Electronics and Instrumentation Div.—**R. O. Bullard,** elected as vice president and general manager, Waltham, Mass.

Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp.—**W. R. Roesch,** appointed asst. to the vice president, engineering and plant.

Sharon Tube Co.—**J. J. Friedman,** elected chairman of the board; **R. W. Brown,** elected president; **I. M. Yanowitz,** elected vice president and treasurer, and **C. A. Spencer,** elected secretary and comptroller.

National Twist Drill and Tool Co.—**W. L. Lukens,** elected vice president and assistant to the president.

Eastern Stainless Steel Corp.—**J. M. Curley, Jr.,** elected vice president and assistant to the president.

Aluminium Limited Sales, Inc.—**R. E. Young,** named a vice president.

Firth Sterling Inc., Steel Div.—**R. K. Warren,** becomes vice president, sales.

Kennecott Copper Corp.—**C. H. Burgess,** elected vice president, exploration; **R. H. Lounsbury,** appointed general counsel.

Douglas Tool Co.—**J. P. Vederko,** appointed vice president and general manager.

The Electric Storage Battery Co.—**D. N. Smith,** becomes vice president, finance; **M. G. Smith,** vice president, Industrial Div.; **C. G. Grimes,** vice president, research; **J. S. Hudson,** vice president, employee relations; **F. J. Port,** vice president, Automotive Div., and **H. J. Ulkloss, Jr.,** asst. treasurer.

Raytheon Co.—**C. F. Adams,** elected chairman of the board; **R. E. Krafve,** elected president.

Aluminum Co. of America—**J. S. Harrison,** elected vice president, personnel and industrial relations.

**J. D. Greensward,** elected president, Canadian Allis-Chalmers Ltd.

---

Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp.—**D. W. Ferguson,** appointed general foreman, galvanizing, Pittsburgh Works.

The International Nickel Co., Inc.—**K. A. DeLonge,** appointed manager, direct sales, Primary Nickel Dept.

Link-Belt Co.—**E. L. Mills,** appointed district manager, Huntington, W. Va., and **E. W. Habberstad,** appointed Duluth district manager.

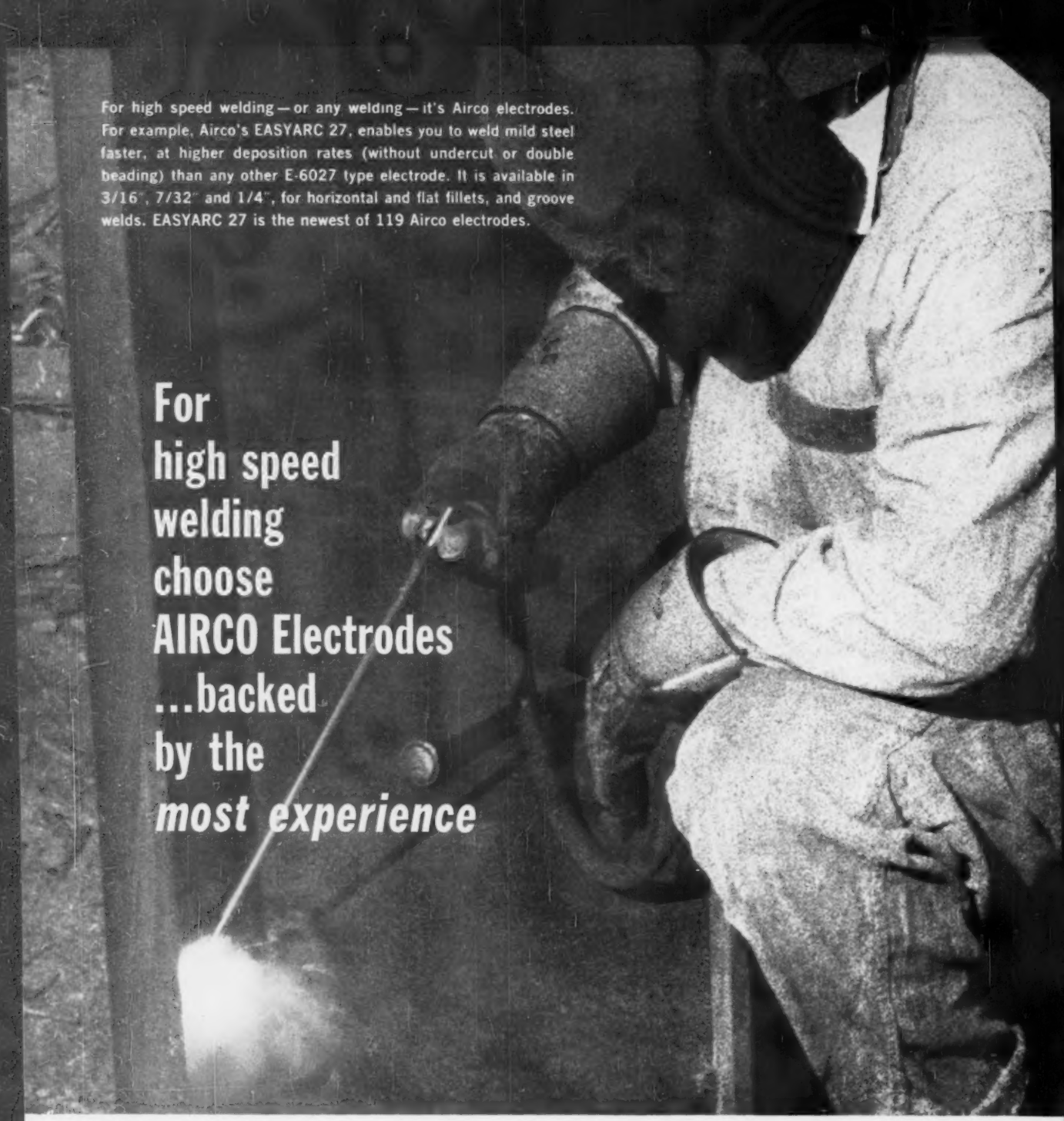
A. O. Smith International S. A.

**(Continued on P. 63)**

**H. M. Schudt,** named director, manufacturing, Allis-Chalmers International.

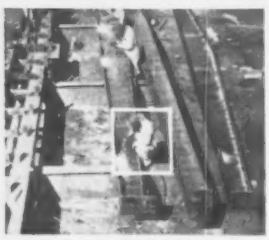
**A. J. Malisek,** named vice president, procurement, Bridgeport Brass Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

**F. J. Cowley,** named manager, Indianapolis (Ind.) plant, Bridgeport Brass Co., Bridgeport, Conn.



For high speed welding — or any welding — it's Airco electrodes. For example, Airco's EASYARC 27, enables you to weld mild steel faster, at higher deposition rates (without undercut or double beading) than any other E-6027 type electrode. It is available in 3/16", 7/32" and 1/4", for horizontal and flat fillets, and groove welds. EASYARC 27 is the newest of 119 Airco electrodes.

# For high speed welding choose AIRCO Electrodes ...backed by the *most experience*



Do you weld ships . . . missiles . . . auto bodies . . . nuclear reactors . . . earth-movers? However specialized your welding may be, you'll find an Airco electrode designed to do it better.

For any electrode: stainless, mild steel, low alloy, low hydrogen, metal powder, aluminum, bronze, cast iron and hardfacing – phone your authorized Airco Distributor. Look in your Classified Telephone Directory under "Welding Equipment and Supplies" for the nearest Airco representative.

AIRCO®

**AIR REDUCTION SALES COMPANY**

**A division of Air Reduction Company, Incorporated**

**150 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.**

Offices and authorized distributors in most principal cities

**On the west coast–**
Air Reduction Pacific Company

**Internationally–**
Airco Company International

**In Cuba–**
Cuban Air Products Corporation

**In Canada–**
Air Reduction Canada Limited

All divisions or subsidiaries of Air Reduction Company, Inc.

(Continued from P. 61)

—**J. M. Leinenkugel,** appointed product manager, distributive products.

The Carpenter Steel Co., Alloy Tube Div.—**R. F. Henley,** appointed territorial manager, Cincinnati area; Union, N. J.

**M. L. Chase,** elected vice president, scrap exports, Luria Bros. & Co., Inc.

---

Heppenstall Co.—**T. M. Elliott,** appointed superintendent, Pittsburgh plant.

Le Roi Div., Westinghouse Air Brake Co.—**H. A. Zaruba,** appointed manager, Cleveland plant.

Traylor Engineering and Manufacturing Div., Fuller Co.—**E. B. Greef,** appointed district manager, San Francisco office.

**J. T. McCarthy,** appointed manager, labor relations, Industrial Relations Dept., Blaw-Knox Co., Pittsburgh.

**J. S. Ross,** appointed manager, production and material control, Automotive Div., A. O. Smith Corp.

---

The Standard Tube Co.—**P. J. Selinger,** appointed asst. general sales manager.

Plume & Atwood Mfg. Co.—**O. B. Atkin,** appointed plant superintendent.

General Dynamics Corp., Stromberg-Carlson Div.—**H. V. Harsha,** appointed patent counsel.

**A. L. Tucker, Jr.,** appointed asst. superintendent, No. 2 Blooming Mill, Indiana Harbor Works, The Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co.

---

Alloy Steel Casting Co.—**L. J. Harwood,** appointed sales manager.

The Colorado Fuel & Iron Co.—**J. B. Moran,** named asst. to the director, traffic.

National Can Corp. — **E. W.**

**(Continued on P. 66)**

**NATIONAL ACME'S "ZONE OF RESPONSIBILITY"**
**INCLUDES ALL PHASES OF COST REDUCTION**
*Check YOURS . . . Then Check National Acme*

**Direct Costs:** these include direct dollar savings as realized by the McCulloch Corporation . . . an "every day" job for Acme-Gridleys.

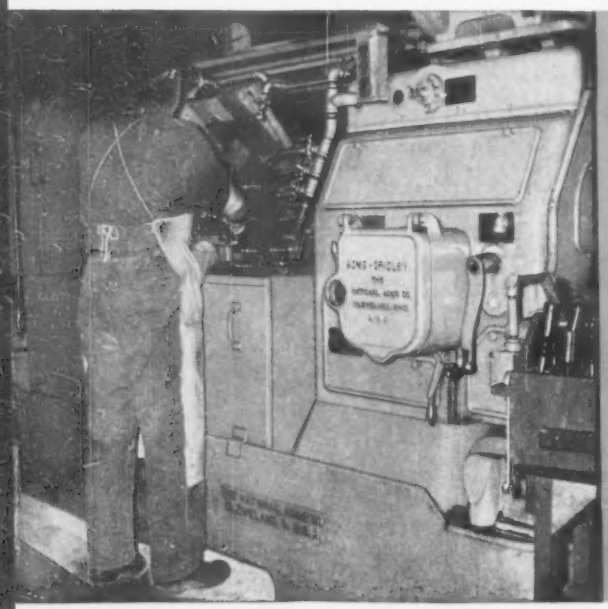
**Indirect Costs:** effecting important savings in maintenance, downtime, scrap reduction, tool costs, etc.

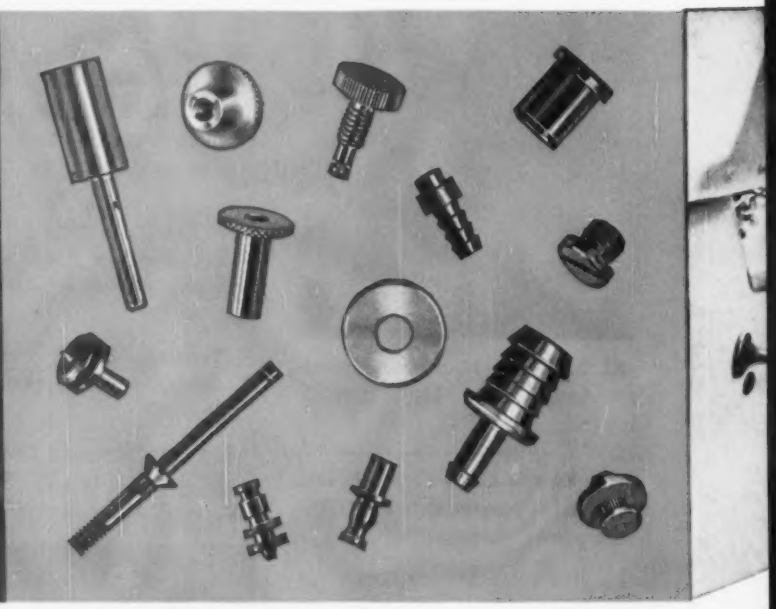
**Product Redesign:** teaming with your design group to take full advantage of Acme-Gridleys' cost reducing capabilities.

**Direct Material Costs:** our engineers provide important savings in this area by constantly matching machines and tools to modern metallurgical problems.

**Make-or-Buy Reviews:** in many cases our Contract Division can assume your production headaches and relieve you of immediate capital investment.

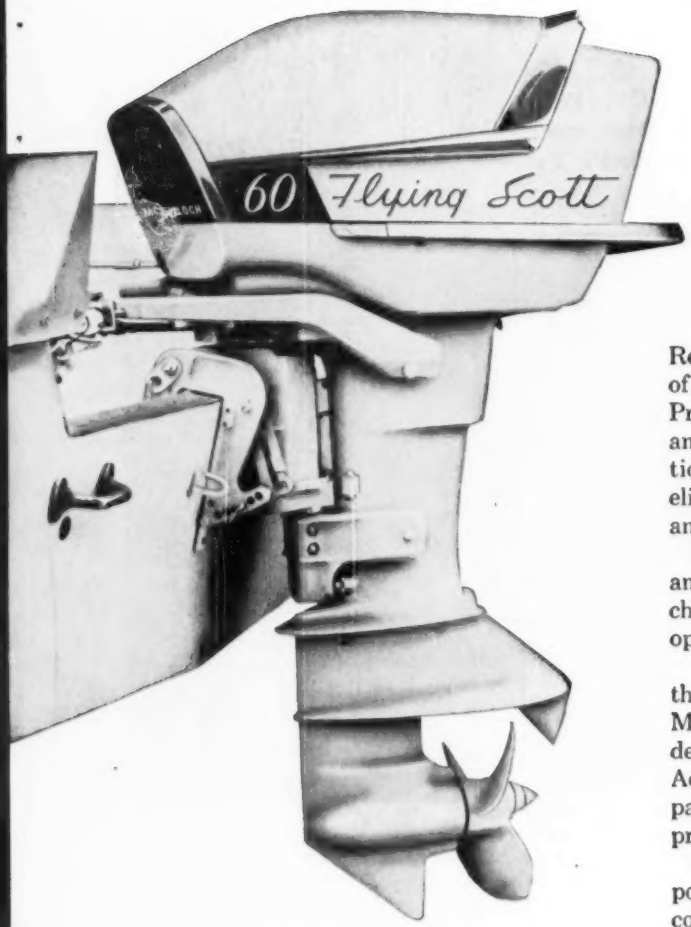
**Spot Modernization:** pioneering in modern tooling methods, and the flexibility of Acme-Gridleys can provide many "on-the-spot" savings.





# McCULLOCH CORPORATION LOGS 66% COST REDUCTION

*. . . with Acme-Gridleys*



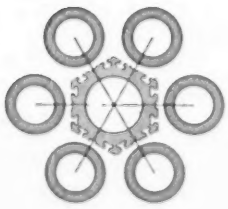

Reduced cost-per-piece of tilt-lock knobs was but one of the enviable savings made possible for the Marine Products Division of the McCulloch Corporation by an Acme-Gridley RA-6 Spindle Automatic. In addition, McCulloch boosted output 200%, practically eliminated scrap losses, and greatly improved finish and final appearance of this small but critical part.

Previous production methods required one primary and two secondary operations. Now, complete machining—including deburring, is done in one automatic operation on the Acme-Gridley.

Dramatic savings in the production of parts like this make Acme-Gridleys a vital, cost-saving cog in McCulloch's highly efficient production set-up. Evidence of this leading manufacturer's high regard for Acme-Gridley efficiency is the fact that 14 different parts for their popular 60HP "Flying Scott" are produced on the rugged, versatile RA-6 Automatic.

It will pay you to thoroughly study the savings possible with Acme-Gridleys. Call, write or wire for complete details on industry's most modern approach to tangible cost reduction.

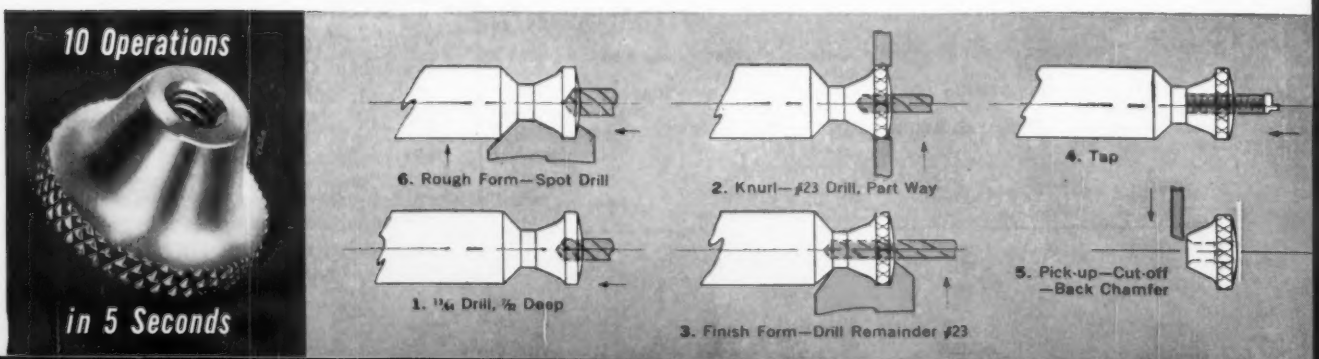
Pioneer in Circumferential Automation



# National Acme

The National Acme Company
175 E 131st Street
Cleveland 8, Ohio

Sales Offices: Newark 2, N.J.; Chicago 6, Ill.; Detroit 27, Mich.



(Continued from P. 63)

**Kreatschman,** named manager, new Hanover, Pa., plant; **L. W. Gellner,** becomes plant controller, office and production scheduling; **S. R. Hiner, Jr.,** named supervisor, shipping.

Behr-Manning Co., Coated Abrasive Div.—**W. J. Bennett,** appointed field sales manager.

United Shoe Machinery Corp., "POP" Rivet Div.—**H. M. Heitman,** appointed sales engineer, North Atlantic territory.

International Business Machines Corp.—**R. R. Chase,** appointed director, office administration, New York headquarters.

Bridgeport Brass Co.—**N. W. Mitchell,** named consultant, corrosion problems, heat exchanger field.

Bethlehem Steel Co., Pacific Coast Div.—**G. M. Prioli,** named asst. superintendent, Electric Furnace Dept.



**W. R. Smart,** appointed marketing manager, Distribution Transformer Dept., Pittsfield, Mass., General Electric Co.

**W. N. Moore,** appointed asst. superintendent, Inspection and Steel Conditioning Dept., South Chicago steel plant, Republic Steel Corp.

---

Wolverine Tube, Div. of Calumet & Hecla, Inc.—**R. H. Tucker,** appointed sales representative.

Arcair Co.—**H. L. Martin,** appointed field representative, Central United States.

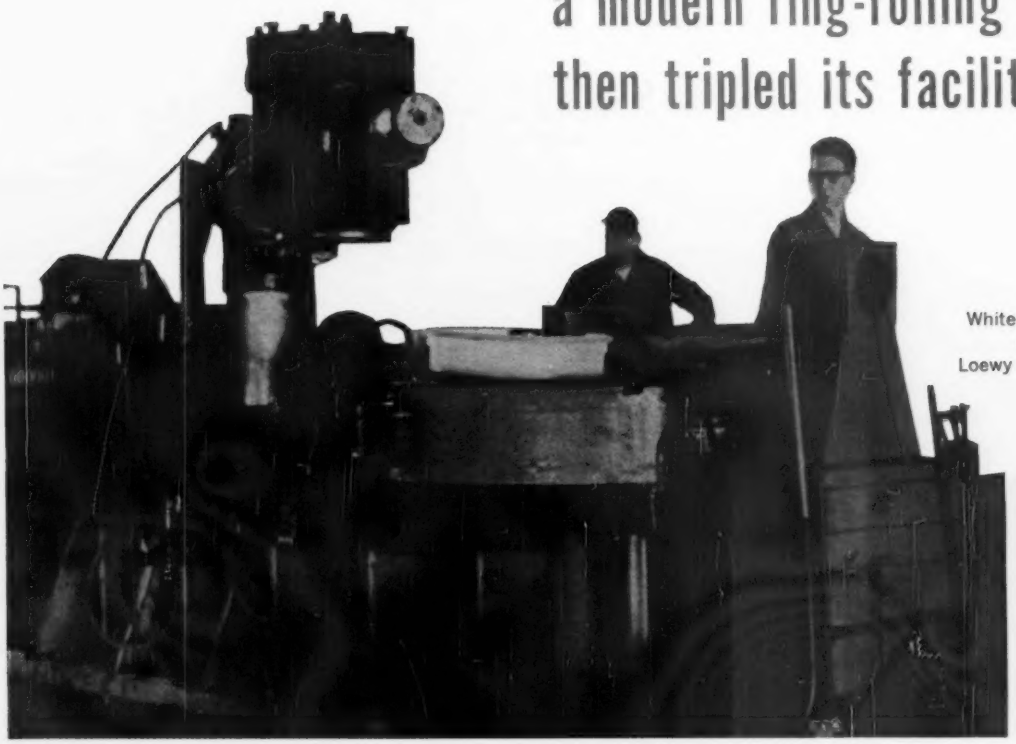
Alan Wood Steel Co.—**R. E. Bergey,** named sales representative, foundry coke and pig iron.

The Eimco Corp. — **Ted Edwards,** named manager, Mining Equipment Div., New York district; **T. J. McNeil,** appointed New York district manager, Eimco Tractor Div.

A. M. Byers Co.—**J. F. Garland,** appointed corrosion engineer.

*One good "turn-key" deserves another...*

# Loewy built and equipped a modern ring-rolling plant, then tripled its facilities



White-hot jet engine ring on a Loewy ring-rolling mill

When the Navy needed rings to a number of unusual specifications for jet planes, a major supplier called upon Loewy-Hydropress to design and build a complete new ring-rolling plant and initiate production. Loewy developed several metal-forming methods, built the basic machinery, designed, constructed and equipped the plant, supplied the complete installation, organized the material flow, and put the plant into operation. Demand for the products quickly exceeded expectations and Loewy was commissioned the following year to triple the size and facilities.

In carrying out what amounted to two "turn-key" jobs, Loewy faced a number of challenging tasks. Navy specifications called for profile rings of alloy steels, stainless steels and titanium up to 72 in. in diameter and 9 in. high. Extruded bar stock and centrifugal castings were to be the basic materials. With these requirements as the goal, Loewy went to work.

Process engineering was confronted with problems not met before, but Loewy metallurgists, together with heat-treating and rolling mill specialists, solved them all, designing the installations to difficult requirements.

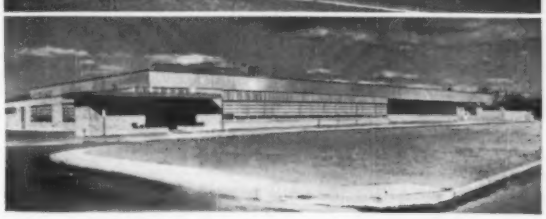
It was also Loewy's task to find the best location for the plant. The site chosen, despite its advantages, presented certain physical obstacles, such as streams which had to be diverted or channeled underground. While machinery and auxiliaries were being built, the building and equipment foundations, designed by Loewy, were poured, and the structure rose.

Latest type machinery was then installed for bending, resistance welding, blank heating, annealing, heat treating, ring rolling, expanding, shrinking, shotblasting and machining. Intricate ventilation and fire-protection systems were installed. The most modern quality-control and metallurgical equipment were integrated into the system.

All deadlines were met. Both the initial plant and the vastly expanded facilities went into production on schedule.

If the swift march of technological progress and the pressure of competition urge you to make new products by new processes—in any industrial facility, large or small—take into account what Loewy can do for you. Contact Dept. A-5.

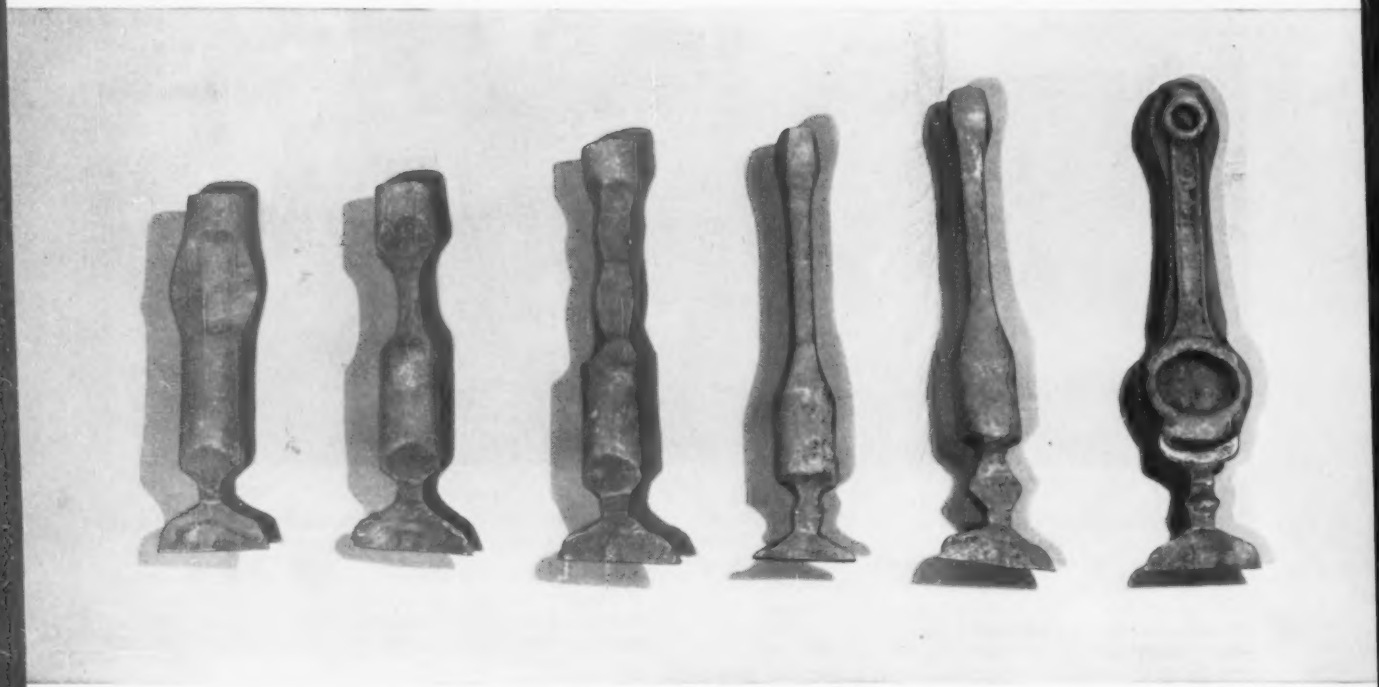
The initial ring-rolling plant

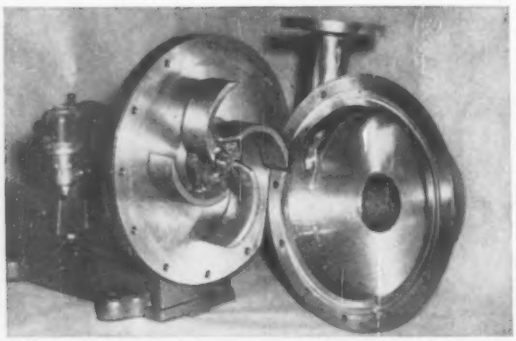


The expanded plant

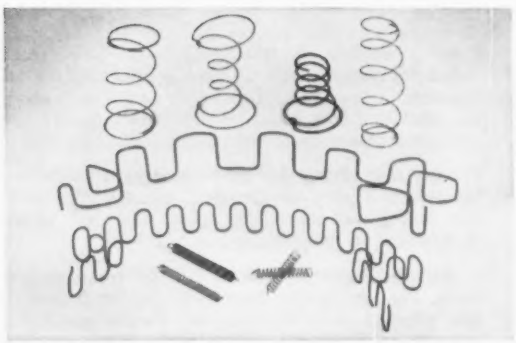
BALDWIN · LIMA · HAMILTON
Industrial Equipment Division • Philadelphia 42, Pa.

# USING REPUBLIC HIGH-PRODUCTION STEELS





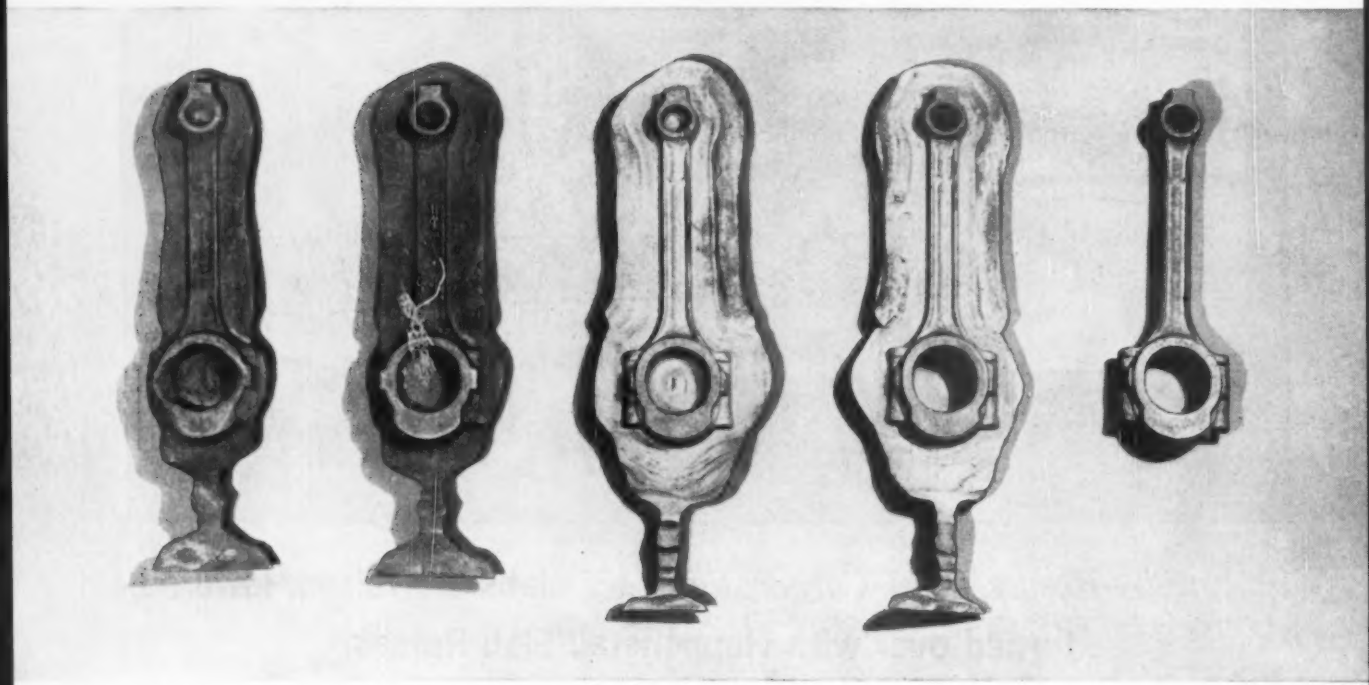
**FABRICATING TITANIUM PUMP COMPONENTS:** In one of their newest pump models (designed to handle ferric chloride at temperatures of 212°F.), the Mission Manufacturing Company, Houston, Texas, uses Republic Titanium for the casing and impeller. Fabricating operations—shaping, welding in an inert gas atmosphere, and machining—are performed with little change in procedure as compared with other materials. Write for information on Republic Titanium.



**MEETING DESIGN REQUIREMENTS:** Republic Steel Wire has the necessary strength, ductility, and toughness for difficult forming operations. Republic produces many types for virtually any application: Manufacturer's Coarse Wires; Spring Wires (Standard High Carbon and MB High Carbon); Screw, Rivet, and Heading Wires. Mail coupon for details.

**CUTTING GRADER BLADE COSTS:** Shunk Manufacturing Company, Bucyrus, Ohio, uses Republic High Carbon Hot Rolled Special Section Bars for their grader blades. Formed to the predominating blade cross section, these special sections eliminate most machining and forming operations. Republic Special Section Bars are available in a wide range of sizes and contours. Write for information.

**FORGING CONNECTING RODS:** Herbrand Division of the Bingham-Herbrand Corporation, Fremont, Ohio, realizes substantial economies through the use of Republic A-8637 Hot Rolled Alloy Steel. Non-varying uniformity permits faster production with fewer rejects. They start with 2⅛″ bars which ultimately undergo 11 forging operations, followed by heat treatment which produces the mechanical properties designed into the forging. Send for details on Republic Alloy Steels.



**REPUBLIC 3-DIMENSIONAL METALLURGICAL TEAMS:**
Our mill, field, and laboratory metallurgists will help you select, apply, and process the *high-production* steel best suited to your requirements. Write today or mail the coupon for information on this confidential service.

# REPUBLIC STEEL

*World's Widest Range of Standard Steels and Steel Products*

**REPUBLIC STEEL CORPORATION**
**DEPT. IA-9377-A**
**1441 REPUBLIC BUILDING • CLEVELAND 1, OHIO**

Please send more information on:

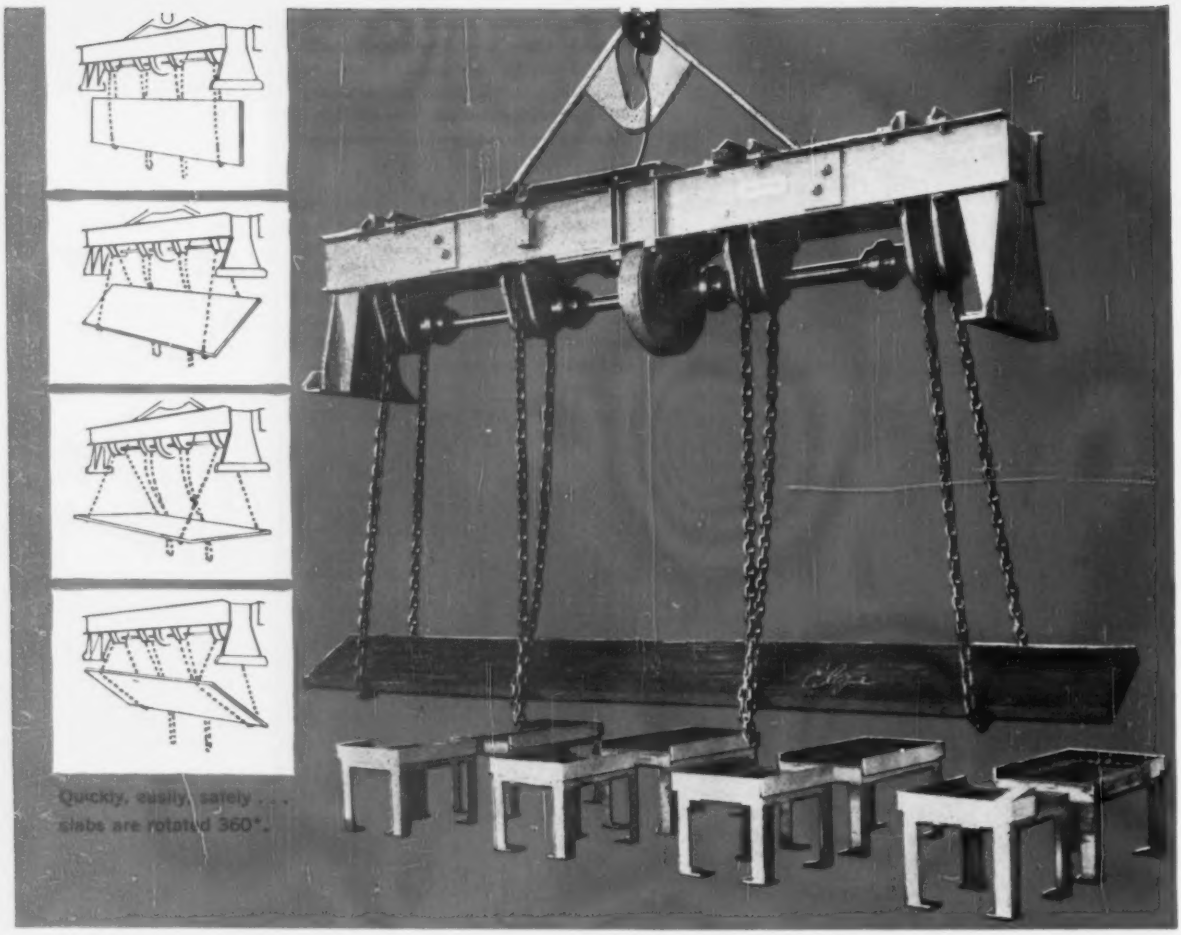
- ☐ Alloy Steel
- ☐ Wire
- ☐ Republic Titanium
- ☐ Special Sections
- ☐ 3-DIMENSIONAL METALLURGICAL TEAMS

Name_____ Title_____

Company_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____




## *at Empire-Reeves Steel Corporation . . .* slabs are raised, lowered, turned over with Heppenstall Slab Rotator

Surface grinding of stainless steel slabs has been made easier and faster by this Heppenstall Slab Rotator. Raising, lowering and turning of the slabs is controlled entirely by the crane operator from his cab. Rated at 25,000 pounds capacity, the Rotator handles slabs up to 50-inches wide.

For machine grinding imperfections, the slab is lowered until it rests flat on a series of tables. Then the chains are removed, and the Rotator moved away. After one side is completed, the Rotator is used to turn the other side up. To grind the edges, the slab is turned on edge and lowered between the two rows of tables. When not in use, the Rotator rests on the "legs" built on each end for that purpose.

Slabs less than 14-feet long are handled by the two center chains. The two outer chains are used to handle longer slabs.

After grinding, the slab is carried to the strip mill, lowered on to a conveyor and the chains removed. The Rotator then picks up another slab in the slab mill.

If you'd like more information about this special slab-handling Rotator . . . other Heppenstall slab-handling devices . . . or any other kind of material handling equipment . . . just let us know. If you'd like a quotation, just phone or mail us the details of the job. Heppenstall Company, Materials Handling Division, New Brighton, Pa.

SEE OUR CATALOG IN SWEET'S PLANT ENGINEERING FILE OR WRITE FOR COPY

**IF IT HANGS FROM A CRANE . . .
HEPPENSTALL CAN HANDLE IT**

**HEPPENSTALL COMPANY**
PITTSBURGH 1, PENNSYLVANIA
Plants: Pittsburgh, Pa. • Bridgeport, Conn. • New Brighton, Pa.

**MIDVALE-HEPPENSTALL COMPANY**
NICETOWN, PHILADELPHIA 40, PA.

Die Blocks • Forgings • Back-Up Roll Sleeves • Rings • Industrial Knives • Materials Handling Equipment
Pressure Vessels • Hardened and Ground Steel Rolls • Vacuum and Consumable Electrode Melted Steels

# Beryllium-Copper Dies Solve Hot-Forming Problem

By J. Mainhardt—Mfgr. Research & Processes, Republic Aviation Corp., Farmingdale, N. Y.

**Forming of titanium calls for a die material that can withstand high temperature effects. It also helps if the material is non-galling, castable, weldable, and low-cost.**

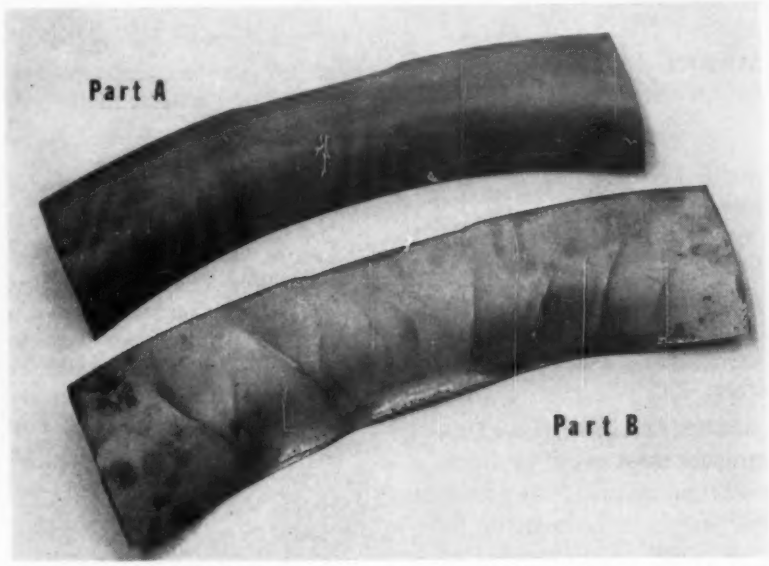
**Recent research proves that a beryllium-copper alloy meets all criteria.**

■ Tooling for the forming of high strength materials is an ever-growing concern to the aircraft maker. As forming temperatures go up, so do problems of galling, oxidation, and strength needs. And as the hot strength of tool materials increases, so do manufacturing costs.

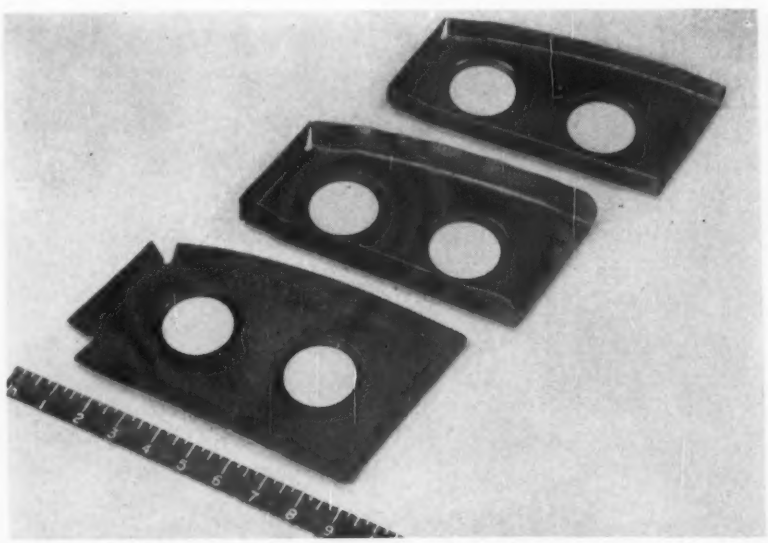
At first glance, beryllium-copper appears to meet most of the demands for a high temperature tooling material. It has good strength and resists corrosion. Also, the alloy can be readily cast to desired shape and contains non-galling characteristics. Its high rate of thermal conductivity is another advantage.

**Form Titanium**—A study into the use of this alloy for die material was recently completed by Republic Aviation Corp. What is the outcome? Today, titanium parts for high-speed aircraft are being hot-formed—to close tolerances—at the Farmingdale, L. I. site. And the die is made of beryllium-copper.

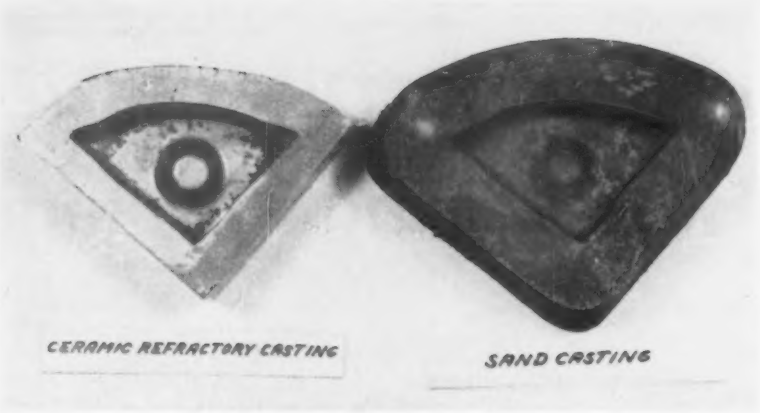
This is no overnight success story. It took several years of development. Questions to be answered included: What alloy should be used for the die? What casting methods are best? How should the




**TWO TECHNIQUES:** Forming of titanium leading-edge skin of speed brake door calls for high temperatures. Part A was formed with a beryllium-copper die at 1000°F. A drop hammer formed B at room temperature.



**IN ONE STEP:** Note wrinkles and lack of definition in titanium alloy part —formed at room temperature—in center of photo. Alloy part on top is formed in one step using beryllium-copper dies at 1000°F.




**SMOOTH SURFACE:** Beryllium-copper die (left), cast in ceramic material, has smooth (70 rms) surface. Note roughness of sand-cast die (right).

die be heated? What are the best forming techniques?

Several alloys were considered for the job. Of these, Berylco #10 and Berylco #20 seemed promising because of their high temperature properties and corrosion resistance.

But any die material, used in hot forming, must resist oxidation at high temperatures. Later tests show that Berylco #20 holds up better than Berylco #10. The major part of this study deals with the former alloy.

**Cast to Tolerance**—How are the dies cast from this alloy? A review of several techniques shows that a ceramic refractory process seems to be best. It can produce tolerances consistent with airframe part requirements, for example $\pm 1/32$ in. This has been maintained on dies as large as 28 x 28 in.

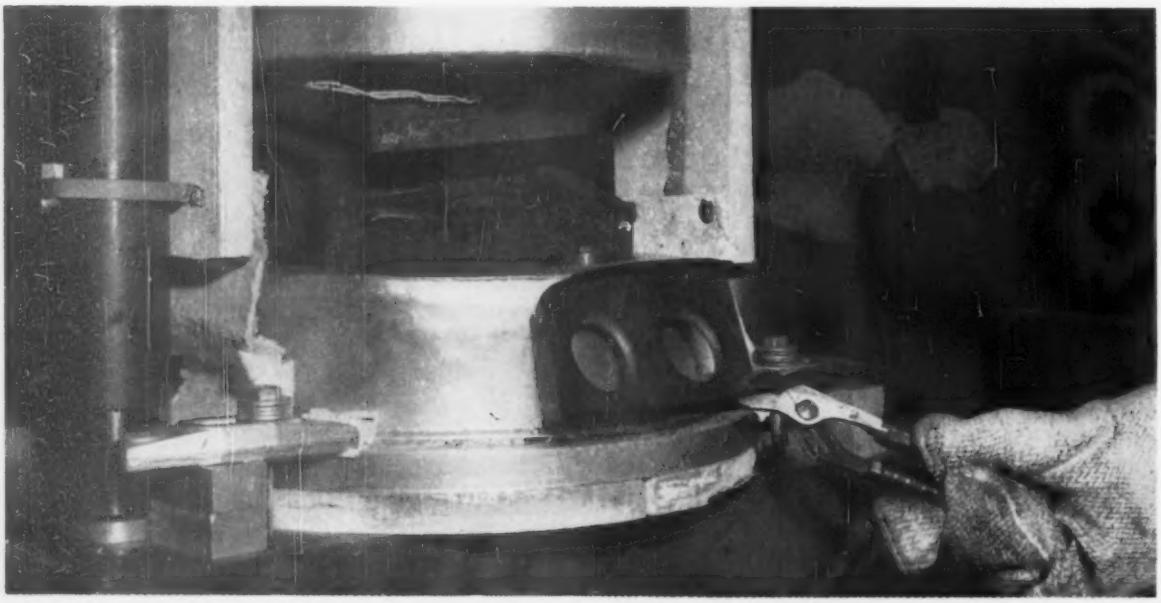
Mating surfaces fit even closer. In some cases, they are within 0.001 in. and a surface finish of 70 rms is common. It takes only a little hand sanding to remove surface roughness.

**Need to be Heated**—What about heating of the die? Electrical elements seem to be most practical for heating forming dies. They are easy to install; costs are competitive. Electrical heating is clean and does little harm to the tool. Temperature control is excellent; control equipment is flexible.

For large awkward dies, integral electrical heating does a good job. It calls for inserting tubular elements into the dies. Examples of where this method is used are in the heated brake dies and in the speed brake door leading edge die.

Hydropress forming operations for magnesium use an electrical heated platen as a heat source. The platen, warmed by 1000 watt strip heaters, keeps form blocks at temperatures up to 700°F. However, in production, form blocks are first preheated in the furnace to save seat-up time.

**Any Other Methods?** — What about steam and oil heating? These methods may be economical.



**FORMS AT 1000°F:** Electrically heated universal die holders are used for heating beryllium-copper dies to titanium alloy forming-temperature. Power supply and temperature are controlled automatically.

**ALLOW QUICK CHANGING:** Universal die holders permit rapid interchange of beryllium-copper dies.

Tests were made using a steam-heating chamber within a thin-walled die. Ideal forming temperatures were not obtained in this instance. But the test shows that steam does not harm the die material. And the temperature achieved was uniform over the entire die.

Oil at 700°F in a circulating heater gives a die surface temperature of 510°-530°F. The heat-up time is about 30 minutes.

After 20 hours, the oil shows no signs of pick-up of die material or loss of properties. But there is one major drawback. Equipment is bulky and awkward. When this problem is solved, oil heat can be used for moderate forming temperatures.

**Preheated Tools**—What are the best forming techniques? High temperature brake forming has always been awkward. It usually means preheating the blanks, then forming with tools that are either preheated or at room temperature. In both cases, temperature control is doubtful.

Three years ago, a 100 in. beryllium-copper die was designed for making a large number of brake-formed titanium shapes. The tool consists of removable male and female dies, and die holders. Heating is by insert-type cartridge units.

Forming magnesium alloy at 350°-360°F is no problem; there is no surface damage to part or die. Forming aluminum alloys at 700°-900°F is another matter; the aluminum galls and adheres to the die surface. In time, this causes jamming of the tool.

**Alter the Dies**—To continue with the tests, the brake dies were modified in two ways. First, they were cut down in length to 90 in. This is to provide more space for wiring the heaters and to eliminate the unheated length of the dies—thus reducing warpage.

Second, additional insulation was placed under the dies in order to eliminate warpage of brake ram.

**Need Protection**—As noted before, aluminum alloys gall and adhere to the die. To find the answer, a study was made of the effect of platings on the die surface.

Chromium platings held up well after testing at 850°F. Therefore, despite some discoloration of the chrome plate, its low cost makes it most practical for a protective coating for beryllium-copper dies.

After making these changes, tests were resumed—with success—on forming of both aluminum and titanium alloys. Thicknesses went up to 0.090 in. on 2014-0 aluminum alloy and 0.064 in. on AMS 4908 titanium alloy.

**No Bending Cracks**—Using hot die lubricant, various bend angles from 45-150 tight vee shapes were made. There was no surface damage to parts or pitting of die surface. Sectioned specimens show no cracks.

Beryllium-copper dies having thin walls also prove out. Take the case of forming an 11 x 18 in. AZ31 magnesium panel, 0.032 in. thick. The method uses a heated platen to maintain die temperature.

The weight of a solid beryllium-copper press block would have been excessive. To lighten the die for handling and to reduce the cost of the tool, a thin-walled die was made.

**Takes Single Pressing**—Results: The "as-cast" working surface is usable. Finish is about 63 micro-inches. And a single pressing is enough to produce a finished part.

For this job, the beryllium-copper die has certain advantages over the standard kirksite sand-cast die. These include less weight, easier preparation and loading, and less heat-up time. Moreover, it takes only a single pressing with the beryllium-copper die as against two pressings with the standard die.

---

**Reprints** of this article are available as long as the supply lasts. Write Reader Service Dept., The IRON AGE, Chestnut & 56th Sts., Philadelphia 39, Pa.

# New Alloy Resists Furnace Gases

By F. S. Sibley—Project Engineer, Hoskins Mfg. Co., Detroit

**Materials, exposed to heat-treat atmospheres, must stave off corrosion, carburization and "green rot."**

**Lab and field tests reveal that an improved nickel-chromium alloy can do the job.**

▪ Atmospheres in electric heat treating furnaces are fine—so far as finished quality of work is concerned. But many of the gaseous mixtures involved impose very stringent demands on the materials used in the furnace—particularly the heating elements.

Heating elements alloys can give good service in atmospheres. To obtain long life, however, all factors which add to adverse conditions during operation must be properly controlled.

**Harmful Gases Form**—With reducing atmospheres, for example, all contaminants should be removed from the work as well as the furnace before starting up. This is to cut out or at least minimize the forming of harmful gases.

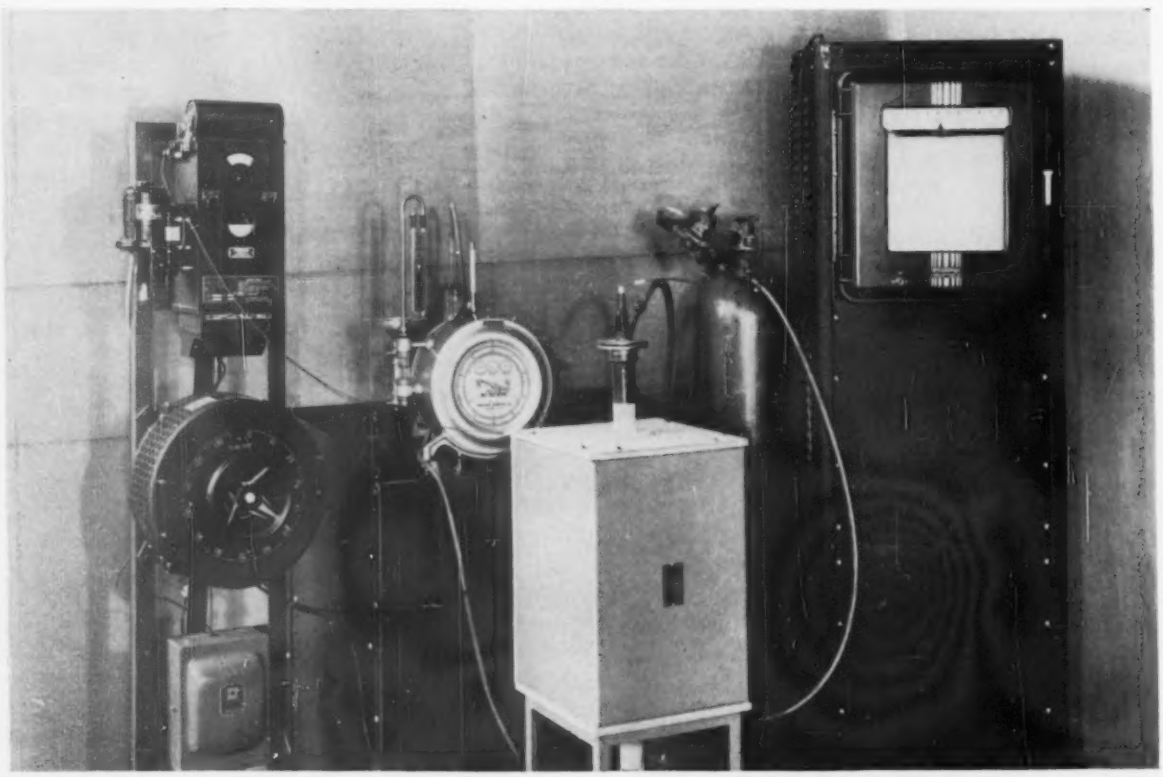
With carburizing atmospheres, keep carbon potentials at the lowest possible level required for the work. Take special care to avoid overheating—even for short periods of time.

Because of the need for these precautions, as well as the growing use of atmospheres in heat treating, Hoskings Mfg. Co., Detroit, has worked for the past 5 years on the development of an improved, heating-element alloy.

Such an alloy must withstand the adverse conditions met in reducing and carburizing atmospheres —and at chamber temperatures up to 2150°F.

**Lab Setup**—To check present resistance materials and the experimental alloys, a tube furnace was equipped with a high-temperature test chamber. This unit exposes several strips of alloys to various atmospheres under closely controlled conditions.

To check the effects of these atmospheres over a wide range of temperatures, the furnace heating elements were wound to produce a thermal gradient ranging from 1000°F at both ends of the test



**EXPOSE TO GAS:** Test calls for exposing experimental alloys to various gases in hot tube furnace.

chamber to 2200°F at the center.

**Tests are Severe** — Atmospheres used for all tests were brought to specification and controlled in use to simulate the most severe conditions likely to be met in commercial heat treating.

In testing each group of alloys, the flow of gas was started before the furnace was turned on. It was then kept at a steady rate during warmup to 2200°F and throughout test periods. These periods lasted from 2-84 hours.

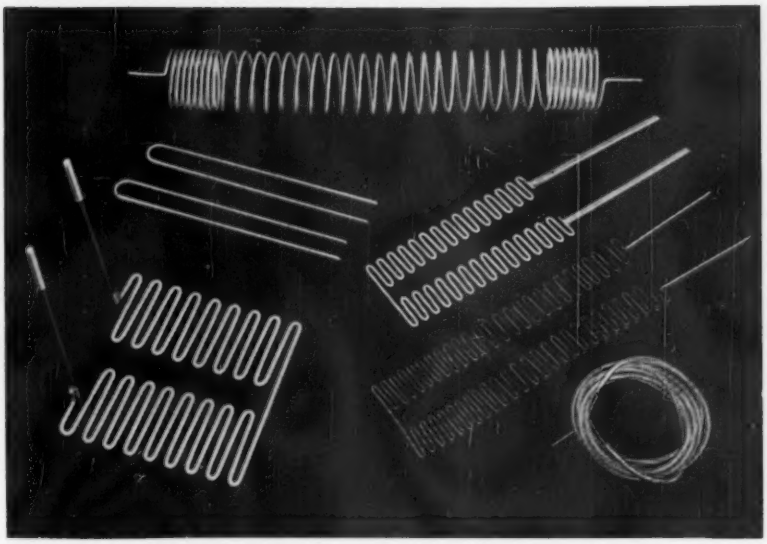
Power was then turned off and the atmosphere changed to argon for about 1 hour while the furnace cooled to ambient temperature.

**Meets the Criteria**—What are the results of this 5 year program? It reveals that only one of some 200 experimental alloy compositions is superior in all respects to the standard resistance alloys. The new composition, named Chromel-AA, is a modified 80-20 nickel-chromium alloy. It is made unique by adding critical amounts of iron, silicon, cobalt, manganese, and columbium. Its specific resistance is 700 ohms per circular mil foot at 68°F.

Chromel-AA shows excellent resistance to carbon pickup at all temperatures. Also, it has improved corrosion resistance in high temperature reducing atmospheres. The problem of attack by sulfur, chlorine and other harmful contaminants often present, intentionally or accidentally, in controlled atmospheres is reduced.

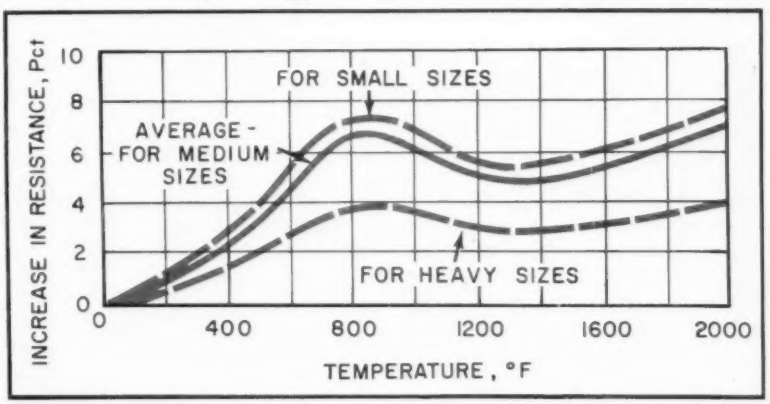
Moreover, the new alloy does not suffer from "green rot"—an intergranular chromium oxidation which often affects heating-element alloys in the critical range from 1500°-1800°F.

**Holds Up in Field**—How does Chromel-AA perform under actual service conditions? Consider these sample case histories. Used in ladle covers for aluminum holding furnaces, its resistance to chlorine-bearing atmosphere at 1725°-1800°F resulted in 3-5 times the life of previous alloys.



**RESIST ATTACK:** Heating elements, made of a modified 80 nickel-20 chromium alloy, display long life despite exposure to severe furnace gases.

## How Heating Affects Resistance




**SIZE IS FACTOR:** Temperature-resistance curves show the percent increase in the resistance of various size Chromel-AA wires after heating.

Exposed to a carburizing atmosphere with very high carbon potentials, heating elements made of Chromel-AA were working satisfactorily after 5 months of use. The material used before generally failed due to carbon pick-up within a matter of weeks.

In another field test, where the controlled atmosphere was known to cause "green rot," Chromel-AA heating elements were still in use and showed no sign of deterioration after 4 months of service.

**Other Uses**—The new resistance alloy has other points in its favor. It is strong, ductile, and stable. Hence, it can be used for a number of high-temperature mechanical-purpose jobs. Examples include conveyor belts and heat treating trays and fixtures, as well as corrosion and oxidation resistant screens, filters and strainers.

In view of the results obtained from many lab and field tests, Chromel-AA has now been released for general commercial use in all controlled atmosphere furnaces operating up to 2150°F.

**PRIMER COAT:** To prevent the metal from oxidizing, a primer coat of resin is applied to the newly-cleaned metal surface. This polyester provides adequate adhesion and is very easy to apply.

# Polyester-Glass Coating Resists Corrosion Inside Metal Tank

**Store highly-corrosive solutions inside a metal tank and your linings won't last long.**

**Give these linings a thorough coating of polyester resin and they'll stand up to the task.**

▪ The storage of highly-corrosive solutions requires a tank lining of top quality. And glass-reinforced polyester resin is well suited for such a purpose.

Foote Mineral Co. has a tank at its Knoxville, Tenn. plant for storing anolyte solutions. Rather than use an epoxy undercoat, the company decided to try polyester resin. This resin does have epoxy-like traits. It's also lower in cost and easier to apply.

The resin used to line the tank was a Bisphenol A polyester, called Atlac 382, a product of Atlas Powder Co., Wilmington, Del.

**First Step**—After the metal surface had been thoroughly sand-blasted, a coat of resin was applied as a primer. The next coat was the polyester resin. This was used to bond a combination of glass cloth and 1½-oz glass mat to the tank surface. The resin can be applied either by spray gun or brush.

The glass bonding resin coat is applied to one section of the wall at a time. Each section runs the length of the wall and is just the width of the glass cloth and mat. Before the resin has time to set, the glass section is hung from the top of the wall, then smoothed against the tacky surface.

**Slow Cure**—Only a minimum of accelerator is used in the resin compound. This retards the curing rate. No attempt is made at this time to disperse the bubbles underneath the cloth. In the next step, the cloth is saturated with resin, and the major air bubbles are worked out with rollers.

As soon as the whole strip of cloth is in place, it's given a resin coating and final smoothing. This insures a thorough resin coat on the cloth surface. It also bonds the surface firmly against the tank, eliminating all air bubbles.

**Systematic Approach** — Coating and smoothing is done in sections down the tank wall. Each section runs about 3 ft down the wall and is the width of the glass cloth.

It's vital that the entire cloth area be saturated with resin. Cor-

**CLEAN SURFACE:** First step in the operation is to sand blast the entire surface. This readies the surface for the resin coating. Dirt or film interferes with the effectiveness of the coating.

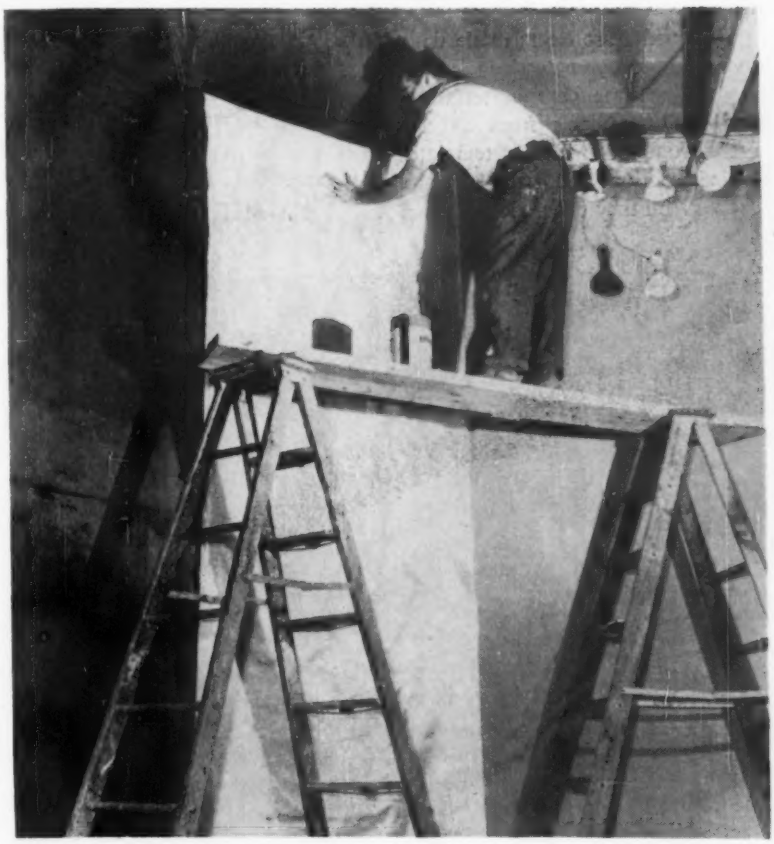
rosion can attack through the dry glass in the event that some area has not been thoroughly saturated. If the cloth is not firmly bonded to the tank, temperature changes are apt to start the cloth cracking away from the tank surface, thereby causing a weak spot.

**Solid Coating**—The primer coat is too thin to give adequate protection. A pinhole-size defect can cause complete failure of the tank. The final step involves smoothing the cloth and lapping it to the bottom of the tank.

When the resin coat has cured, the inside of the tank is inspected inch-by-inch with a high-tension probe. Any hole in the resin will cause an electric arc to jump from the probe to the tank wall.

**Perfect Job** — Then, after the inspection tour, added resin and glass are applied to correct the defect. At Foote Mineral, not one defect was found in the coating.

Most of the corrosion protection comes from the resin itself and not from the glass cloth. The glass serves as a structural unit to cover up any defects in the metal.



**GLASS CLOTH:** Resin coat for bonding the glass cloth to the surface is applied over the primer coat, then smoothed against the tacky resin.

# Numerically-Controlled Milling: Faster and More Accurate

By Jesse Daugherty—Vice Pres.-Engrg.,
Giddings & Lewis Machine Tool Co., Fond du Lac, Wis.

**Industry is starting to reap greater benefits from the union of computer and numerical control equipment.**

**So get ready for this new and exciting phase in metalworking techniques.**

■ Industry is thinking more and more in terms of improved rates of production. The secret of these fast rates is, of course, automation. Behind the scenes, a revolution is taking place. It is numerical controls.

Big strides are being made daily in numerically-controlled equipment. Take the case of an order for 2200 templates from an aircraft company. These templates varied from one another in size and shape. And they covered more than 25,000 ft. Yet, modern numerical controls shipped the finished order within 90 working days.

Imagine how long it would have taken to ship this order using conventional machining methods. Advanced computer programming and program checking were done in an average of seven minutes per template.

**What It Means**—At Giddings & Lewis Machine Tool Co., Fond du Lac, Wis., the value of this system is appreciated. This company knows that floor-to-floor time can be reduced by as much as 75 pct. And it also knows what numerical controls can do to tighten tolerances, to increase product uniformity and to improve scheduling and pricing.

From MIT, Giddings & Lewis learned the importance of data processing. This led to a close tie between the machine tool builder and the International Business Machines Corp., White Plains, N. Y. The two companies settled on a general purpose computer to handle programming and instruction input. And IBM's Type 650 electronic data processing system seemed to fill the bill.

**A Step Forward**—The unit offers both accuracy and speed. And it's an integral part of Giddings & Lewis's planer-type milling machine. This setup is used for demonstrations as well as subcontract milling.

One of the parts produced by this machine is a closure for the second-stage combustion chamber of a solid-propellant missile. Complete programs for this part were written within 12 hr upon receipt of the project. This 12-hr period also takes care of processing the data through the system, converting it to tape and producing the part in one continuous piece.

**The Secret**—Much of the success at Giddings & Lewis can be traced to the company's new Model B Numericord Director. This machine can record its magnetic-tape end product at four times actual machining time. That makes it possible for the director to supply four Numeripath machines with magnetic tape.

Previous directors using the ½-second command method recorded magnetic tape at one-fourth the speed of the machine tool. Thus, the new director is 16 times faster than the former setup.

The director allows for a cutting

**FIRST OF ITS KIND:** The world's first tape-controlled mill for vertical boring and turning is a big advance in metalworking.

tool feed speed of 120 ipm. This vital part also has a photoelectric pickup in the punched tape reading unit, thereby increasing "read-in" speeds. Magnetic core units are now contained in individual "plug-in" modules, making routine maintenance quite easy. Also, the tape recording unit has been transistorized.

**Many Jobs**—What other work is the numerically-controlled machine doing? It's making parts for Giddings & Lewis's own equipment with numerical control machines. These are regular production parts that make up many of the point-to-point positioning tools. Forging dies are being produced, too.

The setup is also handling twisted airfoil shapes found in missile skins and three-dimensional propeller blades. Impossible without tape controls.

**Helpful Function**—The big item in the company's program is service to those who own numerical control equipment but are not set up for data processing. Data are received in the form of blueprints, statistics or punched tape. Giddings & Lewis then supplies the finished parts or magnetic tape.

The company is geared to develop programs in which tools go from "stand still" to "full speed"—360 ipm—in one command. The tools can also come to a dead stop from full speed in a single command. Other methods of tape control take anywhere from six to twenty commands to perform these same functions.

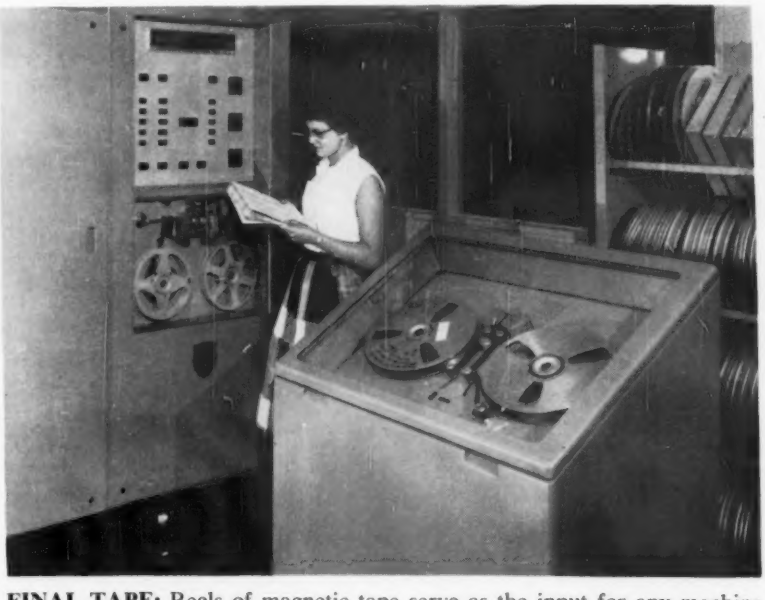
The system takes over as soon as the blueprint or table is received at the Wisconsin plant. From these data, a programmer develops two blocks of figures. One block accounts for operational steps, feed rates, fixtures and tool configurations. Meanwhile, a path program represents the mathematical path the tool center-line must follow.

**Into Code** — These details are then coded and run off into punched-card form. Next, the cards are processed through an IBM 407 accounting machine to obtain a printed manuscript. This is compared with the written manuscript. And the IBM 650 computer then converts the code into coordinate data. The same unit also computes the cutter offset.

After the cards are run through the 407 unit to print out a listing of figures, they are checked against the part blueprint for proper shape. The cutter path also is plotted from the cards on an automatic plotter which receives the data from an IBM card-input machine.

Instructions go into Numericord language by placing the cards in a 9207 data translator, a card-to-tape converter. The resultant punched paper tape feeds into the director. Here, it's converted from decimal, numerical data into time-coordinated electrical signals.

**START FROM SCRATCH:** Working only with the manufacturer's drawings, engineers chart the process needed to shape close-dimensional parts.



**FINAL TAPE:** Reels of magnetic tape serve as the input for any machine tool with Numeripath control—providing a boost in speeds.

# Design of High-Speed Press Breaks with Tradition

**Need faster punching speeds to handle light-gage metals and non-metallic materials?**

**Here's a new high-speed press that punches at better than 1500 strokes per minute.**

■ It's one thing to design a punch press to "break the speed barrier," but it's something else to develop a system to feed the parts at such ultra-high speeds.

Such a press is now in existence. And so is the accompanying feed device. But to do the job, it took new materials in both structural and operating parts.

The new compact 25-ton press is a product of Emhart Manufacturing Co.'s Hudson Division, Hudson, N. Y. The press required an unusual arrangement of basic press parts to achieve the design needed for the high speeds at which it will run.

**How Fast?** — What is the machine's speed? Under limited testing, it has run successfully in excess of 1500 strokes per minute. The word from Hudson is that final speeds will make this press the fastest yet produced in this country.

A die used in normal production at less than 600 strokes per minute was employed in the early tests. And no changes were made to the die.

To conserve floor space, the designers compressed the unit to about the size of an office desk. It measures 40 in. high, 25 in. deep and 54 in. in overall length.

**Design Changes**—In design, the press differs from conventional "open back inclinable" machines in two ways. First, the press is designed on a horizontal plane. And secondly, the flywheel is centered in the bottom of the press instead of

**DESK SIZE:** Compact press is about the same size as an office desk. Its low center of gravity provides press stability at high speeds. The ultra-high speed press also contains a specially-designed roll feed.

overhanging at the side.

A major advantage of the horizontal press is that work comes straight out toward the operator in a chute from the bed of the press. In conventional designs, the work is often pushed into an inaccessible area. Then it's brought out in a chute with at least one curve.

**Balanced** — Why locate the flywheel in the bottom of the press? Hudson engineers will tell you that it creates a balanced design; it distributes the vibrations more evenly.

The horizontal design, along with the new location of the flywheel, adds up to a low center of gravity. This, in turn, means greater press stability — a big factor at high speeds. Of course, this design concept is the feature that makes the unit so compact.

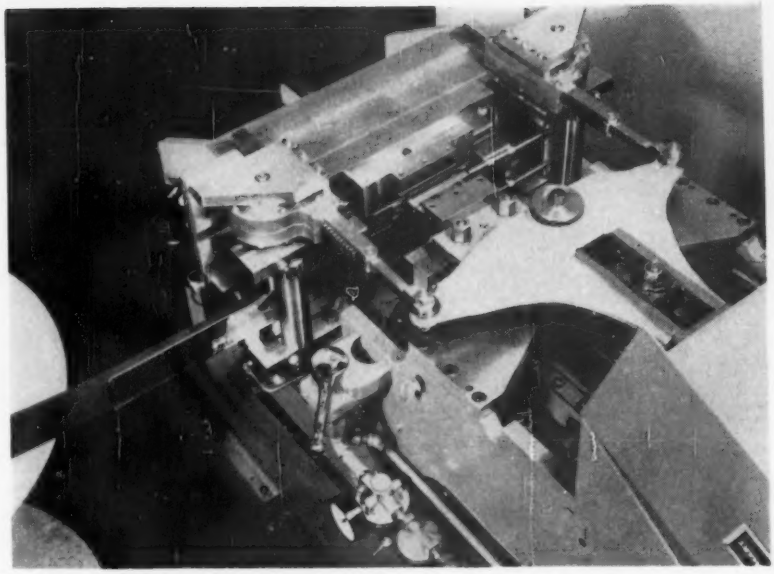
**New Approach**—But new thinking played a vital role in the press's design. Engineers broke with tradition. They looked beyond cast iron. They wanted some materials to match their designs.

The first break came when they selected magnesium for the slide. And why not. It's one-fourth the weight of cast iron. Another material was needed for the bearing surface of the slideways. A laminated plastic was chosen. The plastic was also selected for brake and clutch material.

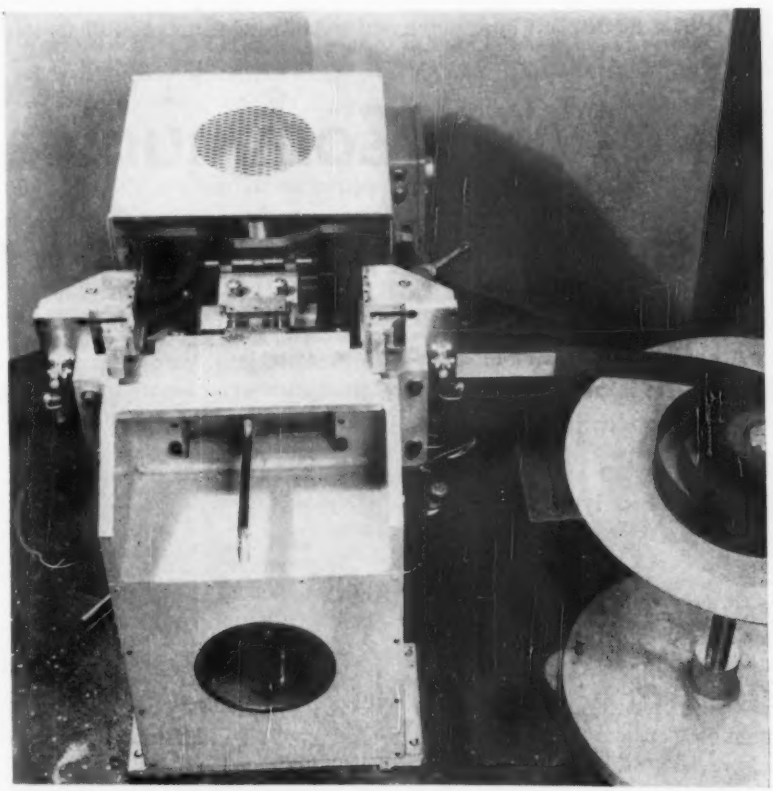
Then came the problem of finding a method to feed the material accurately at high speeds. Nothing was available in existing equipment. It had to be new. So a special feed was developed.

**Walking Beam**—The result was a double roll feed with a drive of "walking beam" construction. Each feed is rack driven from the walking beam. This, in turn, is driven by a crank mounted at the upper end of the press shaft. The feed can handle work up to 6 in. wide with a 4-in. long feed. Roll releases are air operated.

All in all, it's a rugged, compact press and feed to handle the growing volume of production in light gage metals and non-metallic materials.

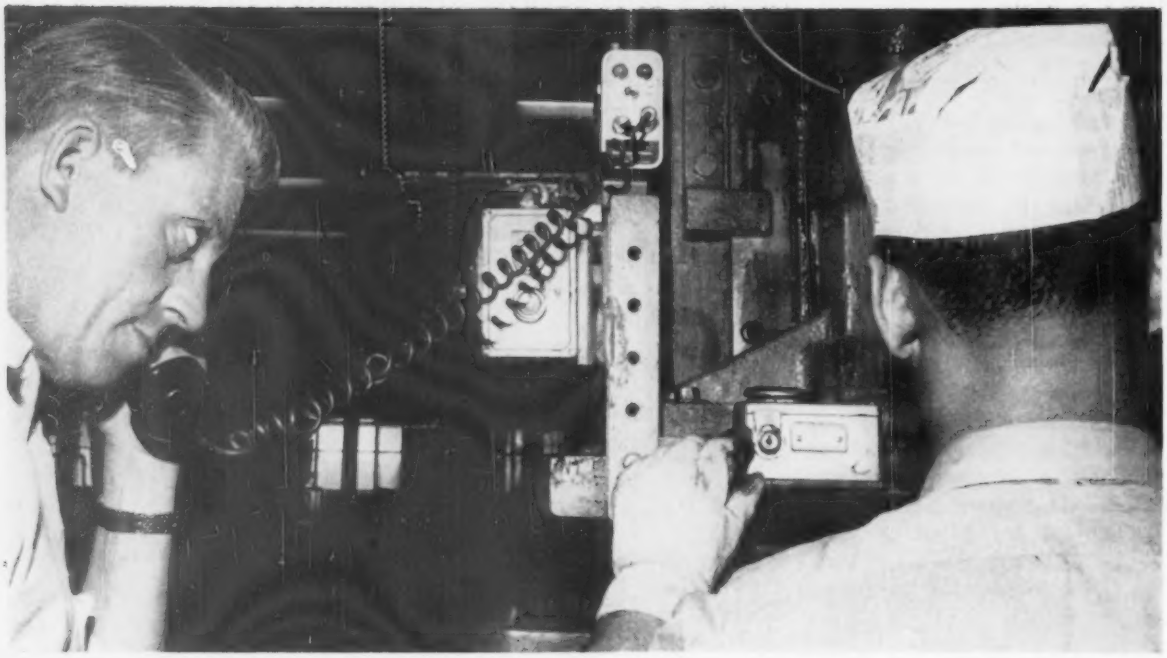


**WALKING BEAM:** Specially-developed double roll feed is included in the press's walking beam construction—a design innovation.



**HIGH FEED RATE:** The 25-ton press can feed stock up to 6 in. wide with a 4-in. long feed. Unit is built with a vertical crankshaft.

This is a good example of ways in which American industry can develop a better machine without relying too much on the designs of the past. In many cases, new thinking can only achieve design horizons by making that break with the past. And if the design is well conceived, American industry is thankful. New materials are at your disposal.



**TROUBLE STOPPER:** Foreman, paged and dispatched to point of trouble, quickly analyzes situation.

# Two-Way Communications Setup Monitors Stamping Production

**A centralized electro-mechanical system is coping with poor shop communications.**

**It's showing tangible cost savings for a typical stamping operation.**

By R. H. Eshelman,
Machinery Editor

■ Many production troubles stem from poor communications. Extended breakdowns, parts and materials shortages, tooling bottlenecks, inaccurate inventories and uncertain worker relations often are attributed to this cause.

If shop communications are still in the belt and pulley era, what's the remedy? How can you modernize something so intangible and make it pay?

**A Combined System**—In a trial installation at its Eight-Mile stamping plant, in Detroit, Chrysler Corp. believes it has found an answer: It's an electro-mechanical recorder coupled with a public address system.

It automatically tabulates production output on a central control board. But equally important is the flexible public address system that gives this central office real control over production.

It catches little troubles before they become big ones. It speeds maintenance and repairs, follows tooling closely. By keeping a finger on the pulse of production, it cuts idle time and downtime sharply.

**Major Gains**—The system affords the plant three key advantages: allows greater utilization of machines and materials; improves communications between workers on the line and production management; cuts paperwork of foremen 50 pct, freeing them for their real job.

Discussing this system for coordinating supervision and production control, plant manager F. S. Mitchell cites other gains: "With maximum equipment utilization," he notes, "it will eventually result in the highest possible quality control. Production programming will have machine and line output data on which to determine more accurately production performance within the plant and to plot future scheduling."

**Centralizes Control** — As developed by Hancock Industries, Jackson, Mich., the system—known as Telecontrol—makes use of four basic elements. First of these is a

control box at key points on the production line.

Each box is equipped with a switch that allows the operator to signal the control center; a telephone jack for direct communication with the center; wiring hookup that records every part processed at that station on a counter in the center.

Also on the production floor, each foreman has a portable telephone unit which he carries on a belt clip. He can plug into any of the control boxes to talk directly with the control center.

**Tallies Production**—In the control center, located on a large panel, are time and piece counters. These tally production from each station. Also show number of parts remaining in the run.

This board identifies each production line and the job by number-code. Productive time, downtime, total pieces made and balance on the job show. Red and green lights reveal production status at any moment.

A public address system gives the control center means for communicating with operators, foremen and maintenance people. Circuits are provided to divide the production floor into seven areas, so only the line or area concerned is addressed.

**Detailed Records** — The system has added two additional features. One is a stylus-strip-chart recorder with 40 channels. This can be hooked into any of some 220 pieces of production equipment in the plant to analyze repetitive troubles.

It reveals minute-by-minute activity, shows every time a stoppage occurs. With this device it's possible to pinpoint sources of troubles, figure load factors, machine efficiency, etc.

A second aid is a job board. This is a rack in the central control room with slots for production record cards for each job scheduled.

**For Each Job**—Three major records give needed data for each job. First is a master tool and die card which lists part number and description. It notes line assigned to the job, also the operations and dies needed.

A detail tool and die card shows performance record of each tool or die: part, operation, line, and any troubles encountered by date. Finally a production schedule card lists a chronological shift record of the job, including line number, scrap, good parts, balance to be produced.

These cards, made up from information flowing into the center, give an invaluable tooling and production record. Production control department uses them in scheduling runs, and eliminating production bottlenecks. Manufacturing engineering uses them in maintaining, repairing and improving tooling.

**How System Works**—The central control room has become the nerve center of the plant. Steady green lights show which lines are operating, with counters clicking off production. A flashing red light signals trouble on a line.

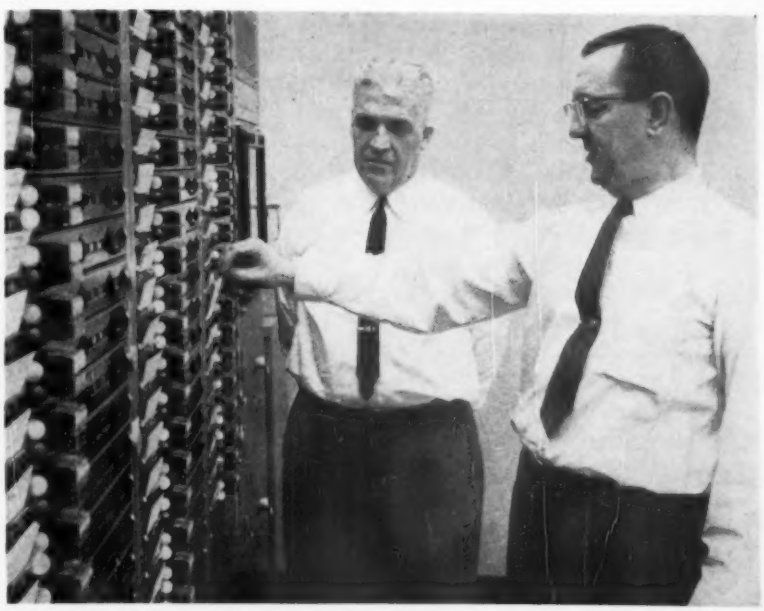
The coordinator pages the foreman, quickly has him on the phone and is dispatching needed stock, maintenance people, or lift truck to remove completed parts. A steady red light shows a line has been shut down by the foreman. The coordinator shifts the people to another ready run, if the shutdown is likely to be lengthy.

The subtract counter on the board shows when each line is nearing completion of the run. When finished a flashing green signal appears. Then the coordinator pages the foreman so he can stop the flow of parts, finish those in process.

**Fast Action** — In conventional stamping or machining operations the usual pattern is a considerable time lapse between on set of even minor troubles and corrective action. Pile-up of finished parts, stock exhausted, blown fuses, all demand help from outside the department.

Such usual interruptions quickly pile up idle time. With the new plant-wide eyes and ears Chrysler finds they cut this sharply. Now remedial action starts in a matter of three or four minutes of the trouble signal.

There's little waste motion dispatching maintenance people or truck operators. And because much routine paperwork and footwork of foremen is eliminated they're available, both for emergencies and to give more attention to actual supervision and worker relations.



**TELLS ALL:** Production control coordinator and W. C. Fish, department manager, look over job cards in rack by each line record.

# Link Cleaning and Degreasing To Production Machining

**Automatic production lines feed metal parts to high-speed cleaning and degreasing units.**

**This approach eliminates bottlenecks which often prove almost as costly as fabrication.**

■ Separate cleaning and degreasing processes have—until now—hindered production from screw machines, blanking presses and other metalworking machinery. In many cases these follow-up processes prove to be costly bottlenecks. Often their time consumption and costs approach those of actual fabrication.

Both bottleneck operations are combined for the first time in an automated, ultrasonic - processing unit, made by the Metalclean Equipment Co., Bala Cynwyd, Pa.

**Quick Cleaning**—Called AutoSonex, the machine processes parts as fast as they feed from machine tools or vibratory hoppers. The new unit integrates cleaning and degreasing with high-speed production. It keeps pace with automatic machine tools. And it delivers clean, dry parts.

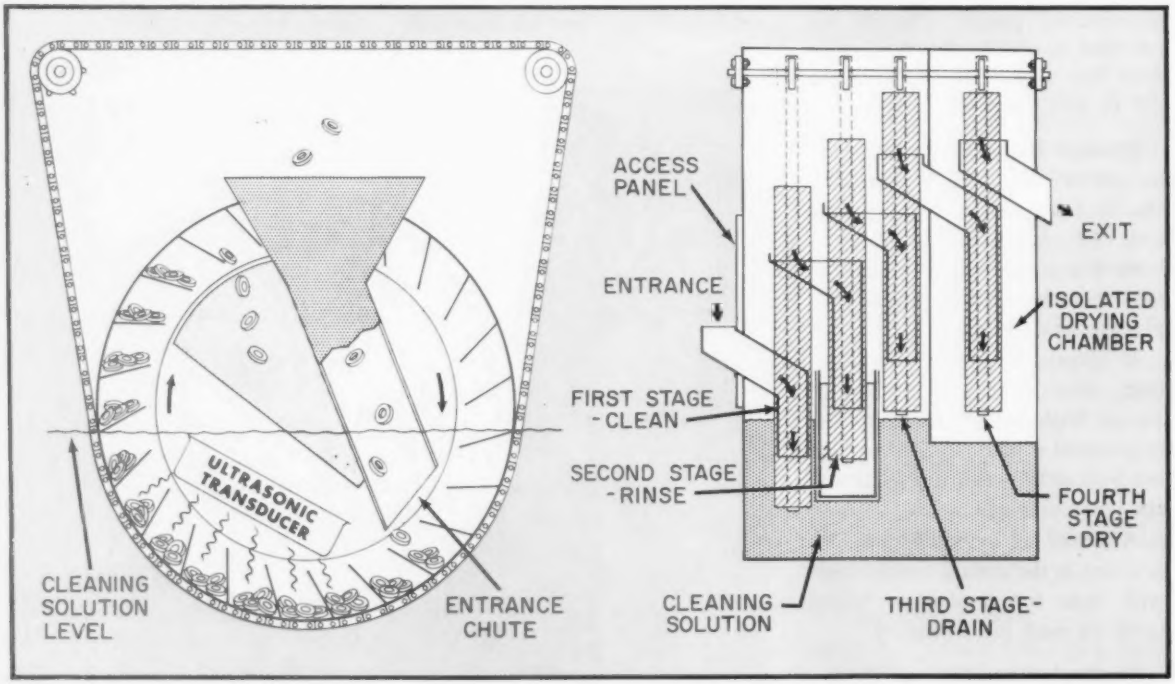
AutoSonex features a series of four rotating wheels with evenly-spaced cubicles which hold the metal parts. As the parts move through the series of wheels they are immersed in a degreasing solution, rinsed, then drained. At the last stage, they pass through an isolated solvent-drying chamber before being discharged.

Parts enter the machine through a sealed chute. The chute's exit is at the bottom—below the wash-solution level. This prevents the escape of solvent odor or steam from the hot-water bath.

**Ultrasonic Waves** — Incoming parts drop into the transport-wheel cubicles which carry them through the cleaning solution. An electronic transducer directs ultrasonic waves downward onto the parts—before they emerge from the cleanser.

As the wheel rotates it lifts the parts in an arc until they fall out of the cubicles. As they drop, the

## Closed System Provides Clean, Dry Parts




**UP AND OVER:** Incoming parts drop into the first wheel's cubicles. The wheel lifts these parts from the ultrasonic-powered cleaning solution. As the wheel swings up, parts drop into the next position.

# Four Cycles Complete Work

parts transfer to an adjoining transport wheel via a chute. This second wheel carries parts through the rinse sump.

Repeating the cycle of bringing the parts to a point above center causes them to again fall out of the cubicles. This time they move on a chute to a third wheel, where parts drying occurs.

The fourth wheel is isolated in its own chamber. Isolation permits solvent or water to evaporate from the parts prior to their discharge. An adjustable air flow controls air movement to effect evaporation. In this manner, solvent consumption and odor are kept at a minimum.

**No Venting Problems**—Of course, there is no odor when water is used. And since no visible-steam discharge occurs, venting isn't required.

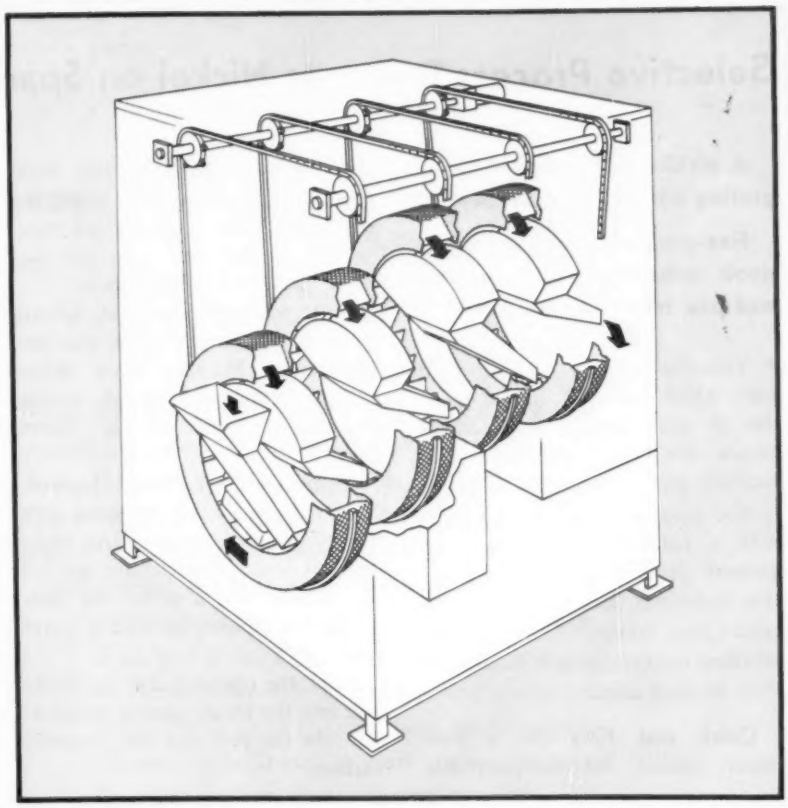
Continuous position-changing of the parts, relative to horizontal, and transfer movements—via the chutes—effect solution drainage from trap areas and blind holes.

When solvent is used, a clean-rinse sump is maintained. An electrically - heated vapor generator suits this need. The solvent boils in the vapor generator. Resultant vapor rises in the chamber to the level of the cooling coils. These coils connect with a cold-water tap to drain.

The generator-still remains sealed to outside atmosphere. A small port near the top of the still relieves vapor pressure into the main chamber of the machine. The main chamber is also sealed from the outside atmosphere.

**Maintains Purity**—Pure condensate drips off the cooling coils into the rinse sump. At the opposite end of this sump a tube runs off the overflow. The overflow returns to the still. This arrangement maintains a lower liquid-bath level than in the rinse.

The overflow tube from the rinse sump levels off in the immersion-wash sump. Its underside is at the predetermined liquid level of the wash. A drilled hole in the underside of the tube wall permits solvent flow to regulate the proper wash level.



**SMOOTH FLOW:** Parts enter machine from a sealed chute. Each wheel cycles through a single operation—then sends parts to next station.

Chains revolve all transport wheels. These chains, encircling the wheels' peripheries, are driven by common drive shafts at the top of the machine. Blocks guide the chains and control lateral and longitudinal sway.

There are no friction points within the machine. Shaft bearings and drive-lubrication points are outside the unit. This precludes any interior lubrication.

**Keep it Sealed** — The machine operates as a sealed unit. A gasketed cover fastens down with quarter-turn, aircraft-type fasteners. The large front-access panel, with the entrance chute welded to it, is also gasketed. Quarter-turn fasteners secure this panel.

The transfer chute from the drain wheel to the isolated drying chamber serves as a restricted orifice. Since the entrance remains sealed, there's no way to displace air within the main chamber. Thus no odors can escape from the chamber.

AutoSonex meets use with metal parts of all shapes. It handles cups, sharp points and balls. And it's adaptable for use with acids as well as water detergents.

Rust-prevention additives are formulated in both solvents and detergents. They give moderate protection but they don't replace normal rust-preventive practices for long periods of time. When heavy-duty rust prevention is a must, a final immersion stage is added to the basic machine.

# Plating Reclaims Costly Parts

## Selective Process Deposits Nickel on Space-Age Components

**A mobile unit provides nickel plating without disassembly.**

**Fine-grained deposits possess good adhesion, resist peeling and are free from porosity.**

▪ Valuable missile and aircraft parts which were unfit for service—due to wear, damage or tolerance errors—are being reclaimed by selectively plating the worn surfaces.

The process builds up the parts with a carefully controlled, fine-grained deposit of nickel. Using this technique, the Goodyear Aircraft Corp., Akron, O., reclaims diversified workpieces at a fraction of their original costs.

**Quick and Easy**—In a five-month period, the company has successfully reclaimed more than 150 valuable components. After reclamation, these units—which were headed toward the scrap pile—meet tight working tolerances.

The reclamation process, known as Dalic Selective Plating, was developed in France. Sifco Metachemical, Inc., Cleveland, makes the Dalic equipment in North America.

Operations are easily learned. The surfaces are first prepared with Dalic electro-cleaning and/or etching solutions. An operator applies the cleaner with a stylus and electrode. He follows up with a water rinse.

Next, the operator dips an anode pad into the nickel plating solution. He rubs the pad over the prepared surface.

**No Tear-Down Needed**—Thickness of the nickel plate on the selected area is controlled to within ±0.00005 in. The operator regulates the desired thickness by using dials on the mobile power unit. An ampere-hour meter on the power pack, to which the electrodes are attached, maintains the plating thickness.

Neither immersion of the workpiece in a plating bath nor extensive masking are needed. Even isolated sections of large assemblies are nickel plated — without tear-down —as the Dalic stylus makes contact with the desired area.

Because there's no hydrogen absorption, embrittlement problems are eliminated. This results in little loss of fatigue strength.

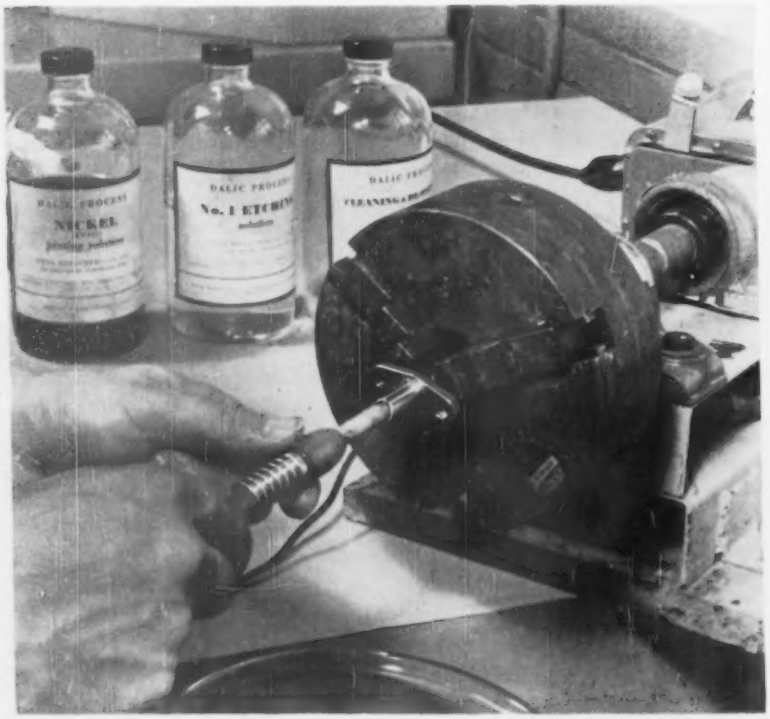
Since the plating apparatus is readily portable, the operator often takes the setup to the work, rather than the work to the plating equipment.

**Use in Field**—As long as electricity is available, nickel plating occurs right on the flight line. Plating can also take place in hangars or in other locations within the plant or on the field.

Goodyear Aircraft uses this plating method for many operations. These include: touch-up work on worn or damaged plating; repair of pitted or scratched surfaces; build-up of mis-machined parts and improvements on the fit of threaded connections.

In addition to nickel, the Dalic process suits other metals. These include: cadmium, tin, zinc, copper, tin-lead, chromium, silver, gold, rhodium and many other metals and alloys.

The process is safe. There's no possibility of electrical shock, and all solutions are non-toxic.



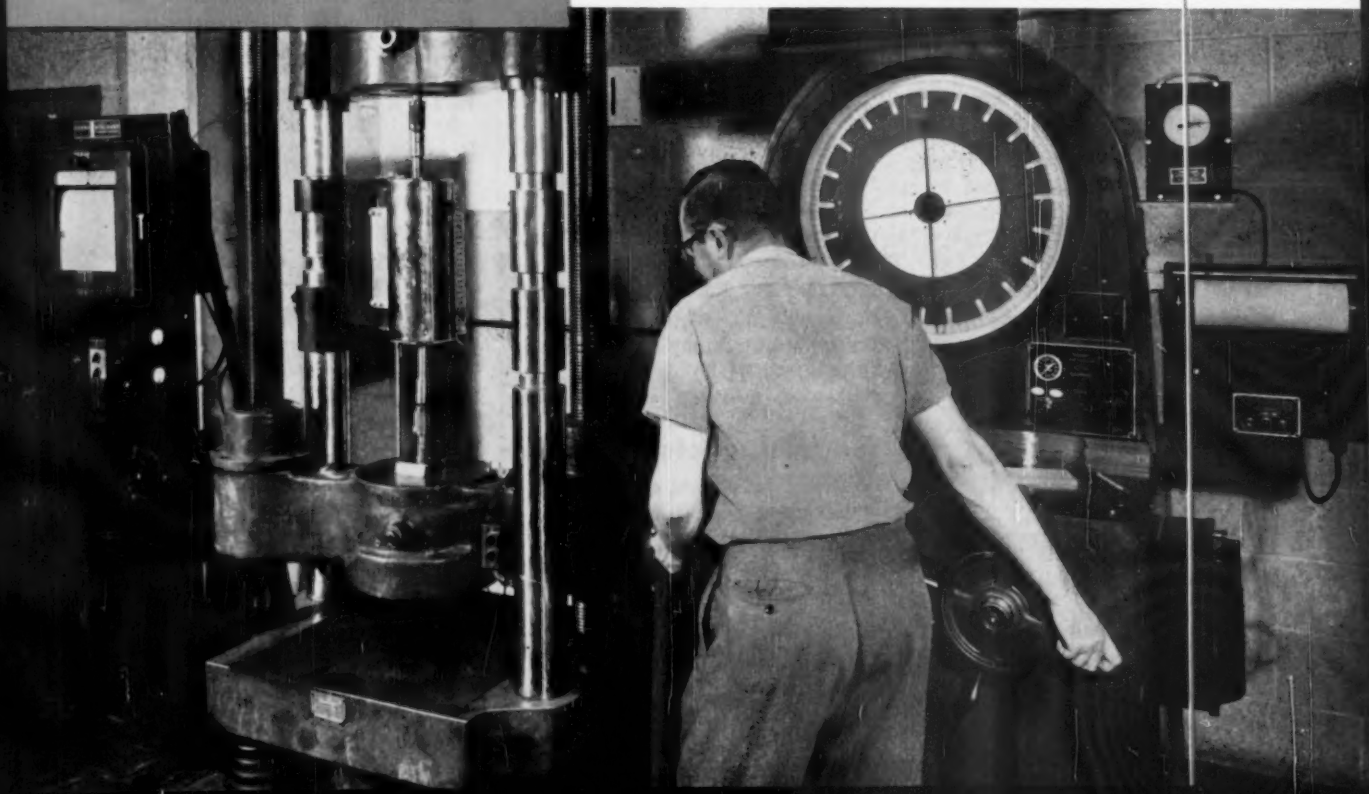

**INTERNAL PLATING:** An Aircraft-turbine afterburner receives a 0.0004-in. plating of fine-grained nickel on inside diameter and chamfer.

## MISSILE STEEL PASSES ITS PHYSICAL AT *Acme-Newport*

Exceeding the most strenuous examination that ever proved a GI's fitness, are the endless tests imposed by Acme-Newport upon its aircraft quality steel. Production of steel for component parts in missiles, rockets, planes and ground support equipment is a grave responsibility, which this mill meets by shipping only physically fit alloy and carbon grades of plate, sheet and strip. Prime and subcontractors rely on Acme-Newport's dependable uniformity and strict adherence to specifications. Modern facilities and methods and 76 years' experience make this basic steel producer a logical source for *your* steel. Contact Acme-Newport before you buy.

**Acme-Newport Steel** COMPANY
NEWPORT, KENTUCKY
A SUBSIDIARY OF ACME STEEL COMPANY

*Tensile test at elevated temperature*



FREE TECHNICAL LITERATURE

# New Catalogues And Bulletins

**Money-saving products and services are described in the literature briefed here. For your copy just circle the number on the free postcard, p. 93.**

## Dust Collecting

A 16-page catalog describes effective ways for solving dust-, dirt-, and mist-collecting problems in plants. The text contains detailed explanations of how to achieve maximum results with various models in the company line. Also included are installation recommendations for specific situations. In addition to photographs, cut-away diagrams and floor plans, the bulletin also gives features, dimensions, and specifications on each of the models. (Hammond Machinery Builders, Inc.)

**For free copy circle No. 1 on postcard, p. 93**

## Rust Preventives

A brochure covers a line of products developed to meet the requirements of an integrated, ultrasonic cleaning and rust-proofing system. An ultrasonic-liquid-cleaning concentrate, and the factors involved in the selection of rust preventives for use after cleaning are explained. (Rust-Lick, Inc.)

**For free copy circle No. 2 on postcard, p. 93**

## Indox Magnets

Special properties, uses and applications of Indox I and V are described in a catalog. Typical and minimum characteristics are graphed and summarized. There is also a handy, magnet selector chart, list of stock magnets, and a derating curve for low-temperature operation. (Indiana Steel Products, div. of Indiana General Corp.)

**For free copy circle No. 3 on postcard, p. 93**

## Tiny Switch

Giving a full description of an environment-free, extremely small switch, a data sheet also supplies dimensions, electrical ratings, and mechanical characteristics. The switch meets the pressing demand for miniaturization in mobile, marine, aircraft and railway applications. (Micro Switch)

**For free copy circle No. 4 on postcard, p. 93**

## Leak-Detector Data

A four-page brochure contains tables of conversion factors, formulae, performance charts, hints and other useful information for users of mass spectrometer-type leak detectors. (Consolidated Electrodynamics Corp.)

**For free copy circle No. 5 on postcard, p. 93**

## Rotary Solenoids

A basic-information sheet on rotary solenoids graphically illustrates torque, speed of stroke, type of strokes, power take off and sizes. The units have high torque-to-size rotary motion and high-thrust-to-size piston action for remote mechanical actuation, or remote control of rotary-type switches. (Ledex, Inc.)

**For free copy circle No. 6 on postcard, p. 93**

## Industrial Furnaces

A bulletin covers a full line of industrial furnace equipment for heat processing. It includes a special selection guide which will en-

able readers to select the proper equipment, in relation to their particular heat-process requirements. (Sunbeam Equipment Corp.)

**For free copy circle No. 7 on postcard, p. 93**

## Synchronous Motors

A single-page leaflet describes a line of bracket-bearing synchronous motors. These motors are rated 60 hp and up—at speeds from 500-1800 rpm. Suitable for standard voltage connections (60 or 50 cycle), the motors are built in a variety of enclosures for many requirements. (Electric Machinery Mfg. Co.)

**For free copy circle No. 8 on postcard, p. 93**

## Conveyor Idlers

Forty - eight informative pages make up an engineering and product booklet on belt-conveyor idlers. Included are details of construction, comparison of 10 competitive designs, selection, procedure and examples, engineering tables, dimensions, and specifications. The catalog illustrates and describes the basic types of idlers used in all types of service. (Hewitt-Robins, Inc.)

**For free copy circle No. 9 on postcard, p. 93**

## Lubricant

Wide industrial uses of Molykote Type G, a grease-consistency lubricant, are described in a four-page bulletin. The bulletin describes how this lubricant reduces galling, seizing and metal pickup in high-pressure and high-temperature applications. Typical uses include: machine wear-in, fretting, threaded connections, highly-loaded gears, cold-metal forming and press fittings. Instructions for applying the lubricant are also presented. (The Alpha-Molykote Corp.)

**For free copy circle No. 10 on postcard, p. 93**

## Speed Reduction

Modern methods of speed reduction, with compact, shaft-mounted units in a wide range of sizes and horsepowers, are described in a 64-page bulletin. Besides an expanded line of speed reducers for mounting on shafts of driven machines, the

## FREE LITERATURE

bulletin also presents reducers for flange mounting, vertical shafts, right angle drives and screw conveyor drives. Construction details, dimensions, prices, and installation information are given in sections illustrated with photographs and engineering drawings. (Dodge Mfg. Corp.)

**For free copy circle No. 11 on postcard, p. 93**

### Gears

Advantages in using hardened and precision-ground gears is presented in a 12-page booklet. New methods, facilities, and applications are fully illustrated and described in detail. The booklet also shows and discusses the various applications for precision-ground gears. (Philadelphia Gear Corp.)

**For free copy circle No. 12 on postcard, p. 93**

### Starters

Engineering data on ac magnetic starters is presented in an eight-page illustrated bulletin. Available in a full range of sizes from Size 0 through 4, the starters feature sturdy construction, simplicity of design, and fast, easy maintenance. (The Clark Controller Co.)

**For free copy circle No. 13 on postcard, p. 93**

### Cooling Systems

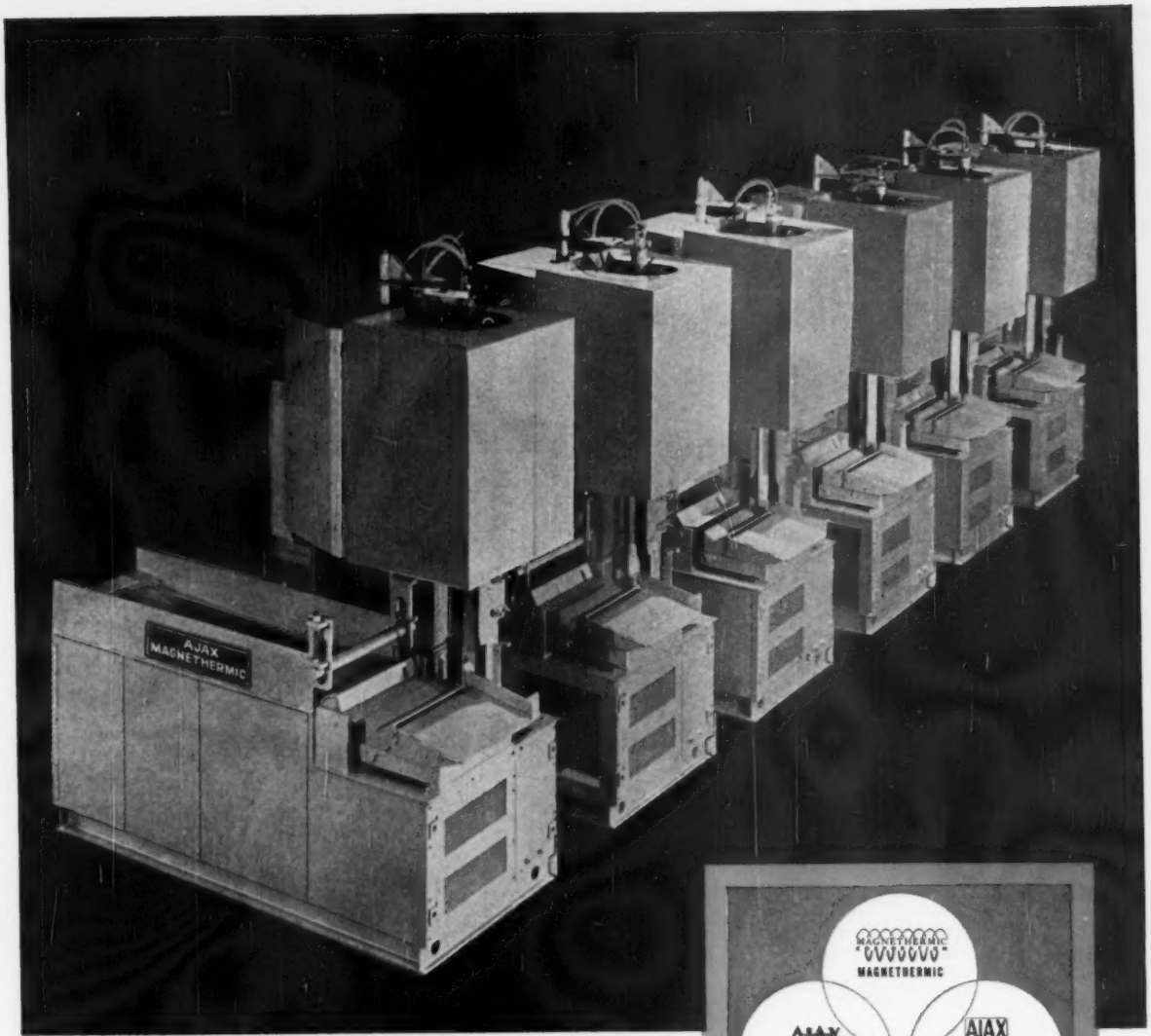
Refrigeration systems, for cooling electronic devices to temperatures ranging from 3.5° to 200°K, are described in a short brochure. (Air Products, Inc.)

**For free copy circle No. 14 on postcard, p. 93**

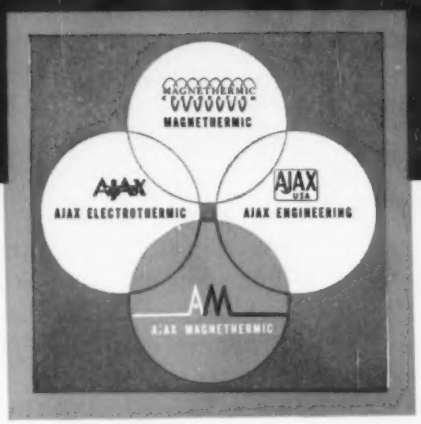
### Electroplating

Resistance to corrosion, either by body acids or by air oxidation, and resistance to mechanical or abrasive wear are the subjects of a six-page article. The technical article covers the history of electroplated jewelry and the problems encountered in testing and evaluating. Thickness measurement, corrosion resistance, tarnishing, oxidation, wear resistance and hardness measurements are discussed. (Sel-Rex Corp.)

**For free copy circle No. 15 on postcard, p. 93**




These six 400 KW vertical Billet Heaters heat stainless steel billets—5" —10" dia. x 28" long, to 2300° F at the rate of 12,000 lbs. per hour.




# WATCH AM

## FOR THE NEW IDEAS IN HEATING AND MELTING BY INDUCTION

**Vertical Steel Billet Heaters, one of many products of AM, for the heating or melting of metals by Induction.**

*"induction heating is our only business"*

AJAX Magnethermic CORPORATION

GENERAL OFFICES
P. O. BOX 839
Youngstown 1, Ohio

TRENTON DIVISION
930 Lower Ferry Road
Trenton 5, New Jersey

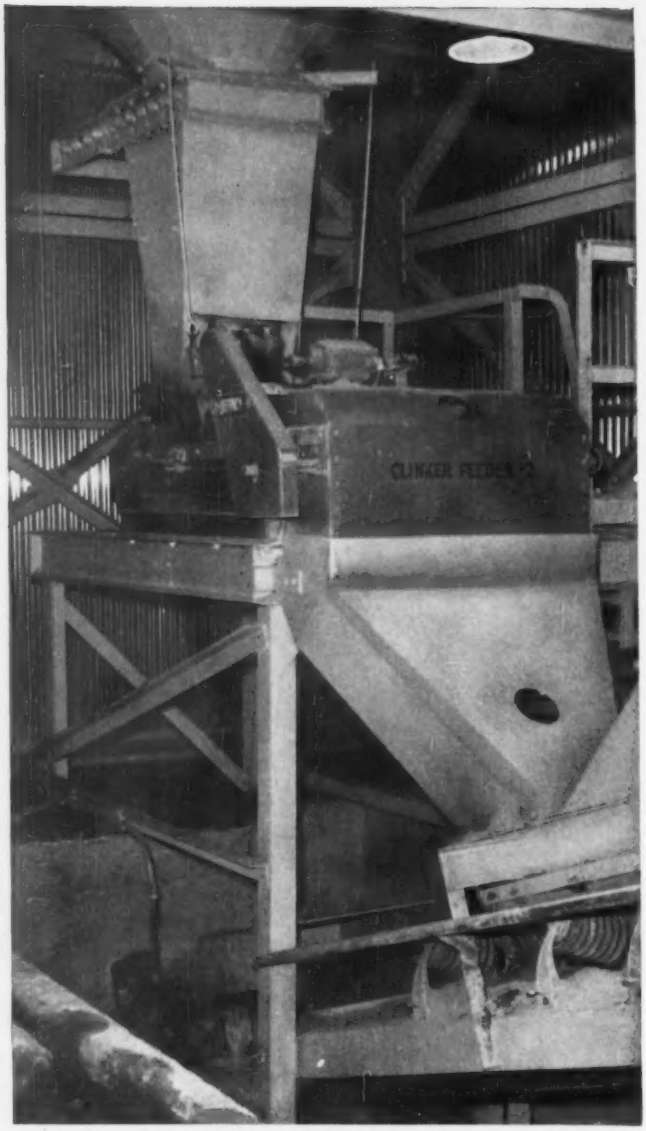
YOUNGSTOWN DIVISION
3990 Simon Road
Youngstown 1, Ohio

# JEFFREY Weigh-Feeding helps achieve peak efficiency in new cement plant

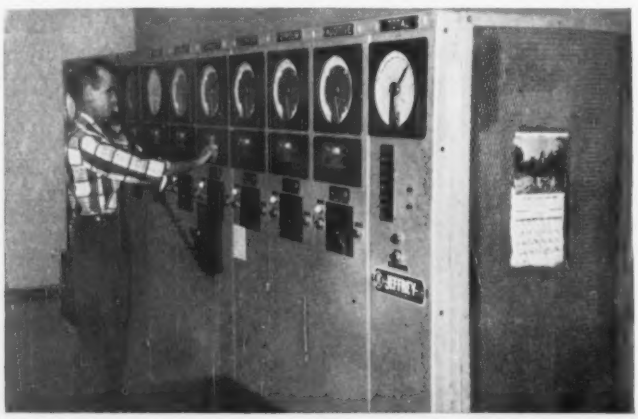
Arkansas Cement Corporation in Foreman, Arkansas has one of the nation's most modern and highly automated cement plants. Designed and built by Kaiser Engineers of Oakland, California.

**JEFFREY WAYTROLS**®—machines which weigh materials as they feed them—were integrated into the automated system for handling the dry raw materials. These units continuously and automatically proportion by weight and feed materials to the various functions in the mill building. Complete instrumentation of this feeding equipment permits immediate adjustments as required in processing.

If you're interested in automating your conveying and processing operations and lowering costs, it will pay to consult Jeffrey. For information, write The Jeffrey Manufacturing Company, 925 North Fourth Street, Columbus 16, Ohio.




Jeffrey Waytrols like this one continuously proportion and feed chalk, iron ore, additive materials, clinker and gypsum at the huge Arkansas Cement plant; capacity is 1,400,000 barrels per year of Foreman Portland Cement and similar products.



One of two panels of Jeffrey instruments from which feed rates of individual Waytrols are controlled. Total feed rates can also be adjusted for over-all-mill control.

JEFFREY

CONVEYING • PROCESSING • MINING EQUIPMENT...
TRANSMISSION MACHINERY...CONTRACT MANUFACTURING

## FREE LITERATURE

**Continued**

**Money-saving products and services are described in the literature briefed here. Publications are free with no obligation. Just circle the number on the free postcard and mail.**

### Steel Tubing

Both seamless-steel tubing and electric-welded-steel tubing are described in an eight-page catalog. Carbon- and alloy-steel grades are covered in mechanical, pressure, aircraft - mechanical and airframe categories. In addition, a section covers fabrication and forging of steel tubing into finished or semi-finished tubular parts. (Ohio Seamless Tube Div., Copperweld Steel Co.)

**For free copy circle No. 21 on postcard**

### Melting Furnaces

Nonferrous melting furnaces are described in a 12-page bulletin. Illustrations cover: pot furnaces; crucible furnaces; double-chamber, dry-hearth furnaces; and large capacity reverbatory furnaces. These furnaces range in capacity up to units capable of melting 60,000 lb of aluminum per hour. (Hevi-Duty Electric Co.)

**For free copy circle No. 22 on postcard**

### Laboratory Monitor

Features of a laboratory monitor are described in a short brochure. The instrument meets use in general laboratory counting, hot-cell monitoring and classroom demonstration. It features five counting ranges from 50 to 500,000 counts per minute. (The Victoreen Instrument Co.)

**For free copy circle No. 23 on postcard**

### Electric Fork Trucks

A four-page brochure describes a 5000-lb capacity, battery - powered fork truck. Complete engineering and dimensional specifications are given. One page describes standard features such as a carbon-pile resistor, non-plugging controls and roller-type uprights. (Clark Equipment Co.)

**For free copy circle No. 24 on postcard**

### Steel-Bonded Carbides

Carbide tips or entire tools, to withstand high temperatures or corrosive media, can be made right in the shop. Conventional tools machine stainless steel-bonded carbides. Available in two grades, these materials are produced by powder metallurgy methods which imbed tiny crystals of titanium carbide in a softer matrix of stainless steel. (Sintercast Div., Chromalloy Corp.)

**For free copy circle No. 25 on postcard**

### Cutting Tools

Cast-alloy cutting tools consist essentially of chromium and tungsten crystals rigidly held in a cobalt matrix. These tools offer advantages over high-speed steel and cemented-carbide tools in many applications. Three grades of these tools are available. Grades range from Rc 58 to Rc 63. Many sizes and shapes are also available. (Crobalt, Inc.)

**For free copy circle No. 26 on postcard**

### Scale Models

Twenty vessels, eight heat exchangers and eleven pumps of three different types are available in molded expandable polystyrene. This model equipment is easily worked with a knife or hand saw and can be glued, pinned or screwed. (Industrial Model Supplies, Inc.)

**For free copy circle No. 27 on postcard**

### Liquid Spring Action

Fully illustrated, a handbook describes the simplicity of operation of liquid springs. These parts use liquid compressibility to provide a resilient resistance. Liquid trapped in a closed cylinder generates a force called a preload. As a moving piston reduces the volume in the cylinder, the spring force increases. Liquid springs provide up to 40 times the force of equivalent springs



Postcard valid 8 weeks only. After that use own letterhead fully describing item wanted **5/5/60**

**Circle numbers for Free Technical Literature, Design Digest, or New Equipment:**

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 |
| 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 |
| 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 |
| 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 |
| 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 |
| 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 |

**If you want more details on products advertised in this issue fill in below:**

Page ..... Product .....

Page ..... Product .....

Page ..... Product .....

**INVALID WITHOUT COMPANY NAME—PLEASE TYPE OR PRINT**

Name .....

Title .....

Product Manufactured .....

Company .....

Co. Address .....

.....

City ..... Zone .... State .....

FIRST CLASS
PERMIT No. 36
NEW YORK, N. Y.

**BUSINESS REPLY MAIL**
*No postage necessary if mailed in the United States*

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

**THE IRON AGE**
Post Office Box 77, Village Station
NEW YORK 14, N. Y.

## FREE LITERATURE

and can approach the force of expansion of explosives. (Taylor Devices, Inc.)

**For free copy circle No. 28 on postcard**

### Take-Off Machines

Available in several models, extruder take-off machines are described in a 12-page booklet. Each unit hauls all extrusion profiles of metal, plastics, wire, wood or glass. Drives may be hydraulic, electronic constant speed, or electronic with synchronized or constant-tension control. The units are adjustable to any extrusion size. (Farris Universal Machine Co.)

**For free copy circle No. 29 on postcard**

### Pyrometer Controllers

Principles of operation are discussed in a four-page data sheet on indicating pyrometer controllers. Measuring and control systems are outlined—along with process applications. Standard ranges with thermocouple calibrations are from —300° to +3000°F. Differential between relay pull-in and drop-out is less than 0.25 pct of the scale span. (Atlantic Pyrometers, Inc.)

**For free copy circle No. 30 on postcard**

### Electrode Data

Seven data sheets for ac and dc electrodes include four for electrodes used in mild-steel welding, one for medium-carbon-steel, one for high-carbon-steel and one for railwear. Typical applications for each electrode are described. (National Cylinder Gas Div., Chemetron Corp.)

**For free copy circle No. 31 on postcard**

### Honeycomb Data

Formulas and worked-out examples for stress computations on typical sandwich structures round out a 45-page brochure which is, in effect, a handbook on how to design with honeycomb. Included are large sections on such aspects of honeycomb construction as sandwich theory, impact, fatigue, environment, selection of facings, selection of adhesives, surface preparation for bonding, selection of core material, tooling methods, quality control and many other considerations vital to honeycomb design. (Hexel Products Inc.)

**For free copy circle No. 32 on postcard**

### Indicating Gages

Miniature vertical-type indicating gages, with 5-in. scales for measuring and indicating draft, pressure, differential pressure, temperature and pneumatic signals, are described in a 12-page brochure. This brochure shows such gage features as scales and ranges available, mounting dimensions and lighting details. (Republic Flow Meters Co., Rockwell Mfg. Co.)

**For free copy circle No. 33 on postcard**

### Automatic Boilers

A four-page bulletin describes and illustrates high- and low-pressure automatic boilers. These units range from 20 to 100 hp sizes. Various models are available. Some are fired by oil, others by gas and some by a combination gas-oil. Hot-water units especially designed for forced-circulation heating applications are also covered. (Orr & Sembower, Inc.)

**For free copy circle No. 34 on postcard**

### Furnace Equipment

Heat-treating equipment for stainless steel appears in a 16-page bulletin. The bulletin covers continuous annealing and descaling of stainless steel in wide or narrow-strip widths, in sheets, in tubing, in strands or coils and in bars. (Drever Co.)

**For free copy circle No. 35 on postcard**

### Dry-Film Lubricant

Poxylube is a new moly-base, dry-film lubricant featured in a four-page brochure. No expensive surface preparation is required prior to applying the lubricant. The new lubricant exceeds the requirements of MIL-L-25504 A. (Poly Chem, Inc.)

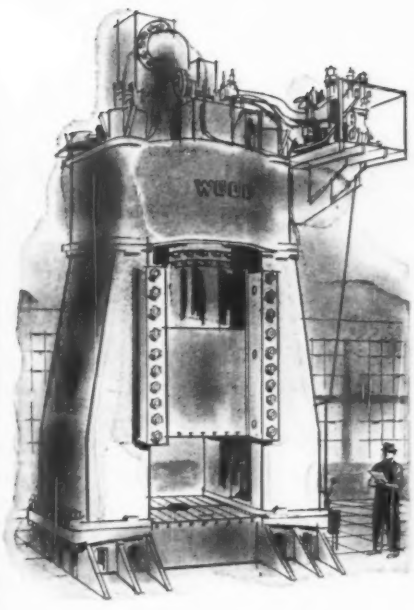
**For free copy circle No. 36 on postcard**

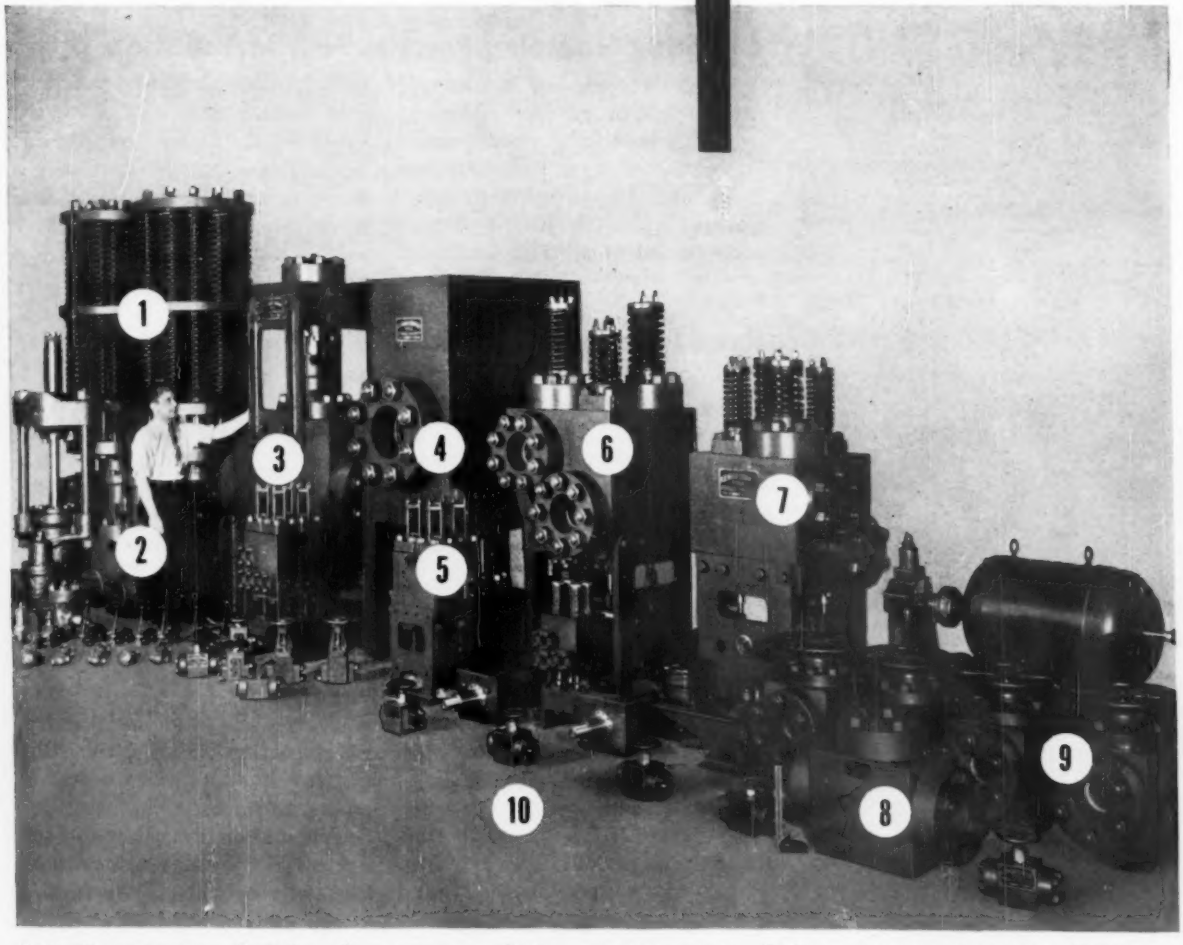
## Every valve you need for a complete hydraulic system . . . from WOOD

Need a special valve or a complete hydraulic system? Call on R. D. Wood Company for help from men who know their high pressure valves. Take the line-up below, all Wood valves from one hydraulic forging press installation, working pressure 4500 psi. Note the broad range of sizes and types, from the small Stop and Check Valves to the large 6" x 8" Shock Alleviator Valves. They have been developed from years of experience in designing and building hydraulic equipment. Whatever your requirements, our engineering staff can design and apply the correct valves to do the job. Write today for complete information contained in the Wood brochure, "High Pressure Hydraulic Valves."

**R. D. WOOD COMPANY**

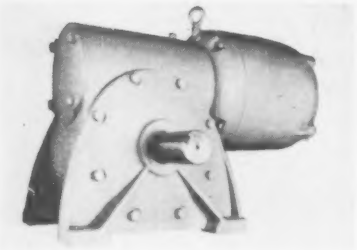
PUBLIC LEDGER BUILDING • PHILADELPHIA 5, PENNSYLVANIA




**1.** 6"x8" Shock Alleviators **2.** 2½"x4½" Twin Tilting Valve **3.** 9" Accumulator Shut off Valve **4.** 9" Accumulator Safety Shut off Valve **5.** 1½" Mandrel Gear Control Valve **6.** 6" Control Valve **7.** 4½" Control Valve **8.** 4" Check Valve **9.** 4" Stop Valves **10.** Misc. Stop, Check and Control Valves

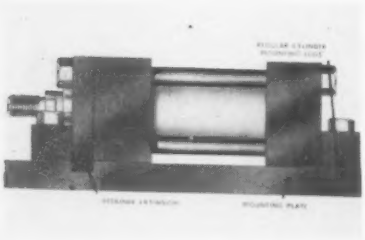
# New Materials and Components



## Worm Gearmotor Offers Aluminum Housing

Latest addition to a line of motors, a worm gearmotor has 6-in. center distance. Its housing is of heat-treated alloys of aluminum for lighter weight, greater tensile strength, faster heat transfer, better corrosion resistance and shock resistance. The gearmotor is available in 3-, 5-, 7½-, and 10-hp units —foot mounted, ring mounted, or shaft mounted. (Electra Motors, Inc.)

For more data circle No. 37 on postcard, p. 93



## Cylinder Mounting Permits Fast Installation

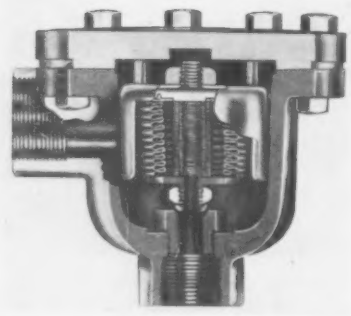
Simple, rugged, and guaranteed not to shift, a cylinder mounting eliminates the bolting, pinning and/or welding of keys. The mounting is created by providing side-mounted cylinders, with a flange plate ground to accurate thickness and extending beyond the mounting-side surface of the cylinder. Because of its rugged strength and immovable solidity, the mounting is recommended for maximum-load operation. (Flick-Reedy Corp.)

For more data circle No. 38 on postcard, p. 93

## Ready-Made Castings Fulfill Rush Needs

Perfectly-made cast-iron standard shapes and forms are available for prompt delivery. They solve many rush requirements for procurement of quality castings and materials for fabrication of machines, tools, jigs, and fixtures. The castings are available from local foundry warehouses. The quality of the castings provides the following properties essential to precision equipment: internal structural stability which insures dimensional accuracy; density and uniformity permitting extremely fine accurate finish by grinding to a high polish. (Standard Foundry Products)

For more data circle No. 39 on postcard, p. 93



## Steam Trap Features Non-Cycling

Modulating open to degrees of flow, a steam trap offers no continuous bellows flexing from on to off. Modulated operation permits infinite bellows life. The design of the trap permits use of proportionately greater orifice for extremely high capacity—460 in. on ½-in. size will handle 17,500 lb condensate per hour at 125 psig. The trap positively dead ends with no 10-second weeping every closing cycle. Also, the trap improves heat recovery of process equipment, removes all condensate and air from the trap, and assures a dry line ahead of the trap. One-size trap will operate from 1 to 150 psig without orifice change. (The C. E. Squires Co.)

For more data circle No. 40 on postcard, p. 93

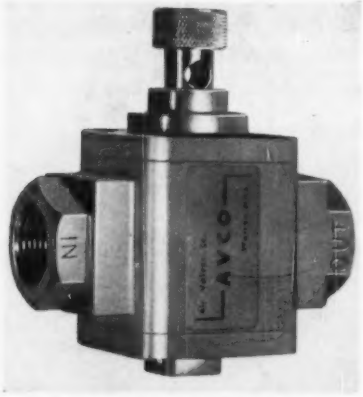
## Sponge Rubber

With a dense, uniform, non-absorbing, closed-cell structure, a new fluorosilicone sponge-rubber compound resists fuels and lubricants at high temperatures. It also possesses immunity to aging, ozone and weather hardening. In addition, it has excellent dielectric properties and exhibits good compression-set resistance. This material is recommended for vibration dampening, fairing strips and soft gasketing. (The Connecticut Hard Rubber Co.)

For more data circle No. 41 on postcard, p. 93

## Bleed Valve

For use on any air or hydraulic supply line, a snap-action combination shut-off and bleed valve has a compact aluminum-alloy body. It also has a positive, instantaneous shut-off action. A quarter turn of an easy-action thumb nut completely stops all line pressure, and automatically bleeds off pressure on the down-stream side. Pressure range is 0 to 150 psi, and it is presently available for ⅜-, ½-, and ¾-in. air or hydraulic lines. (Air Valves Co.)




For more data circle No. 42 on postcard, p. 93

## Pickling Solution

Used for aluminum castings, a non-fuming pickle does not heat up, nor does it give off brown nitrogen oxide fumes when in use. It is a powder added to nitric acid to form a stable operating solution. Long immersion times produce snow-white castings. Also, work does not fume on transfer. The pickle can be

used after an alkali etch to whiten and selectively remove free silica on the surface of castings prior to anodizing, ball burnishing, chromate conversion coatings, and plating operations. (Conversion Chemical Corp.)

For more data circle No. 43 on postcard, p. 93

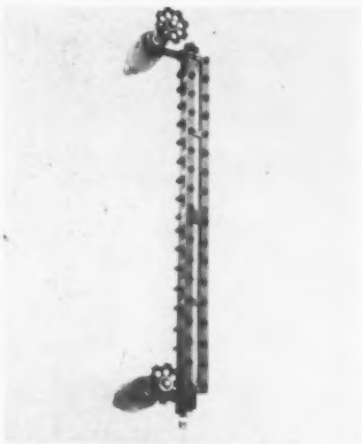
## Metal Hose

Featuring a patented, protective stainless-steel covering, flexible metal hose can be used in installations requiring a vertical or horizontal arc, without brackets or supports of any kind. The covering is made in two halves with extended flanges welded over a seamless, helically-corrugated inner core. In straight-line installations the flanges prevent sagging or whipping and control flexing in one direction, eliminating stresses and strains. By coupling two lengths of the hose with the flanges at different angles, flexing can also be controlled in opposite directions on the same installations. (Guardflex Metal Hose Inc.)

For more data circle No. 44 on postcard, p. 93

## Gages

Electrically-heated gages serve well in installations where there is a problem heating various liquids



to get an accurate liquid level, and steam is not available. They are also practical for installations where there is need for very close control of temperatures in the gage glass, and for cold-weather applications to prevent gage freezing and breakage. The design employs a cartridge heater with a ½-in. diam stainless-steel sheathed manganese - nickel wire. The gages are equipped with electrically-heated jacketed valves; the gages are available in explosion-proof construction where required. (Jerguson Gage & Valve Co.)

For more data circle No. 45 on postcard, p. 93

## Indium Spheres

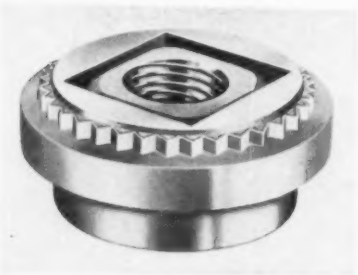
Used in forming alloy junctions in germanium transistors and diodes, ultra-pure precision spheres are 99.9995-pct pure. This ultra-pure material should help germanium-semiconductor manufacturers increase their production yields. The indium spheres insure reproducible results in forming the junction to the germanium crystal. The spheres are available in a range of diameters from 0.001 to 0.250 in., with diameters held down to

±0.0001 in. The spheres automatically load into alloying jigs since this sub-component can roll. (Accurate Specialties Co., Inc.)

For more data circle No. 46 on postcard, p. 93

## Fastener

Self-clinching, a fastener provides load bearing threads in metal sheets too thin to thread, with captive floating nut permitting up to 1/32-in. adjustment. This adjustment

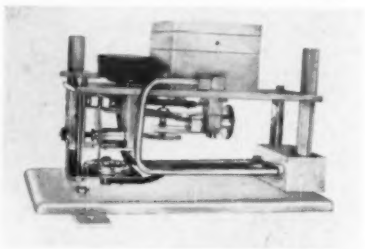


compensates for slightly off-center holes in mating attachment. The fastener is made of carbon steel with rust-resistant finish on retainer and nut. It is suitable for all materials with Rockwell hardness less than B-70, and sheet thicknesses from 0.040 in. up. Thread sizes are from 4 to 10. (Penn Engineering & Mfg. Corp.)

For more data circle No. 47 on postcard, p. 93

## Signal Converter

A pneumatic signal converter converts the transmitted signals from square-root flowmeters into linear signals. This permits use of receivers with evenly-graduated charts or linear ratioing controllers. The con-



verter can also be used to convert any pneumatic signal into a corresponding output signal of different characterization. (Brooks Rotameter Co.)

For more data circle No. 48 on postcard, p. 93

## NEW BOOKS

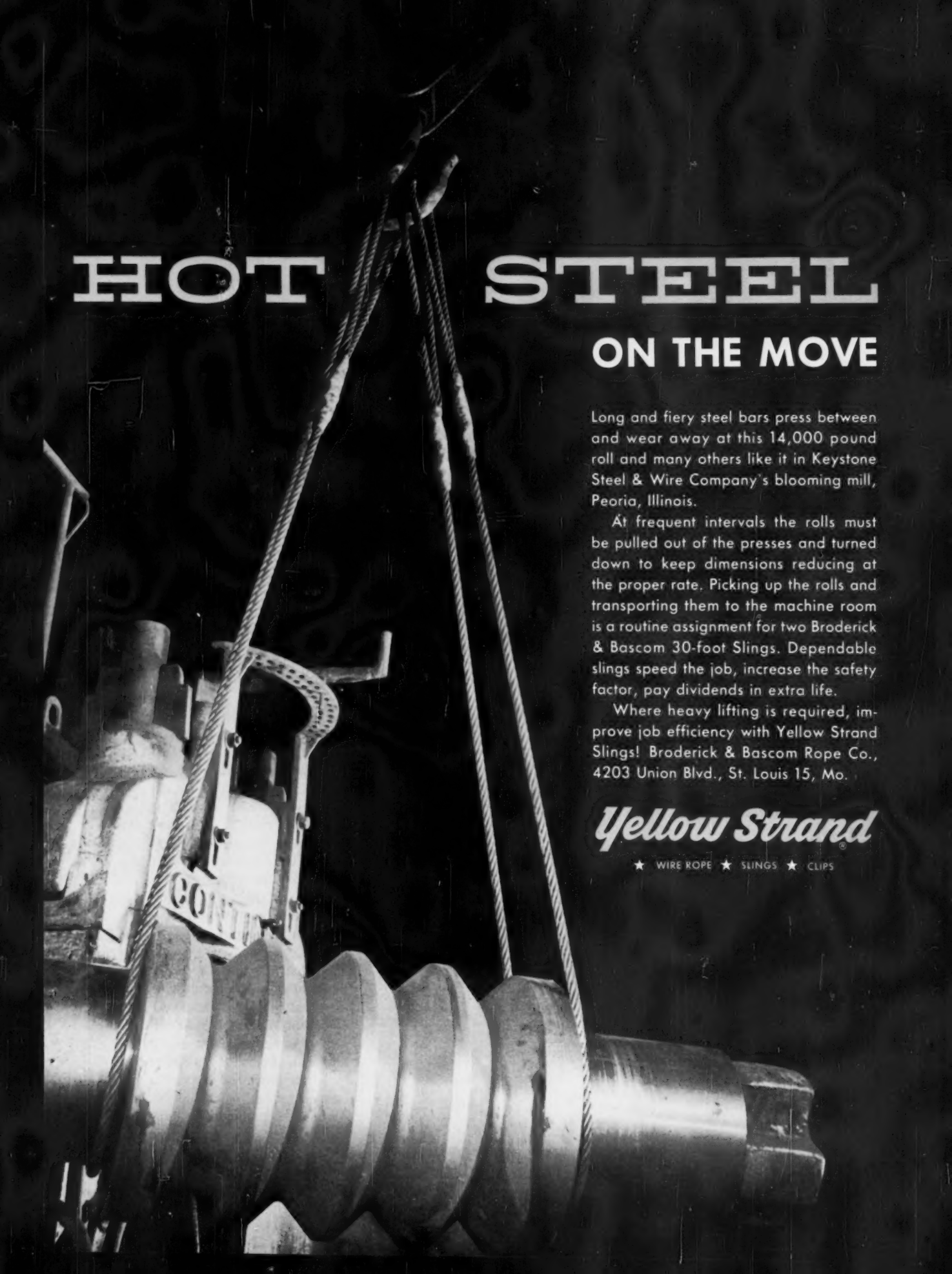
**"Work Improvement,"** by G. C. Close, Jr., details the use of a systematic, organized method for solving cost problems in a practical manner. The author suggests how to eliminate waste in time, energy and material. He gives step-by-step applications of such tools as process charts, operation charts and multiple-activity charts. He also discusses work-distribution analysis, procedure-flow techniques, paperwork control and forms design. In addition, he covers: the analytical application of work sampling; principles of motion economy; the comparative utility of job simplification versus job enlargement; and the value of imaginative thinking. Actual case histories support and illustrate each technique. "We have no God-given right to the highest standard of living in the world; we must continually work to earn it," Mr. Close concludes. Understandably, the book's section headings

## NEW BOOKS

repeat the following admonition: "Aim, Observe, Question, Think, Decide, Act." 338 pp. $7.75. John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 440 Park Ave., New York 16.

**"Manual of Machinability and Tool Evaluation"** by Antoni Niedzwiedzki. This book bridges the gap between theory and practice, and between European and American concepts of machining with carbides and high-speed-steel tools. Ideas put forth by many technical groups—both here and abroad—have been absorbed, evaluated and analyzed by the author. The manual shows how it's possible to predict the amount of tool wear obtained in a given cutting time from a given set of machining conditions. It also explains how to calculate power consumption in advance of actual machining. Seven chapters cover tool-life formulas, tool-life criterion, chip-load and workpiece hardness, tool geometry test records, tool inspection, machinability classification and machine selection. 107 pp. $6.00. Huebner Publications, Inc., 1975 Lee Rd., Cleveland 18.

**"The Management of Time,"** by J. T. McCay, sets forth a practical method for overcoming time pressures today—while preparing for the much greater demands of the coming decade. Going beyond superficial time-saving techniques, the author underscores the intimate relationship between time pressures and the rate of a man's personal growth. "If a man is chronically short of time," he says, "he is probably being swamped by the growing challenges of his job." The book is structured in four parts. Part I outlines the challenge of change and the working principles you can use to meet a change successfully. Part II describes three bases for increasing your rate of growth and overcoming time pressures. The third part offers some powerful tools of time management—the verbal and non-verbal techniques which can



# HOT STEEL

## ON THE MOVE

Long and fiery steel bars press between and wear away at this 14,000 pound roll and many others like it in Keystone Steel & Wire Company's blooming mill, Peoria, Illinois.

At frequent intervals the rolls must be pulled out of the presses and turned down to keep dimensions reducing at the proper rate. Picking up the rolls and transporting them to the machine room is a routine assignment for two Broderick & Bascom 30-foot Slings. Dependable slings speed the job, increase the safety factor, pay dividends in extra life.

Where heavy lifting is required, improve job efficiency with Yellow Strand Slings! Broderick & Bascom Rope Co., 4203 Union Blvd., St. Louis 15, Mo.

**Yellow Strand®**

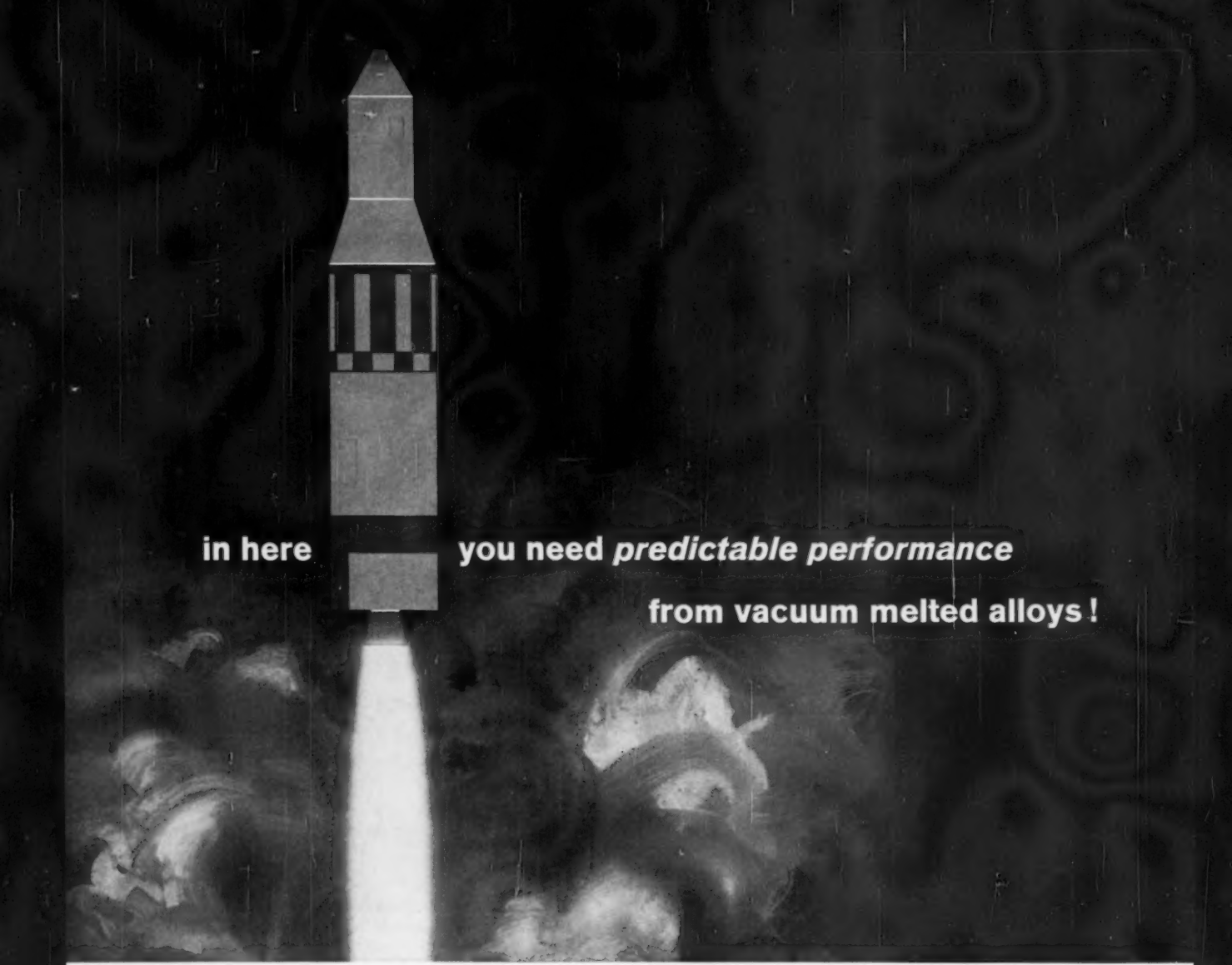
★ WIRE ROPE ★ SLINGS ★ CLIPS

## NEW BOOKS

accelerate the pace of your decisions and actions. In his concluding section, the author brings together all the foregoing concepts and methods in a complete plan for time management. Here he tells you how to set up a program flexible enough to meet the challenge of rapid change; vital enough to motivate you to double and redouble your creative output; and comprehensive enough to be a vehicle for self-development regardless of your age, position, location or kind of work. 178 pp. $3.95. Prentice-Hall, Inc., 70 Fifth Ave., New York 11.

**"The Promise of Economic Growth: Prospects, Costs, Conditions"** explains that economic growth has become a political as well as an economic issue. Without advocating specific growth policies, this book sets the problem in its context. It thus provides a foundation for intelligent discussion and decision. Indirectly, the book answers the growth zealots who preach the gospel of growth, the more the better, heedless of costs or consequences. 55 pp. $1.00. Chamber of Commerce of the United States, Washington 6.

**"Electrical Safety"** by H. W. Swann. Safety in the use of electricity is a matter of great importance not only to engineers and technicians, but also to the general public. Universal use of electricity in our public buildings, factories, streets and homes for power, lighting and heating—as well as in hospitals and clinics for physical application—indicates the consideration that must have been given to the subject of electrical safety for all these varied conditions. The author of this book was until recently the Senior Electrical Inspector for the British Home Office and he writes with wide experience and clear judgment as to specific precautions that should be taken to prevent accidents. 292 pp. $15.00. Philosophical Library, Inc., 15 East 40th St., New York 16.




*Guesswork has no place here. High temperature alloys that make up this missile's critical components must be right every time . . . with predictable performance built into each forging, fastener, and other component parts.*

*Vacuum melted alloys—new, predictable performing alloys made by Carpenter's exclusive VACUMELTROL* and CONSUMET* processes—provide this dependability. And with it, component manufacturers report improved forgeability, better finishes, fewer rejections, faster production.*

*Carpenter's many years' experience in producing these cleaner, more uniform and dependable vacuum melted alloys is your assurance of the best predictable performance at elevated temperatures . . . or at any temperature.*

*A call to your Carpenter representative will put this experience to work for you today. The Carpenter Steel Company, Reading, Pa.*

**Carpenter trademarks for alloys melted in vacuum induction and consumable electrode furnaces, respectively.*

a new company 70 years old

**Carpenter steel**

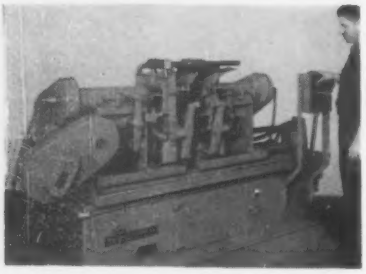
*The Carpenter Steel Company, Main Office and Mills, Reading, Pa.*
*Alloy Tube Division, Union, N. J.*
*Webb Wire Division, New Brunswick, N. J.*
*Carpenter Steel of New England, Inc., Bridgeport, Conn.*

# New Equipment and Machinery

## Furnace Allows Only 3° Variation in Temperature

Designed to deliver uniform temperatures throughout, a car-bottom furnace has heating elements in the side walls, back wall, door, and under the hearth of the car. The elements are formed of 80-20 nickel alloy, and are connected to 440-v, 3-phase, 60-cycle current; the watts density on the ribbon is 10 watts per sq in. The furnace lining is 12-in. thick. The furnace is 48-in. wide, 32-in. high, and 96-in. long. The electric-heated furnace can heat large numbers of high-alloy castings. (Waltz Furnace Co.)

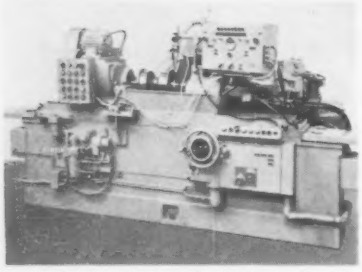
For more data circle No. 49 on postcard, p. 93



## Machine Chamfers Tubing of Various Sizes

A high-production, double-end, deburring machine automatically chamfers the inside and outside diameters and face of tubular steel parts. Tubing from ¾- to 2¼-in. diam, and from 2½- to 24-in. long can be deburred by this machine at production rates up to 6000 pieces per hour. A variable-speed program shaft synchronizes all automatic operations. High-speed spindles, on which the deburring tools are mounted, are supported by ball bearings. The unit occupies floor space of 3 x 9 ft. (Acme Mfg. Co.)

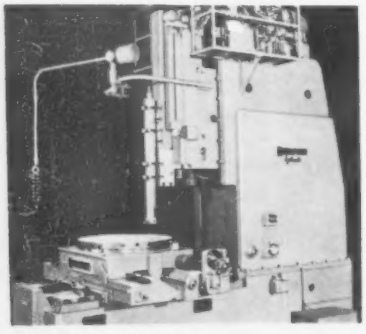
For more data circle No. 50 on postcard, p. 93



## Grinder Rotates Work Smoothly for Quality Finish

Combining outside diameter and shoulder grinding in a single, fast, automatic cycle, a line of angular wheel-slide grinders is built in two sizes. They are: 6-in. radius and 10-in. length and 10-in. radius and 14-in. length sizes. Typical applications include: crankshafts; steering knuckles; gear blanks with hubs; and stepped shafts with critical flanges, tapers, and shoulders. The machines are available with both 30° and 45° wheel feed. (The Cincinnati Milling Machine Co., Grinding Machine Div.)

For more data circle No. 51 on postcard, p. 93



## Slotter Offers Savings in Set-Up Time

Operated by pushbutton control, a metal-cutting slotter has a built-in dividing head. This head provides power indexing when cutting keyways, serrations, and gear teeth. The 36-in. stroke, vertical slotter greatly increases production application on all kinds of slotter work, because the ram can travel in any angular plane. No levers are required for the engagement of any feed or traverse movement. Two-speed traverse is available, enabling the operator to reposition the stroke; lengthen or shorten it directly from the pendant control, without levers, cranks, or stopping the machine. (Rockford Machine Tool Co.)

For more data circle No. 52 on postcard, p. 93

VULCANITE CENTERLESS WORK AND REGULATING WHEELS

# PRECISION MATES!

Centerless grinding is the highest in the art of metal finishing. Unless the work wheel and the regulating wheel have been made for each other, a *needless* handicap occurs. U.S. Rubber centerless wheels are precision-mated. The production of perfect mates for centerless grinding is a U.S. Rubber specialty.

"U.S." Vulcanite was the first rubber-bonded wheel made for industrial America. 100 years of production and research back up our present *precision mates*. The hundreds of plants that use "U.S." Vulcanite *precision-mated* wheels prove the point that to do otherwise imposes a needless handicap.

The "U.S." Grinding Wheel sales engineer will save dollars for you in your grinding operations. We will welcome a call from you at U.S. Rubber, Grinding Wheel Dept., 10 Eagle Street, Providence, R. I., or the address below.

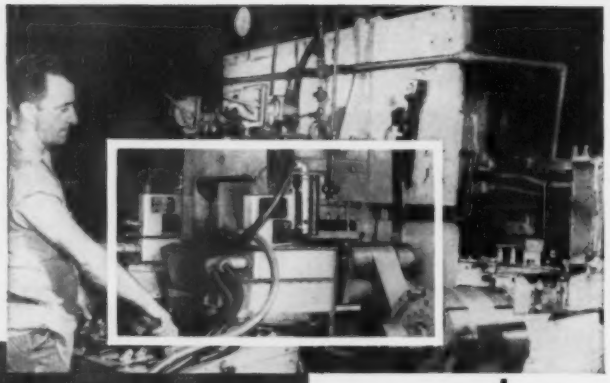
Mechanical Goods Division

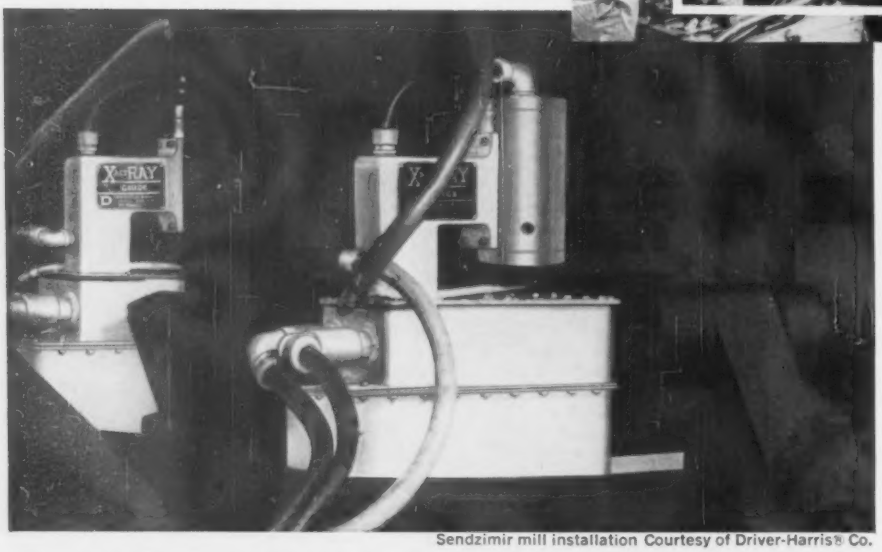
**United States Rubber**

WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF INDUSTRIAL RUBBER PRODUCTS

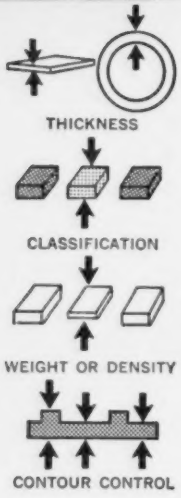
Rockefeller Center, New York 20, N.Y. In Canada: Dominion Rubber Company, Ltd.

*keep an x-ray "eye" on your metal-rolling costs . . .*





Sendzimir mill installation Courtesy of Driver-Harris® Co.




# XactRAY NON-CONTACT THICKNESS GAUGES

## BOOST YEAR-ROUND PROFITS WITH SPEED AND PRECISION

XactRAY gauges have long been noted for their accuracy in providing absolute thickness measurement of metal on-the-fly. Now they're winning recognition for another great operating characteristic as well—economy—and more and more metal men are discovering why!

Compact and efficient, these gauges require little attention, either for operation or maintenance. And they can be installed practically anywhere in the mill, even close to hot equipment, without upsetting the process line. Mountings are custom built to fit particular requirements.

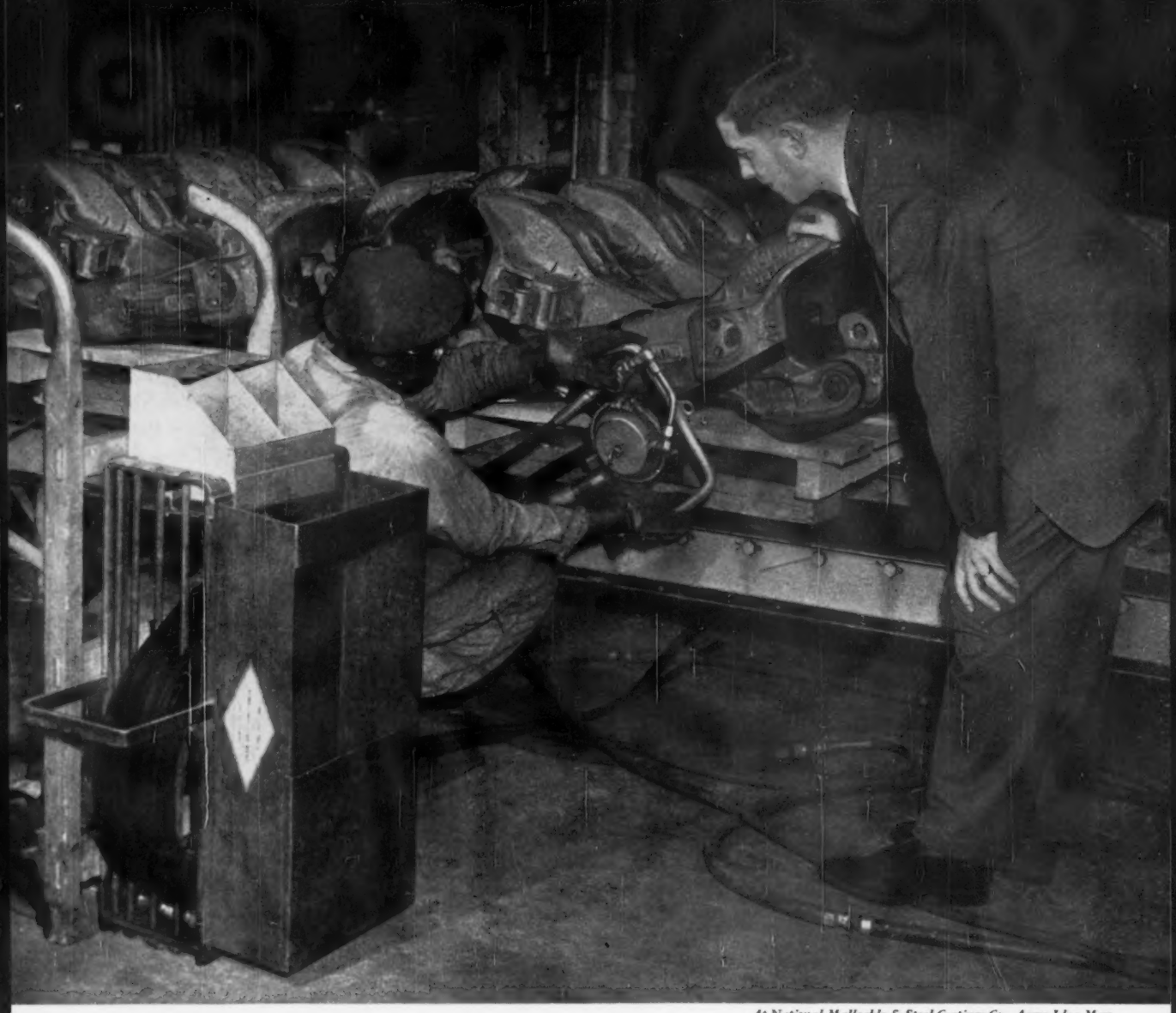
Continuous XactRAY gauging, coupled with automatic controls and/or alarm devices, saves manhours and millhours...gives measurements to tolerances as close as ±.000010" whether the metal is moving at 6 or 6,000 feet per minute. Material can be put "on-gauge" in fractions of seconds, and the response to thickness deviations is faster than with most other non-contact gauges. This leads to further savings through reduced scrap.

Whatever your measurement...foil, plate or sheet ...ferrous or non-ferrous metals and alloys...you'll find XactRAY can contribute to your own dollar savings. Further economies can be effected through the addition of XactRAYMATIC controls.

*Write for the latest literature* giving full information on the cost-cutting advantages of XactRAY gauges. It's yours for the asking through your local Weston representative...or write to Weston Instruments Division, Daystrom, Inc., Newark 12, N. J. *In Canada: Daystrom, Ltd., 840 Caledonia Rd., Toronto 19, Ont. Export: Daystrom's International Sales Division, 100 Empire St., Newark 12, N. J.*

DAYSTROM, INCORPORATED
WESTON INSTRUMENTS DIVISION
*World leader in measurement and control*

# HOW TO COPE WITH A COUPLER



*At National Malleable & Steel Castings Co., Acme Idea Man Gene Fairbank views Idea No. U6-36 which he helped develop.*

These AAR Standard E-60 couplers used to be a king-size shipping problem. Previously, they were loaded singly, by overhead crane, in gondola cars—unloaded painstakingly the same way.

Now, with Acme Steel Strapping, couplers are palletized in lots of six. Loading and unloading are faster, and easier. Storage is simpler, requires less space. Inventory problems have been eased.

There's a good chance that Acme Steel Strapping can profitably solve a materials handling challenge for you. Let your experienced Acme Idea Man study your problem. Or, for more facts, mail the coupon.

**ACME STEEL**

**IDEA LEADER IN**

**STRAPPING**

ACME STEEL COMPANY
Acme Steel Products Division
Dept. IFS-50
135th St. & Perry Ave.,
Chicago 27, Ill.

Please send me Idea No. U6-36 and examples of how major companies in my field use Acme Steel Strapping.

*Name*_____

*Title*_____

*Firm*_____

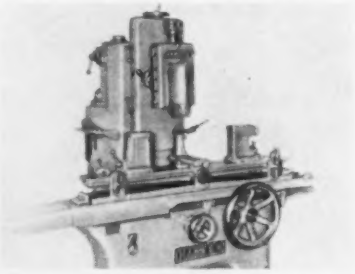
*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*_____ *State*_____

# NEW EQUIPMENT

## Versatile Grinder

A versatile cutter and reamer grinder, this machine is well suited for grinding primary and secondary clearances on milling cutters, end mills, reamers, metal-slitting saws and counterbores. Teeth on cylin-



drical-ground tools may be cleared on the grinder to provide a predetermined cylindrical margin. (Hartex Div., Union Twist Drill Co.)

**For more data circle No. 53 on postcard, p. 93**

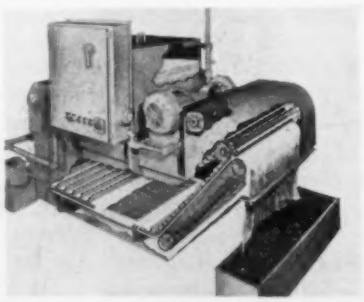
## Thermal Wells

High-pressure thermal wells can handle pressures up to 3000 psi at 600°F, or 2000 psi at 700°F. The wells come in three styles: coupling head, hex head, and with a moisture-sealed, tamper-proof cover. All are stainless steel with heliarc welded junctions. (Fenwal Inc.)

**For more data circle No. 54 on postcard, p. 93**

## Automatic Filtration

Completely automatic, a filter unit operates with pressure and vacuum on the media, and at the lowest possible liquid-inlet height.



This was accomplished by designing a filter where the media travels on the bottom of a settling tank and above a vacuum box. Dirty coolant, returning from the machines, enters

# From school room to tool room an investment in Hevi-Duty Furnaces pays triple dividends

Your first dividend comes when you call a Hevi-Duty Sales Engineer. He is far more than a "nuts and bolts" salesman. He is qualified to lay out the most efficient over-all heat processing system for you. His services are yours for the asking.

Your second dividend comes with units that fit your system *exactly*. Better yet, they may well be standard designs for they come from the most complete line of electric and fuel-fired furnaces and ovens available.

Your third dividend is rugged, heavy-industrial quality. No one would say Hevi-Duty furnaces will *never* wear out, but hundreds of old-time users are still wondering *when*.

Why not call a Hevi-Duty Sales Engineer to discuss your heat-processing problems? These users did. Now they are enjoying the dividends.

**HEVI-DUTY**

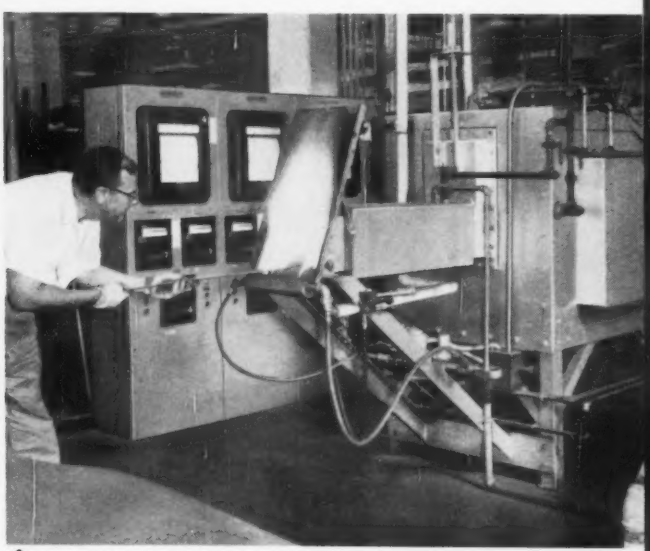
*Electric and Fuel-Fired Industrial Furnaces and Ovens*

B P C

A Division of Basic Products Corporation

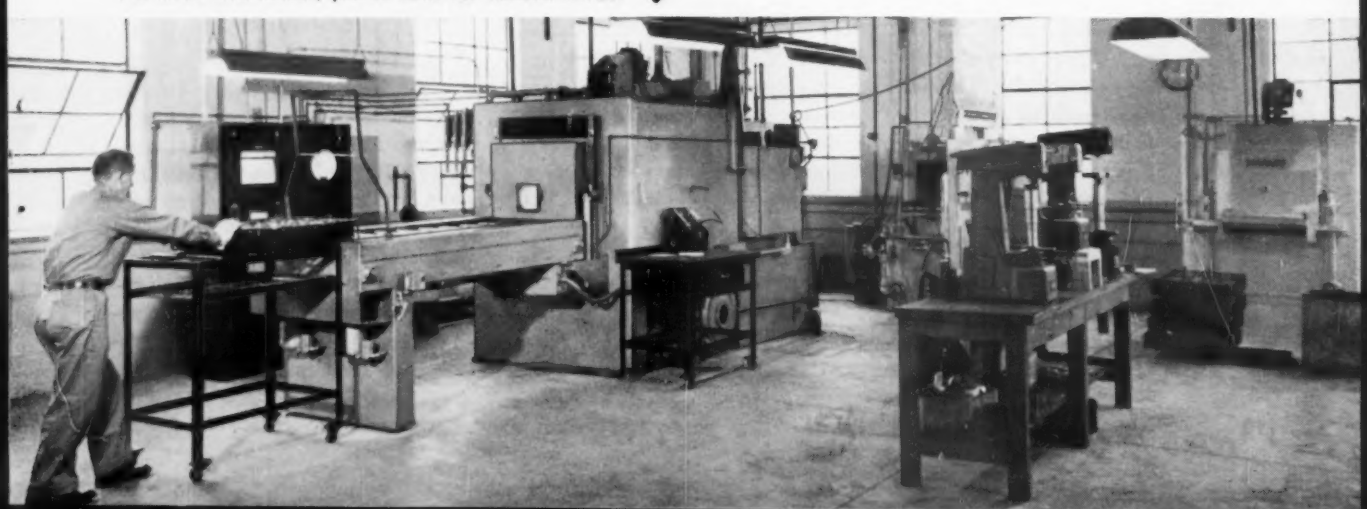
Hevi-Duty Electric Company, Milwaukee 1, Wis.

Adult education classes in a Wisconsin high school use this Hevi-Duty 051-PT muffle furnace for copper enameling. In constant use for 12 years, it still has all four original heating units. Clean, safe, and easy to operate, this furnace provides uniform chamber heat with negligible heat loss despite frequent door openings. ***For complete information on this muffle furnace, write for Bulletin 849.***



Burroughs Corp., Plymouth, Michigan, reports no scale, no oxidation, and no distortion on high-speed tools and dies hardened in this Hevi-Duty high-temperature furnace. It has two zones of control, a water-jacketed cooling chamber, and maintains uniform temperatures up to 2300°F. ***For more complete information, please send for Bulletin 653.***

Bedford Gear and Machine Products Co., Bedford, Ohio, eliminated $1,000 per month in scrap losses with this Hevi-Duty Clean-Line automatic heat-treat unit. This heat-treating system includes enclosed quench furnace, washer, atmosphere draw furnace, and endothermic generator. ***For more information, please send for Bulletin D-100.***

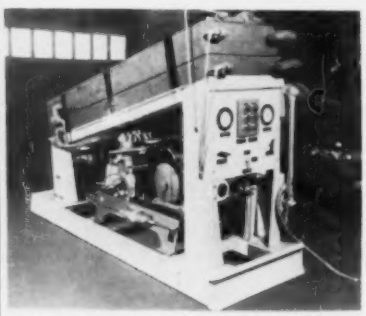


the filter about 18 in. above the floor. The dirt-laden liquid passes downward to the filter media where all contaminants are removed. Dirt remains on the media, and the clean liquid passes to the suction of the filter pump. The coolant can then be pumped either directly to the machine or to a clean coolant reservoir. (Hydromation Filter Co.)

For more data circle No. 55 on postcard, p. 93

## Mechanical Separator

Drying a maximum amount of moisture and oil from high-pressure air, nitrogen, and helium, a refrigerated mechanical separator handles these gases under pressures of 3500 to 12,000 psig. The separator lowers gas temperature to 35°F to reduce moisture and oil content by about 80 pct. By providing mechanical separation with direct discharge, dewpoints of –50° to –65°F can be maintained. Standard models of the separator can cool incoming air temperatures as high as 105° to 35°F. (Cardair Div. of Marmon-Herrington Co., Inc.)



For more data circle No. 56 on postcard, p. 93

## Trolley Lubricator

Fully automatic, an air-powered trolley lubricator operates by remote controls from the floor level. The lubricator assures correct lubrication of hard-to-reach trolley fittings. The unit is self-adjusting and completely self-contained. The lubricator consists of left- and right-hand lubricating assembly, a 5-lb capacity, lubricant reservoir mounted on a 4-ft I-beam, and an electrically- or pneumatically-operated

## *Strong Restraining Influences...*

### *Roebling Hose Reinforcing Wire*

Roebling Hose Wire, Hose Reinforcing Wire and Hose Wrapping Wire bear the stamp of Roebling's strict attention to constant uniformity. As with all Roebling wire products, each is wholly Roebling-made and Roebling-controlled, from open hearth to packaging. Tensile strength and forming qualities, finish and gage are of an excellence that proves itself in use.

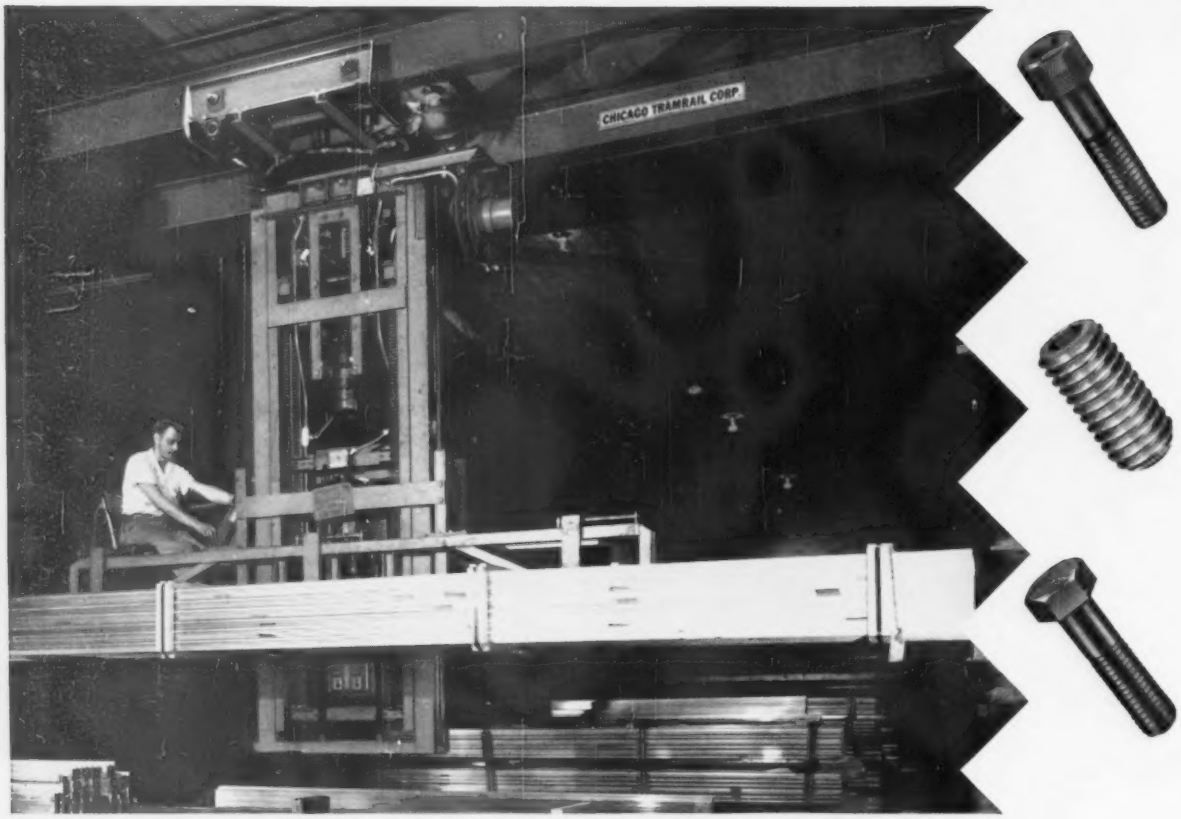
Resistance to internal and external pressures and wear are what you look for in hose wires and what you pay for. With Roebling, you *get* them.

For further information on these and other Roebling quality products, write or call Roebling's, Wire and Cold Rolled Steel Products Division, Trenton 2, New Jersey.

*Roebling... Your Product is better for it*

**ROEBLING**

*Branch Offices in Principal Cities*
*John A. Roebling's Sons Division*
*The Colorado Fuel and Iron Corporation*




# 17 different Stanscrew fasteners used in Chicago Tramrail's Trak-Rak

"In constructing our complete line of cranes we make no compromise with the most rigid requirements of safety," says S. W. Fountain, Vice-President, Chicago Tramrail Corporation. "Therefore, reliability is our principle reason for standardizing on quality components such as Stanscrew fasteners."

"But Stanscrew gives us more than fast service and reliable products. Their broad line of over 5,000 fasteners offers a wide selection . . . and their fastener specialists and engineers are always ready to assist our design department in determining the strongest, safest, most economical fastener for every application. For example, in our Trak-Rak stacking crane above, 17 different Stanscrew fasteners are used . . . each selected after careful study for the precise job it has to fill."

Like Chicago Tramrail, many other industrial leaders have learned it pays to capitalize on Stanscrew's backlog of over 80 years of fastener experience. To use this accumulated knowledge in solving your particular fastener problem, just call your Stanscrew distributor. He will quickly arrange for a visit from your Stanscrew fastener specialist.

**STANSCREW** FASTENERS

**CHICAGO** | THE CHICAGO SCREW COMPANY, BELLWOOD, ILLINOIS
**HMS** | HARTFORD MACHINE SCREW COMPANY, HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT
**WESTERN** | THE WESTERN AUTOMATIC MACHINE SCREW COMPANY, ELYRIA, OHIO

**STANDARD SCREW COMPANY** 2701 Washington Boulevard, Bellwood, Illinois

control panel. The lubricator delivers a predetermined, measured amount (up to 0.025 cu in.) of lubricant per shot. (Aro Equipment Corp.)

For more data circle No. 57 on postcard, p. 93

## Mist Generator

Designed for use on drill presses having 2¾-in. columns, a mist-coolant generator features an automatic on-off control. Air and coolant are controlled automatically by the up and downward movement of the drill-press spindle. The attachment of the tank to the drill

column further permits complete operator freedom. Needle valves permit precision air and coolant flow, set to meet job requirements. The unit allows regulated control of efficient mist cooling, for all drill-press operations. (Aetna Mfg. Co.)

For more data circle No. 58 on postcard, p. 93

## Vertical Clinometer

Simple and inexpensive, a clinometer determines or pre-sets vertical angles up to 180°, either side of the vertical within accuracies of 1′ or 30″ of arc. The instrument con-

sists of a 4-in. vertical circle, graduated to either 30 or 20 minutes, and a vernier with an adjustable reading glass. A leveling bubble, sensitive to 60″, is securely

attached to the vertical circle. The unit is mounted on a solid base. The instrument is used for leveling, adjusting, or finding errors in machine or parts set ups. (Buff & Buff Mfg. Co.)

For more data circle No. 59 on postcard, p. 93

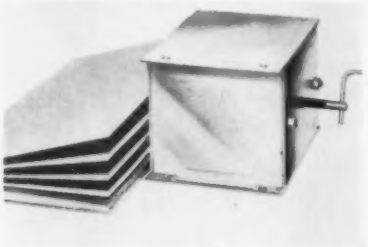
## Feeding Machine

Featuring instant start and stops, an automatic feeding machine feeds uniform, pre-determined lengths of material to any secondary machine. It consists of a friction-type, roll-feed mechanism driven by a constantly-running, electric motor-driven flywheel. An adjustable length-measuring control can be pre-set to continuously and automatically produce any work length within the machine's range from 3 to 60 in. Micrometer control permits work length adjustments to 1/32-in. or less. Standard feed is 50 sfm. The machine can be used to feed flat material, coiled stock, or even round stock with specially-contoured rolls. (Benchmaster Mfg. Co.)

For more data circle No. 60 on postcard, p. 93

## Sheet Separator

An adjustable, magnetic unit separates and floats stacked sheets of steel ranging in thickness from 32 to 7 gage. It is designed to facilitate the feeding of round, square or irregularly-shaped sheets into presses, shears and similar production equipment. With adjust-



able separators, stacked steel sheets are magnetized so they repel each other, and literally "float" in air. The adjustable model is equipped with a simple hand crank for precision setting. In addition to this unit, 18 other standard models are offered. (Multifinish Mfg. Co.)

For more data circle No. 61 on postcard, p. 93

## Brushing Machine

Designed to meet the needs of cleaning copper tubes and fittings, a copper-brushing machine cleans the inside diameter of fittings. It also deburrs and cleans the outside


diameter of tubing — by power. Capacity is ½-4 in. The oscillating-type spindles on the machine do a quick, efficient cleaning job, and at the same time it tends to conserve brush life. The tubing is rapidly


# DRILLING HIGH TEMPERATURE ALLOYS WITH THE "BUFFALO" RPMSTER

In 1953, this "Buffalo" RPMster was installed in General Electric Company Jet Engine Department's Metal Working Laboratory. Since that time it has operated for thousands of hours, drilling high temperature alloys such as A-286, U-500, Rene-41, M-252, L-605, X-40, chrom-alloy and many other difficult materials.

In conjunction with dynamometers to record drill thrust and torque, many drilling problems have been solved. The "Buffalo" RPMster was ideally suited to this job because of its instantly available range of speeds from 90 to 3000 RPM and rigid construction. While General Electric uses the drill for testing purposes, new improvements make the "Buffalo" RPMster even more desirable as a production or special application drilling machine. A new torque controlled power feed prevents damage to machine and tool being used and capacities up to 2" are now offered. Of special interest to companies drilling super-hard materials is the modified RPMster supplied with balanced hollow spindle, forced coolant system having a pump with a capacity to 100 psi, special splash guards and rubber-flex collet chuck. This machine is designed to operate with the new hollow core "cold point" drill, and diamond impregnated bits. "Buffalo" hollow spindle drills are available for speeds up to 10,000 RPM.

For further information on the "Buffalo" Variable Speed RPMster, contact your machine tool dealer or write direct for details.

**BUFFALO FORGE COMPANY** ESTABLISHED 1877 Buffalo MEMBER N.M.T.B.A. 492 BROADWAY • BUFFALO, N. Y.

CANADIAN BLOWER & FORGE CO., LTD., KITCHENER, ONTARIO

**DRILLING • PUNCHING • SHEARING • BENDING**

cleaned by a continuously-rotating steel brush. Directly behind the tube brush, on the same shaft, is a rotating file for quick deburring of the end of the tubing. The machine is 16-in high, 18¾-in. wide and 13½-in. long. (The Oster Mfg. Co.)

For more data circle No. 62 on postcard, p. 93

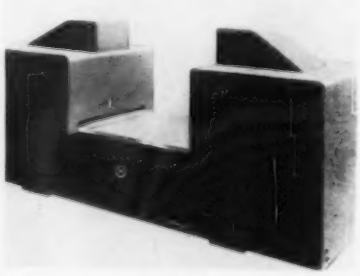
## Splice Welder

Permitting a high number of welds per second, a splice welder was designed and developed for high-speed precision splicing of structurally-critical honeycomb core materials. It can average 12 to 15 welds per second. The unit consists entirely of transistors and other solid-state devices. Solenoid-valve life is estimated at over 10 million operations. Each weld is a separate operation. The basic unit, contained in a 22- x 12- x 15-in. portable cabinet, operates on standard electrical and compressed-air outlets. Electrical requirements are: 230 v, 60-cycle single phase, with a source capable of supplying peak currents of 50 amp and an average current of 15 amp. (Hexcel Products, Inc.)

For more data circle No. 63 on postcard, p. 93

## Vibration Table

For environmental testing, an electromechanical vibration table consists of a single unit in which the table is directly mounted between two shaker heads. Among its advantages are: the elimination of



power losses that occur when coupling equipment is necessary; its adaptability to testing in both the horizontal and vertical planes. The table develops 3000 lb of force through push-pull operation of its

**Just a little**

**Vancoram Ferrovanadium does such a big job!** Vancoram Ferrovanadium does an outstanding job in a surprisingly economical way! In constructional steels, tool and die steels, deep-drawing steels, cast and forged steels, and in cast irons, no other alloying element is so versatile. It readily forms stable carbides and controls grain growth. In cast irons it is unusually effective in restraining graphitization. Vanadium imparts toughness, durability, strength and resistance to wear. Try it and see!

Call or write your nearest VCA District Office or VCA distributor for the whole story. Vanadium Corporation of America, 420 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y. • Chicago • Cleveland • Detroit • Pittsburgh

VCA Products are distributed by: PACIFIC METALS COMPANY, LTD.; STEEL SALES CORPORATION; J. M. TULL METAL AND SUPPLY COMPANY, INC.; WHITEHEAD METALS, INC.; WILLIAMS AND COMPANY, INC.

*Be sure to visit our Booth (No. 1414) at the AFS Castings Congress, Philadelphia, May 9-13.*

VANADIUM
CORPORATION OF AMERICA
Producers of alloys, metals and chemicals

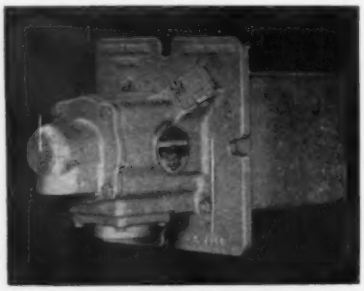
## NEW EQUIPMENT

two shaker heads. This permits an equally-distributed first vibration. Weighing 5000 lb, the vibration table is 33½-in. high, 78-in. long, and 29-in. wide. (Westinghouse Electric Corp.)

For more data circle No. 64 on postcard, p. 93

### Gas Burner

Using excess air with a new series of nozzle-mix-gas burners provides uniform furnace temperature for heat-treating processes, regardless of uneven loading. This uniform temperature is the result of lowering gas intake while maintaining an excess air rate. Simplified design, combining a rugged cast-iron mounting plate and burner body into one piece, with 9-in. burned ceramic tile attached, provides solid construction. (The North American Mfg. Co.)



For more data circle No. 65 on postcard, p. 93

### Counterbores

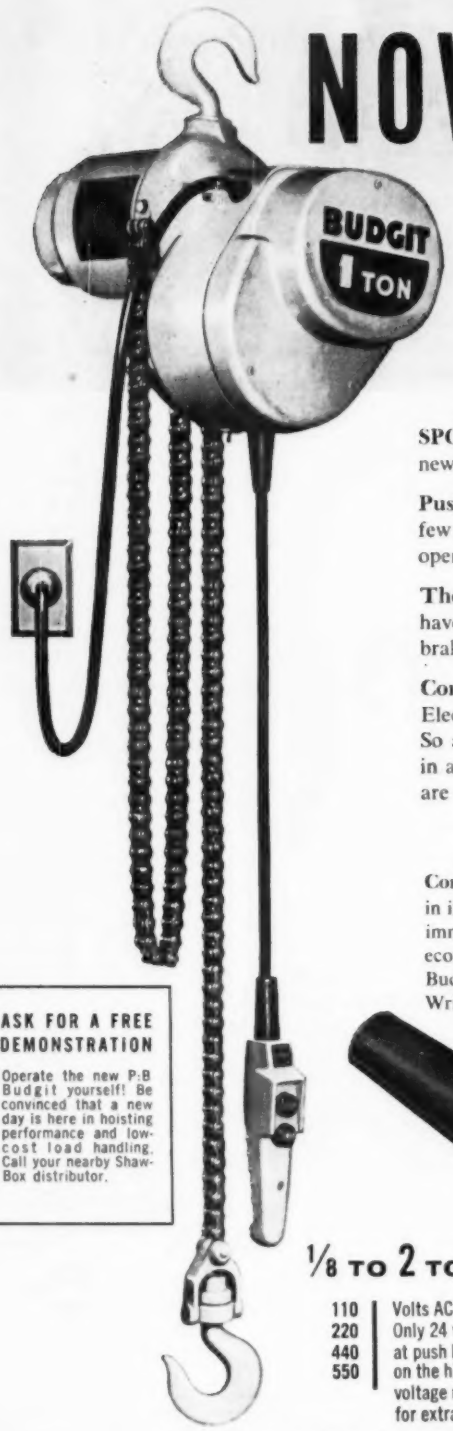
New type counterbores have replaceable, high-speed steel blades. The blades are also interchangeable so that blades of the same thickness may be used with different shanks and pilots. Due to this feature, it is possible to make more than 30 different combinations of sizes with the blade set. The blades are recommended for tool-room or light production work. (The DoAll Co.)

For more data circle No. 66 on postcard, p. 93

# NOW P:B BUDGIT®

## ELECTRIC HOIST

## "FRACTURES FRACTIONS"




**SPOTTING** speed and accuracy are "right on the button" with this new Push Button Budgit Electric Hoist.

**Push button action** is so sensitive you can spot loads precisely in a few ticks of time. The control station fits the palm for one-hand operation, leaving the other hand free to guide the load.

**The P:B Budgit has two automatic brakes.** Heavy-capacity cranes have the same type of load brake. It's the only hoist with mechanical brake built into the motor. Each brake alone can hold the load.

**Compartmented components** add still more value to the P:B Budgit Electric Hoist. All electricals are enclosed, safe from dirt and moisture. So are the motor and motor brake. Gearing and load brake operate in an oil bath, sealed against airborne substances. Maintenance needs are simple as can be.

### SEE BULLETIN FOR DETAILS

**Compare the new P:B Budgit Hoist** with any other electric in its class. It's a portable hoist you hang up, plug in, and use immediately with top efficiency, safety, convenience, and economy. Get full details, plus data on pull cord operated Budgit Hoists in AC, DC, and 12-volt battery powered models. Write for Bulletin 15010-15C today.


**ASK FOR A FREE DEMONSTRATION**

Operate the new P:B Budgit yourself! Be convinced that a new day is here in hoisting performance and low-cost load handling. Call your nearby Shaw-Box distributor.


**1/8 TO 2 TONS**

110
220
440
550

Volts AC.
Only 24 volts at push buttons on the higher voltage models for extra safety.

**AUTHORIZED SERVICE STATIONS** from coast to coast save time, trouble, and money for every Budgit user.

60 A-1

MAXWELL MANNING & MOORE INC. MM TRADE MARK

***BUDGIT ELECTRIC HOISTS***

***A Product of***

**MANNING, MAXWELL & MOORE, INC.**

*Shaw-Box Crane & Hoist Division • Muskegon, Michigan*
*In Canada: Manning, Maxwell & Moore of Canada, Ltd., Galt, Ontario*

• specify • specify •

set
your line
with extra
sales bait

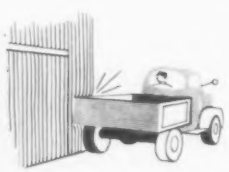
# TI-CO® NON-FLAKING GALVANIZED SHEETS

## *for* DURABILITY

Tough, strong, corrosion-resistant . . . that's Inland TI-CO . . . the non-flaking galvanized sheet with the rugged coating plus the inherent strength of steel. ■ Easy formability, too. Deep-draw, spin, punch, crimp, Pittsburgh lock-seam—work TI-CO to the very limit of the base metal—and you'll never have a chipping, peeling, cracking or flaking problem. ■ That's why manufacturers of products calling for endurance under roughest treatment—buildings, conveyors, chutes, siding, highway guard rails—use TI-CO to add "sales bait" to their product line.

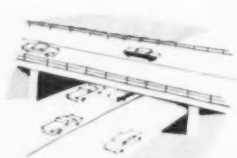
**INLAND STEEL COMPANY** 30 West Monroe Street · Chicago 3, Illinois Sales Offices: *Chicago · Davenport · Detroit · Houston · Indianapolis · Kansas City · Milwaukee · New York · St. Louis · St. Paul*

INLAND



*Farm buildings made from non-flaking TI-CO maintain corrosion-resisting coating under toughest abuse.*

*Though subjected to constant abrasive action, TI-CO adds years of service to this roller conveyor.*



*Denting, scratching, weathering won't stop the protection of highway guard rails afforded by TI-CO.*

## The Iron Age Summary

# Steel Orders Continue to Lag

**In spite of some scattered improvements in orders, the rate of incoming business does not justify any optimism.**

**Best news is some new business from the auto industry and seasonal factors in construction.**

■ The rate of new steel orders continues to be disappointing.

Scattered pickups in new orders and new buying by automakers have injected some regional optimism, but the overall rate of new business is well below current shipments.

**Operating Rate Sinks** — This means that the operating rate of the steel industry will drop off sharply through the remainder of the second quarter and through most of the third.

Operations for the second quarter will average, at best, possibly 75 pct of capacity. A rate of 70 pct is likely in the third. But an average of 70 pct in the third quarter means that the operating rate will drop well below that point before turning upward.

**Orders Lag**—The ratio of new orders to consumption is still not in balance. For some major mills, the rate of incoming orders for May is less than 50 pct of capacity. Mills are living on their backlogs, rather than new business.

Some cheerful notes are scattered in the generally gloomy reports. Automakers have restored some of their cuts in May and June tonnage. Good sales reports may mean a higher production of 1960 models.

Seasonal factors are now reflected in some upturn in steel used in construction.

**Spending Holds Up**—In spite of the overall gloomy market picture, the steel industry is going ahead with its capital spending plans for 1960. Most of the spending is for new equipment to increase efficiency, cut costs, and improve products.

Price softness continues, particularly in products affected directly or indirectly by imports. Wire producers have lowered prices on welded wire fabric and baling wire. However, imports are still selling below the domestic prices.

Conversely, substantial orders for sheet have been placed at Midwest mills for export through the St. Lawrence Seaway. Most of it is for wide sheet going to Great Britain for automobile production.

**Price Outlook** — On basic steel products, the pressures to hold the line on prices are getting stronger. In issuing quarterly reports last week, steel leaders acknowledged the competitive pressures from other materials and imports, as well as competition within the industry.

While The IRON AGE never conceded that price increases in December were a foregone conclusion, most in the industry did. It is apparent now that price increases under current market conditions are becoming questionable, if not actually doubtful.

**Competition Tightens** — Under current market conditions, performance of individual mills will vary. Service, products, customer relationships all will play a big part in getting business.

### Steel Output, Operating Rates

| Production | This Week | Last Week | Month Ago | Year Ago |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (Net tons, 000 omitted) | 2,132 | 2,210 | 2,417 | 2,604 |
| **Ingot Index** | | | | |
| (1947-1949=100) | 132.7 | 137.6 | 150.5 | 162.1 |
| **Operating Rates** | | | | |
| North East Coast | 78.0 | 81.0* | 86.0 | 93.0 |
| Buffalo | 74.0 | 80.0* | 91.0 | 100.0 |
| Pittsburgh | 78.0 | 78.0* | 81.0 | 92.0 |
| Youngstown | 53.0 | 56.0* | 74.0 | 85.0 |
| Cleveland | 77.0 | 73.0* | 93.0 | 96.0 |
| Detroit | 94.0 | 100.0* | 90.0 | 95.0 |
| Chicago | 75.0 | 83.0* | 92.0 | 90.0 |
| Cincinnati | 83.0 | 82.0* | 102.0 | 87.0 |
| St. Louis | 90.0 | 85.0* | 103.0 | 106.0 |
| South | 78.0 | 79.0 | 80.0 | 92.0 |
| West | 72.0 | 72.0* | 71.0 | 92.0 |
| **U. S. Rate** | 74.8 | 77.6 | 84.5 | 92.0 |

*Revised
Source: American Iron And Steel Institute

### Prices At a Glance

(Cents per lb unless otherwise noted)

| | This Week | Week Ago | Month Ago | Year Ago |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Composite price** | | | | |
| Finished Steel, base | 6.196 | 6.196 | 6.196 | 6.196 |
| Pig Iron (Gross ton) | $66.41 | $66.41 | $66.41 | $66.41 |
| Scrap No. 1 hvy (Gross ton) | $33.17 | $33.50 | $33.17 | $33.83 |
| No. 2 bundles | $23.17 | $23.17 | $22.50 | $22.83 |
| **Nonferrous** | | | | |
| Aluminum ingot | 28.10 | 28.10 | 28.10 | 26.80 |
| Copper, electrolytic | 33.00 | 33.00 | 33.00 | 31.50 |
| Lead, St. Louis | 11.80 | 11.80 | 11.80 | 11.30 |
| Magnesium | 36.00 | 36.00 | 36.00 | 36.00 |
| Nickel, electrolytic | 74.00 | 74.00 | 74.00 | 74.00 |
| Tin, Straits, N. Y. | 99.25 | 99.25 | 99.625 | 102.625 |
| Zinc, E. St. Louis | 13.00 | 13.00 | 13.00 | 11.00 |

# Gear Sales Advancing Steadily

**Gearmakers' sales have advanced steadily during the past five months and are expected to retain these gains.**

**Heavy industrial and missile gears are leading the sales field.**

▪ Gears have always been a bellwether industry. Gear industry sales advanced steadily during the November-February period. March returns are not complete, but there is some indication that the industry will show mild March advances. Here's what's happening:

**Strong Sales**—Demand for heavy, industrial quality gears of the type used in much capital equipment, has shown a strong March sales level. Part of the March gain has been sustained by unexpectedly high demand from the construction equipment and agricultural machinery industries. And there has been considerably higher demand from steel mill equipment makers than had been expected by most gear makers.

The net effect could be that March total gear production will again show advances, even though demand for lighter gears and aircraft quality gear trains hasn't been strong during the month of March.

**Up and Down**—Gear prices have firmed considerably, but there is reason to believe that there will be at least a few more price reductions during the next 30 days. Demand, if it continues to show gains, will keep these reductions at a minimum. And if April sales repeat the strength scored during the month of March, prices will firm up.

It may even be the case that late April and the May-June period, will see some price advances. This is the period in which some labor contracts will be written that will boost labor costs.

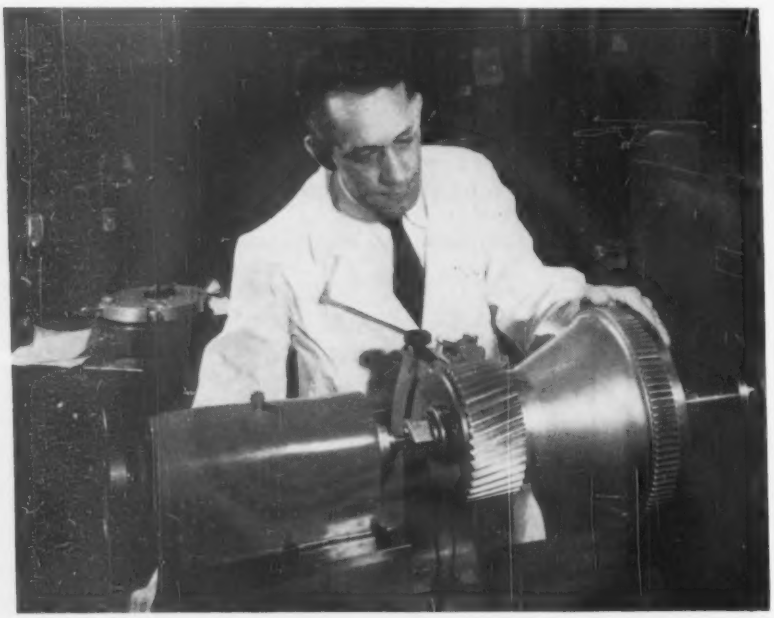
**Heavy Gears Good**—Light, aircraft-quality gears are off slightly at the moment, producers indicate. Missile gears have shown better March sales records, but military buying during the month of March wasn't as strong as had been expected.

Generally, gearmakers report that heavy gears are strongest, light gears are still weak. Overall gear backlogs have crept up to a general range of 30 to 90 days. Buyers are demanding rush-rush delivery, and are sometimes able to get it. But buyers should count on an average 4 to 6 weeks delivery.

**More Gains**—Another industry that reports gains in the drive field: Hydraulic couplings. This industry appears to be moving up on the strength of batches of new orders coming in from the construction equipment industry. There is no clear-cut upward surge, but some producers report definite gains over the past 30 day period.

There is some feeling among producers that the mechanical drive industry is turning a corner in 1960. Said one, "It's a little bit like 1958. We were running slow through all of first quarter. But once we got through March, the whole market seemed to pick up. I've been pretty pessimistic. But I've begun to change my mind over the past two weeks. I think the outlook is taking a turn for the better."

Most drive men are more cautious. But they are also more optimistic. To the purchasing agent, it's a hint that he might do well to place his orders a little earlier than he'd originally planned.



**INSPECTION:** A Foote Brothers Gear and Machine Corp. engineer inspects a new gear for dimensional accuracies and quality control.

# Prices Battered On Two Fronts

**In the Southeast, warehouses are trimming prices on hot-rolled products.**

**Price weakness is noted in wire products with reports of cuts in both baling wire and welded fabric.**

▪ Competitive market conditions have led to new price cuts in two different areas. In the Southeast, steel service centers have lowered prices on hot-rolled products. Wire products showed weakness on both a national and local basis.

At least two Birmingham warehouses reduced prices for hot-rolled steel products an estimated average of $10 a ton. Some items are being cut as much as $16 a ton.

**Baling Wire**—Other Birmingham warehouses are expected to match the cuts of the leaders. And it is considered possible that the reductions will spread to adjoining districts.

Competition from lower priced imported steel has been given as the key factor in the price cuts.

A large producer is said to have chopped prices for baling wire by 5 pct. Presumably, the reduction has been applied nationally. Coils now sell at about $9.54 per cwt. Imports sell at about $9.25 per cwt. Other producers are expected to meet the new price.

**Price Competition**—In price adjustments of a more local nature, a major producer is pricing welded wire fabric to meet foreign competition at ports of entry.

The adjustment comes at a time when there generally is a seasonal increase in demand for welded wire fabric. The product is widely used for reinforcing in road building and building construction.

This product sells for $170 to $180 per ton. However, the import price is still said to be about $10 to $20 a ton under the lowest U. S. prices.

**Sheet and Strip** — Orders for June are coming in a little better. For the most part, this is due to the automakers who are increasing June auto production schedules.

**East Coast** producers say automotive buyers have restored some of the previous cuts in their May and June tonnages. However, they report some easing in demand for galvanized products.

Mills in **Cleveland** are being pushed for delivery in three weeks on cold-rolled sheet. Hot-rolled sheet is very loose and it is estimated that May production will only equal about 50 pct of capacity. However, galvanized sheet is showing strength as it enters a delayed seasonal upturn.

Steel sales offices in **Detroit** aren't overly optimistic about the auto industry's larger June orders. They point out that automakers are just restoring schedules that had been cut. And one notes that whenever automakers alter schedules, "they always over-do it."

**Structural and Plate**—Mills on the **East Coast** say they'll "limp" through May. And they aren't willing to make predictions beyond this month.

The market is showing some improvement in **Chicago,** but it still isn't strong. Structural products are now in the fourth week of a slow rise. But one mill will shut down for two weeks. This isn't expected to upset the local supply situation unless demand rises substantially faster than it has thus far.

**Pipe and Tubing** — A modest pickup is reported for standard pipe by one mill in the **Pittsburgh** district. Another mill says it is getting a few more orders for oil country seamless. This mill looks for a gradual improvement in oil country demand. However, this view isn't shared by most pipe producers.

**Tinplate**—Shipping releases have picked up in the past two weeks, according to a producer in **Pittsburgh.** This was the first admission that there was a lag in tinplate. However, there apparently was a slowdown in shipments. But tinplate producers say "releases are the only important thing." Comparatively slow sales of cans in recent weeks is blamed for the tinplate dip.

**Bars**—Order intake for May is very slow, especially from forgers doing business with the auto industry, according to reports from **Cleveland.** And prospects for June are even worse. Orders are being placed on a "best delivery" basis.

Cold-drawn bars are increasingly easy to get in **Chicago,** and it is expected that lead times will shorten through the rest of May and June. Meanwhile, mills are trying to convince customers that now is a good time to boost stocks of off-sizes. They point out that some stretch-out in deliveries can be expected in the third quarter.

---

**PURCHASING AGENT'S CHECKLIST**

For accurate forecasting, economic data must be seasonally adjusted, expert says. P. 36

Plastics makers push basic research in effort to create more sales. P. 40

Greater export sales improve machine tool orders. P. 57

*(Effective May 4, 1960)*

Steel prices on this page are the average of various f.o.b. quotations of major producing areas: Pittsburgh, Chicago, Gary, Cleveland, Youngstown.

Price changes from previous week are shown by an asterisk (*).

| | May 3 1960 | Apr. 26 1960 | Apr. 5 1960 | May 5 1959 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Flat-Rolled Steel:** (per pound) | | | | |
| Hot-rolled sheets | 5.10¢ | 5.10¢ | 5.10¢ | 5.10¢ |
| Cold-rolled sheets | 6.275 | 6.275 | 6.275 | 6.275 |
| Galvanized sheets (10 ga.) | 6.875 | 6.875 | 6.875 | 6.875 |
| Hot-rolled strip | 5.10 | 5.10 | 5.10 | 5.10 |
| Cold-rolled trip | 7.425 | 7.425 | 7.425 | 7.425 |
| Plate | 5.30 | 5.30 | 5.30 | 5.30 |
| Plates, wrought iron | 14.10 | 14.10 | 14.10 | 13.55 |
| Stainl's C-R strip (No. 302) | 52.00 | 52.00 | 52.00 | 52.00 |
| **Tin and Terneplate:** (per base box) | | | | |
| Tinplate (1.50 lb.) cokes | $10.65 | $10.65 | $10.65 | $10.65 |
| Tin plates, electro (0.50 lb.) | 9.35 | 9.35 | 9.35 | 9.35 |
| Special coated mfg. ternes | 9.90 | 9.90 | 9.90 | 9.90 |
| **Bars and Shapes:** (per pound) | | | | |
| Merchants bar | 5.675¢ | 5.675¢ | 5.675¢ | 5.675¢ |
| Cold finished bar | 7.65 | 7.65 | 7.65 | 7.65 |
| Alloy bar | 6.725 | 6.725 | 6.725 | 6.725 |
| Structural shapes | 5.50 | 5.50 | 5.50 | 5.50 |
| Stainless bars (No. 302) | 46.75 | 46.75 | 46.75 | 45.00 |
| Wrought iron bars | 14.90 | 14.90 | 14.90 | 14.90 |
| **Wires:** (per pound) | | | | |
| Bright wire | 8.00¢ | 8.00¢ | 8.00¢ | 8.00¢ |
| **Rails:** (per 100 lb.) | | | | |
| Heavy rails | $5.75 | $5.75 | $5.75 | $5.75 |
| Light rails | 6.725 | 6.725 | 6.725 | 6.725 |
| **Semifinished Steel:** (per net ton) | | | | |
| Rerolling billets | $80.00 | $80.00 | $80.00 | $80.00 |
| Slabs, rerolling | 80.00 | 80.00 | 80.00 | 80.00 |
| Forging billets | 99.50 | 99.50 | 99.50 | 99.50 |
| Alloys, blooms, billets, slabs | 119.00 | 119.00 | 119.00 | 119.00 |
| **Wire Rods and Skelp:** (per pound) | | | | |
| Wire rods | 6.40¢ | 6.40¢ | 6.40¢ | 6.40¢ |
| Skelp | 5.05 | 5.05 | 5.05 | 5.05 |
| **Finished Steel Composite:** (per pound) | | | | |
| Base price | 6.196¢ | 6.196¢ | 6.196¢ | 6.196¢ |

| | May 3 1960 | Apr. 26 1960 | Apr. 5 1960 | May 5 1959 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Pig Iron:** (per gross ton) | | | | |
| Foundry, del'd Phila. | $70.57 | $70.57 | $70.57 | $70.57 |
| Foundry, Southern Cin'ti | 73.87 | 73.87 | 73.87 | 73.87 |
| Foundry, Birmingham | 62.50 | 62.50 | 62.50 | 62.50 |
| Foundry, Chicago | 66.50 | 66.50 | 66.50 | 66.50 |
| Basic, del'd Philadelphia | 70.07 | 70.07 | 70.07 | 70.07 |
| Basic, Valley furnace | 66.00 | 66.00 | 66.00 | 66.00 |
| Malleable, Chicago | 66.50 | 66.50 | 66.50 | 66.50 |
| Malleable, Valley | 66.50 | 66.50 | 66.50 | 66.50 |
| Ferromanganese, 74-76 pct Mn, cents per lb‡ | 11.00 | 11.00 | 11.00 | 12.25 |
| **Pig Iron Composite:** (per gross ton) | | | | |
| Pig iron | $66.41 | $66.41 | $66.41 | $66.41 |
| **Scrap:** (per gross ton) | | | | |
| No. 1 steel, Pittsburgh | $34.50 | $34.50 | $34.50 | $35.50 |
| No. 1 steel, Phila. area | 34.50 | 34.50 | 34.50 | 33.50 |
| No. 1 steel, Chicago | 30.50* | 31.50 | 30.50 | 32.50 |
| No. 1 bundles, Detroit | 30.50 | 30.50 | 30.50 | 29.50 |
| Low phos., Youngstown | 36.50 | 36.50 | 38.50 | 38.50 |
| No. 1 mach'y cast, Pittsburgh | 50.50 | 50.50 | 52.50 | 49.50 |
| No. 1 mach'y cast, Phila. | 51.50 | 51.50 | 51.50 | 49.50 |
| No. 1 mach'y cast, Chicago | 51.50* | 52.50 | 52.50 | 52.50 |
| **Steel Scrap Composite:** (per gross ton) | | | | |
| No. 1 hvy. melting scrap | $33.17* | $33.50 | $33.17 | $33.83 |
| No. 2 bundles | 23.17 | 23.17 | 22.50 | 22.83 |
| **Coke: Connellsville:** (per net ton at oven) | | | | |
| Furnace coke, prompt | $14.75-15.50 | $14.75-15.50 | $14.75-15.50 | $14.50-15.50 |
| Foundry coke, prompt | 18.50 | 18.50 | 18.50 | 18.50 |
| **Nonferrous Metals:** (cents per pound to large buyers) | | | | |
| Copper, electrolytic, Conn. | 33.00 | 33.00 | 33.00 | 31.50 |
| Copper, Lake, Conn. | 33.00 | 33.00 | 33.00 | 31.50 |
| Tin, Straits, N. Y. | 99.25* | 99.25 | 99.625 | 102.625 |
| Zinc, East St. Louis | 13.00 | 13.00 | 13.00 | 11.00 |
| Lead, St. Louis | 11.80 | 11.80 | 11.80 | 11.30 |
| Aluminum, virgin ingot | 28.10 | 28.10 | 28.10 | 26.80 |
| Nickel, electrolytic | 74.00 | 74.00 | 74.00 | 74.00 |
| Magnesium, ingot | 36.00 | 36.00 | 36.00 | 36.00 |
| Antimony, Laredo, Tex. | 29.50 | 29.50 | 29.50 | 29.50 |

† Tentative. ‡ Average. ** Revised.

**Finished Steel Composite**

Weighted index based on steel bars, shapes, plates, wire, rails, black pipe, hot and cold rolled sheets and strips.

**Pig Iron Composite**

Based on averages for basic iron at Valley furnaces and foundry iron at Chicago, Philadelphia, Buffalo and Birmingham.

**Steel Scrap Composites**

Average of No. 1 heavy melting steel scrap and No. 2 bundles delivered to consumers at Pittsburgh, Philadelphia and Chicago.

## INDEX TO PRICE PAGES



* Appears in April 28-May 12 issue.

# Dealers Still Wait For Mill Buying

**The prolonged drought in mill orders is getting on dealers' nerves.**

**More than a lower operating rate is working against them.**

■ Dealers are wondering if steel mills have gone out of business. From the lack of orders even the national operating rate of about 75 looks high to them.

"I can sum up the domestic market in one word—nothing," says an East Coast dealer. The prolonged lack of mill buying is getting on dealers' nerves.

**What's the Reason?**—They realize steel sales are off and mill output dropping, but even this doesn't fully explain the dead market. Other factors are mentioned: Large mill inventories, the swing to hot metal, more efficient steelmaking, and greater use of home and industrial scrap.

Only in one sales area—export—are the dealers encouraged. Overseas sales are strong and will remain that way for a while. In the absence of a domestic market, dealers far inland are shipping scrap to the docks.

Industrial scrap offerings for May are down $1 or more from April prices. Tonnages are also lower.

**Pittsburgh**—Prices of most grades are settling in a narrow range close to bottom. A local mill bought No. 2 heavy melting at $29. The same buyer took No. 2 bundles for $26 and $28, this was up from previous buys. This indicates there is competition for bundles. Dealers are being paid $28 for shipment to a nearby district.

**Chicago** — No. 1 steelmaking grades and cast grades slipped off $1 in a very thin market. Scrap is becoming increasingly hard to get. One major mill bought several grades at lower prices. But quantities shipped on district orders are not large. Dealers appear to be sitting tight on their present supplies. Yards are trying to boost inventories of turnings and steelmaking grades, expecting price gains in the next eight weeks. Electric furnace activity has improved slightly.

**Philadelphia** — Domestic market remains quiet. Export is still brisk. Local mills are doing practically no buying. Cast grades are moving at a fair pace to foundries. Brokers predict that export business should stay strong through May. One large exporter says April and May tonnages may set new records for the area. Yard collections are "steady to poor," according to a dealer. Export orders are attracting tonnages from far inland. Some shipments are coming into the area from points as distant as Harrisburg and Wilkes-Barre.

**New York**—Steelmaking grades are attracting little interest from domestic markets. Export is still firm enough to lend stability to prices. This is the basic complexion of the market which hasn't changed in two months. While prices are generally unchanged, some uneasiness is starting to creep into the market.

**Detroit**—Industrial list prices for May fell an average of $1 to $1.25 a ton. Turnings and cast grades weakened the most, dropping as much as $2. For the most part, however, the declines have not yet been reflected in dealer prices. Tonnage offered for May by one large automaker was 70 cars below the April amount.

**Cleveland**—There are no new local orders and mill interest is confined to industrial grades. The market is quiet and weak. Automotive bundles went for $1 to $1.50 under last month. In the Valley, one mill bought a special industrial grade for $37, down $1 from the last price by the same mill.

**St. Louis**—Dealer resistance is mounting in this area. But mill inventories are still large and scrap is abundant. Out-of-the-area offerings are keeping prices in a depressed state. Prices on No. 1 RR heavy melting, rerolling rails, unstripped motor blocks and cast grades are down $1.

**Cincinnati** — The market broke sharply as both mill and industrial prices moved down. Mill prices for dealer openhearth grades fell $2 to $3 below last month's level. Tonnages were also down. Industrial lists dropped $2 or more.

**Birmingham**—There is only a fair amount of trading. An openhearth user bought limited tonnages of No. 2 bundles $1 below its last purchase. Cast grades are moving better. This is despite a recent $2 a ton increase in price and the fact some pipe mills in the area are closed by strikes.

**Buffalo**—The market shows little real strength. The only recent activity was a small sale of No. 2 bundles at quoted prices.

**Boston**—The market is still drifting along with practically no business. Prices are unchanged.

**West Coast**—Mills remain on the sidelines showing no signs of buying. As a result, the domestic market is very slow. Export orders are good with No. 1 heavy melting in demand.

**Houston** — The market remains depressed. The district mill, despite earlier reports, is out of the market for an indefinite period.

# SCRAP PRICES *(Effective May 2, 1960)*

## Iron and Steel Scrap

Going prices of iron and steel scrap as obtained in the trade by THE IRON AGE based on representative tonnages. All prices are per gross ton delivered to consumer unless otherwise noted.

### Pittsburgh

| | |
|---|---|
| No. 1 hvy. melting | $34.00 to $35.00 |
| No. 2 hvy. melting | 29.00 to 30.00 |
| No. 1 dealer bundles | 36.00 to 37.00 |
| No. 1 factory bundles | 39.00 to 40.00 |
| No. 2 bundles | 27.00 to 28.00 |
| No. 1 busheling | 34.00 to 35.00 |
| Machine shop turn. | 16.00 to 17.00 |
| Shoveling turnings | 21.00 to 22.00 |
| Cast iron borings | 20.00 to 21.00 |
| Low phos. punch'gs plate | 41.00 to 42.00 |
| Heavy turnings | 30.00 to 31.00 |
| No. 1 RR hvy. melting | 38.00 to 39.00 |
| Scrap rails, random lgth | 52.00 to 53.00 |
| Rails 2 ft and under | 58.00 to 59.00 |
| RR specialties | 46.00 to 47.00 |
| No. 1 machinery cast | 50.00 to 51.00 |
| Cupola cast | 44.00 to 45.00 |
| Heavy breakable cast | 42.00 to 43.00 |
| Stainless | |
| 18-8 bundles and solids | 210.00 to 215.00 |
| 18-8 turnings | 110.00 to 115.00 |
| 430 bundles and solids | 105.00 to 110.00 |
| 410 turnings | 60.00 to 65.00 |

### Chicago

| | |
|---|---|
| No. 1 hvy. melting | $30.00 to $31.00 |
| No. 2 hvy. melting | 27.00 to 28.00 |
| No. 1 dealer bundles | 31.00 to 32.00 |
| No. 1 factory bundles | 35.00 to 36.00 |
| No. 2 bundles | 20.00 to 21.00 |
| No. 1 busheling | 30.00 to 31.00 |
| Machine shop turn. | 15.00 to 16.00 |
| Mixed bor. and turn. | 17.00 to 18.00 |
| Shoveling turnings | 17.00 to 18.00 |
| Cast iron borings | 17.00 to 18.00 |
| Low phos. forge crops | 43.00 to 44.00 |
| Low. phos. punch'gs plate, ¼ in. and heavier | 37.00 to 38.00 |
| Low phos. 2 ft and under | 35.00 to 36.00 |
| No. 1 RR hvy. melting | 34.00 to 35.00 |
| Scrap rails, random lgth | 45.00 to 46.00 |
| Rerolling rails | 53.00 to 54.00 |
| Rails 2 ft and under | 52.00 to 53.00 |
| Angles and splice bars | 44.00 to 45.00 |
| RR steel car axles | 50.00 to 51.00 |
| RR couplers and knuckles | 41.00 to 42.00 |
| No. 1 machinery cast | 51.00 to 52.00 |
| Cupola cast | 45.00 to 46.00 |
| Cast iron wheels | 37.00 to 38.00 |
| Malleable | 49.00 to 50.00 |
| Stove plate | 41.00 to 42.00 |
| Steel car wheels | 41.00 to 42.00 |
| Stainless | |
| 18-8 bundles and solids | 205.00 to 210.00 |
| 18-8 turnings | 105.00 to 110.00 |
| 430 bundles and solids | 105.00 to 110.00 |
| 430 turnings | 50.00 to 55.00 |

### Philadelphia Area

| | |
|---|---|
| No. 1 hvy. melting | $34.00 to $35.00 |
| No. 2 hvy. melting | 30.00 to 31.00 |
| No. 1 dealer bundles | 36.00 to 37.00 |
| No. 2 bundles | 21.00 to 22.00 |
| No. 1 busheling | 36.00 to 37.00 |
| Machine shop turn. | 18.00 to 19.00 |
| Mixed bor. short turn. | 18.00 to 19.00 |
| Cast iron borings | 18.00 to 19.00 |
| Shoveling turnings | 22.00 to 23.00 |
| Clean cast. chem. borings | 25.00 to 26.00 |
| Low phos. 5 ft and under | 37.00 to 38.00 |
| Low phos. 2 ft punch'gs | 39.00 to 40.00 |
| Elec. furnace bundles | 37.00 to 38.00 |
| Heavy turnings | 28.00 to 29.00 |
| RR specialties | 43.00 to 44.00 |
| Rails, 18 in. and under | 58.00 to 60.00 |
| Cupola cast | 40.00 to 41.00 |
| Heavy breakable cast | 42.00 to 43.00 |
| Cast iron car wheels | 44.00 to 45.00 |
| Malleable | 55.00 to 56.00 |
| No. 1 machinery cast | 51.00 to 52.00 |

### Cincinnati

**Brokers buying prices per gross ton on cars:**

| | |
|---|---|
| No. 1 hvy. melting | $29.00 to $30.50 |
| No. 2 hvy. melting | 25.00 to 26.50 |
| No. 1 dealer bundles | 29.00 to 30.50 |
| No. 2 bundles | 19.50 to 20.50 |
| Machine shop turn. | 13.00 to 14.00 |
| Shoveling turnings | 16.00 to 17.00 |
| Cast iron borings | 15.00 to 16.00 |
| Low phos. 18 in. and under | 39.00 to 40.00 |
| Rails, random length | 48.00 to 49.00 |
| Rails, 18 in. and under | 55.00 to 56.00 |
| No. 1 cupola cast | 41.00 to 42.00 |
| Hvy. breakable cast | 36.00 to 37.00 |
| Drop broken cast | 49.00 to 50.00 |

### Youngstown

| | |
|---|---|
| No. 1 hvy. melting | $35.00 to $36.00 |
| No. 2 hvy. melting | 27.00 to 28.00 |
| No. 1 dealer bundles | 35.00 to 36.00 |
| No. 2 bundles | 22.00 to 23.00 |
| Machine shop turn. | 16.00 to 17.00 |
| Shoveling turnings | 20.00 to 21.00 |
| Low phos. plate | 36.00 to 37.00 |

### Cleveland

| | |
|---|---|
| No. 1 hvy. melting | $32.00 to $33.00 |
| No. 2 hvy. melting | 23.50 to 24.50 |
| No. 1 dealer bundles | 32.00 to 33.00 |
| No. 1 factory bundles | 36.00 to 37.00 |
| No. 2 bundles | 19.00 to 20.00 |
| No. 1 busheling | 32.00 to 33.00 |
| Machine shop turn. | 13.00 to 14.00 |
| Mixed bor. and turn. | 17.00 to 18.00 |
| Shoveling turnings | 17.00 to 18.00 |
| Cast iron borings | 17.00 to 18.00 |
| Cut structural & plates, 2 ft & under | 40.00 to 41.00 |
| Drop forge flashings | 32.00 to 33.00 |
| Low phos. punch'gs plate | 33.00 to 34.00 |
| Foundry steel, 2 ft & under | 34.00 to 35.00 |
| No. 1 RR hvy. melting | 37.00 to 38.00 |
| Rails 2 ft and under | 57.00 to 58.00 |
| Rails 18 in. and under | 61.00 to 62.00 |
| Steel axle turnings | 24.00 to 25.00 |
| Railroad cast | 55.00 to 56.00 |
| No. 1 machinery cast | 55.00 to 56.00 |
| Stove plate | 48.00 to 49.00 |
| Malleable | 49.00 to 50.00 |
| Stainless | |
| 18-8 bundles | 210.00 to 215.00 |
| 18-8 turnings | 90.00 to 95.00 |
| 430 bundles | 95.00 to 100.00 |

### Buffalo

| | |
|---|---|
| No. 1 hvy. melting | $30.00 to $31.00 |
| No. 2 hvy. melting | 27.00 to 28.00 |
| No. 1 busheling | 30.00 to 31.00 |
| No. 1 dealer bundles | 30.00 to 31.00 |
| No. 2 bundles | 22.00 to 23.00 |
| Machine shop turn. | 14.00 to 15.00 |
| Mixed bor. and turn. | 15.00 to 16.00 |
| Shoveling turnings | 18.00 to 19.00 |
| Cast iron borings | 16.00 to 17.00 |
| Low phos. plate | 40.00 to 41.00 |
| Structurals and plate, 2 ft and under | 40.00 to 41.00 |
| Scrap rails, random lgth | 38.00 to 39.00 |
| Rails 2 ft and under | 48.00 to 49.00 |
| No. 1 machinery cast | 46.00 to 47.00 |
| No. 1 cupola cast | 43.00 to 44.00 |

### St. Louis

| | |
|---|---|
| No. 1 hvy. melting | $31.00 to $32.00 |
| No. 2 hvy. melting | 29.00 to 30.00 |
| Foundry steel, 2 ft | 32.00 to 33.00 |
| No. 1 dealer bundles | 33.00 to 34.00 |
| No. 2 bundles | 19.00 to 20.00 |
| Machine shop turn. | 13.00 to 14.00 |
| Shoveling turnings | 15.00 to 16.00 |
| Cast iron borings | 18.00 to 19.00 |
| No. 1 RR hvy. melting | 35.00 to 36.00 |
| Rails, random lengths | 43.00 to 44.00 |
| Rails, 18 in. and under | 46.00 to 47.00 |
| RR specialties | 42.00 to 43.00 |
| Cupola cast | 45.00 to 46.00 |
| Heavy breakable cast | 34.00 to 35.00 |
| Stove plate | 40.00 to 41.00 |
| Cast iron car wheels | 35.00 to 36.00 |
| Rerolling rails | 53.00 to 54.00 |
| Unstripped motor blocks | 36.00 to 37.00 |

### Birmingham

| | |
|---|---|
| No. 1 hvy. melting | $30.00 to $31.00 |
| No. 2 hvy. melting | 26.00 to 27.00 |
| No. 1 dealer bundles | 30.00 to 31.00 |
| No. 2 bundles | 20.00 to 21.00 |
| No. 1 busheling | 35.00 to 36.00 |
| Machine shop turn. | 21.00 to 22.00 |
| Shoveling turnings | 22.00 to 23.00 |
| Cast iron borings | 12.00 to 13.00 |
| Electric furnace bundles | 35.00 to 36.00 |
| Elec. furnace, 3 ft & under | 33.00 to 34.00 |
| Bar crops and plate | 40.00 to 41.00 |
| Structural and plate, 2 ft | 39.00 to 40.00 |
| No. 1 RR hvy. melting | 34.00 to 35.00 |
| Scrap rails, random lgth | 43.00 to 44.00 |
| Rails, 18 in. and under | 47.00 to 48.00 |
| Angles and splice bars | 42.00 to 43.00 |
| No. 1 cupola cast | 50.00 to 51.00 |
| Stove plate | 49.00 to 50.00 |
| Cast iron car wheels | 42.00 to 43.00 |
| Unstripped motor blocks | 40.00 to 41.00 |

### New York

**Brokers buying prices per gross ton on cars:**

| | |
|---|---|
| No. 1 hvy. melting | $30.00 to $31.00 |
| No. 2 hvy. melting | 21.00 to 22.00 |
| No. 2 dealer bundles | 16.00 to 17.00 |
| Machine shop turnings | 7.00 to 8.00 |
| Mixed bor. and turn. | 9.00 to 10.00 |
| Stoveling turnings | 10.00 to 11.00 |
| Clean cast. chem. borings | 20.00 to 21.00 |
| No. 1 machinery cast | 38.00 to 39.00 |
| Mixed yard cast | 35.00 to 36.00 |
| Heavy breakable cast | 33.00 to 34.00 |
| Stainless | |
| 18-8 prepared solids | 195.00 to 200.00 |
| 18-8 turnings | 85.00 to 90.00 |
| 430 prepared solids | 80.00 to 85.00 |
| 430 turnings | 20.00 to 25.00 |

### Detroit

**Brokers buying prices per gross ton on cars:**

| | |
|---|---|
| No. 1 hvy. melting | $28.00 to $29.00 |
| No. 2 hvy. melting | 16.00 to 17.00 |
| No. 1 dealer bundles | 30.00 to 31.00 |
| No. 2 bundles | 15.00 to 16.00 |
| No. 1 busheling | 28.00 to 29.00 |
| Drop forge flashings | 28.00 to 29.00 |
| Machine shop turn. | 11.00 to 12.00 |
| Mixed bor. and turn. | 13.00 to 14.00 |
| Shoveling turnings | 13.00 to 14.00 |
| Cast iron borings | 13.00 to 14.00 |
| Heavy breakable cast | 37.00 to 38.00 |
| Mixed cupola cast | 39.00 to 40.00 |
| Automotive cast | 46.00 to 47.00 |
| Stainless | |
| 18-8 bundles and solids | 190.00 to 195.00 |
| 18-8 turnings | 60.00 to 65.00 |
| 430 bundles and solids | 70.00 to 75.00 |

### Boston

**Brokers buying prices per gross ton on cars:**

| | |
|---|---|
| No. 1 hvy. melting | $27.00 to $28.00 |
| No. 2 hvy. melting | 22.00 to 23.00 |
| No. 1 dealer bundles | 27.00 to 28.00 |
| No. 2 bundles | 13.00 to 14.00 |
| No. 1 busheling | 27.00 to 28.00 |
| Machine shop turn. | 6.00 to 7.00 |
| Shoveling turnings | 9.00 to 10.00 |
| Clean cast. chem. borings | 13.00 to 14.00 |
| No. 1 machinery cast | 39.00 to 40.00 |
| Mixed cupola cast | 32.00 to 33.00 |
| Heavy breakable cast | 30.00 to 31.00 |

### San Francisco

| | |
|---|---|
| No. 1 hvy. melting | $34.00 |
| No. 2 hvy. melting | 30.00 |
| No. 1 dealer bundles | 30.00 |
| No. 2 bundles | 20.00 |
| Machine shop turn. | $14.00 to 15.00 |
| Cast iron borings | 14.00 to 15.00 |
| No. 1 cupola cast | 44.00 |

### Los Angeles

| | |
|---|---|
| No. 1 hvy. melting | $32.00 |
| No. 2 hvy. melting | 29.00 |
| No. 1 dealer bundles | 27.00 |
| No. 2 bundles | 17.00 |
| Machine shop turn. | 15.00 |
| Shoveling turnings | 15.00 |
| Cast iron borings | $15.00 to 16.00 |
| Elec. furn. 1 ft. and under (foundry) | 41.00 |
| No. 1 cupola cast | 37.00 |

### Seattle

| | |
|---|---|
| No. 1 hvy. melting | $35.00 |
| No. 2 hvy. melting | 33.00 |
| No. 2 bundles | 22.00 |
| No. 1 cupola cast | 36.00 |
| Mixed yard cast | 36.00 |

### Hamilton, Ont.

**Brokers buying prices per gross ton on cars:**

| | |
|---|---|
| No. 1 hvy. melting | $32.25 |
| No. 2 hvy. melting | 28.25 |
| No. 1 dealer bundles | 32.25 |
| No. 2 bundles | 20.00 |
| Mixed steel scrap | 24.25 |
| Bush., new fact., prep'd | 32.25 |
| Bush., new fact., unprep'd | 26.25 |
| Machine shop turn. | 14.00 |
| Short steel turn. | 17.00 |
| Mixed bor. and turn. | 13.00 |
| Cast scrap | $46.50 to 48.00 |

### Houston

**Brokers buying prices per gross ton on cars:**

| | |
|---|---|
| No. 1 hvy. melting | $34.00 |
| No. 2 hvy. melting | 31.00 |
| No. 2 bundles | 19.00 |
| Machine shop turn. | 15.00 |
| Shoveling turnings | 17.00 |
| Cut structural plate 2 ft & under | $41.00 to 42.00 |
| Unstripped motor blocks | 29.00 to 30.00 |
| Cupola cast | 34.00 to 35.00 |
| Heavy breakable cast | 26.00 to 27.00 |

# Aluminum Troubles Aired in Congress

**Yates Committee again summons aluminum makers, users and suppliers to study relationship of major producers with the small companies in the industry.**

**Hot metal contracts are sure to be a key issue in the hearings this week.**

■ Attention of the aluminum industry is focused on Washington this week, where Rep. Sidney R. Yates (D., Ill.) opened hearings Monday on the relationship of the major producers with small companies in the industry.

The tentative schedule would indicate the hearings can be concluded in just a week. However, it's doubtful if they can be completed in that time.

**On the Agenda**—Previous hearings ran over because of extensive questioning of witnesses. This is likely to be the case again. Also, Aluminium Ltd., the major Canadian producer with a sales subsidiary and a smelting operation in the U. S., had been invited to testify. But company president Nathanael V. Davis has been excused until next week or later because of prior commitments.

The representatives of small business, and the government, will take the stand first. Then will come spokesmen for the Big Three U. S. aluminum producers and the Big Three major U. S. automakers.

Based on pre-hearing comments, here is how some of the witnesses see the situation:

**Hot Metal Issue** — Richard E. Kellers, associate secretary of the American Die Casting Institute, says that because of discriminatory prices for aluminum casting alloy stemming from hot metal contracts, the automotive aluminum diecasting market has become a captive market.

Mr. Kellers points out that in 1949, 70.9 pct of automotive aluminum diecastings were bought from custom casters. In 1959, he reports, this had dropped to 38.4 pct. Casting shops within auto companies now supply over 61 pct.

The hot metal contracts Mr. Kellers refers to are contracts in which the buyers take metal in molten form at a lower price than pig.

**Other Viewpoints** — Si Wakesberg, speaking for the Secondary Metal Institute of the National Assn. of Waste Material Dealers, supports the contention that hot metal prices are discriminatory.

Carl Burton, of the Aluminum Smelters Research Institute, takes issue with the Bureau of Foreign Commerce for its lack of action to stem the flow of aluminum scrap out of the country. Most of the members of the ASRI are secondary smelters. Mr. Burton contends that exports are excessive.

But M. J. Mighdoll, representing the Metal Dealers Div., and the Foreign Trade Div. of NAWMD, insists that the percent of aluminum scrap exported is very small compared to domestic consumption. In fact, he says 1959 was not the peak year for aluminum scrap exports despite that the issue was first raised last year.

**Extruders' Positions**—Walter A. Edwards, Deputy Assistant Secretary of Commerce for Domestic Affairs, insists that, from what the government can discover, there is no shortage of aluminum scrap. In fact, he considers markets pretty well in balance.

Leonard Starr, Michael Flynn Co., Philadelphia, speaks for the Aluminum Extruders Council. His position is pretty much unchanged from the last hearing — primary metal prices are kept high by producers while extrusion prices are sliced to the bone, squeezing independents.

Near the middle of the week the primary producers and the automakers take the floor. The big issue here is prices—specifically hot metal prices.

Tin prices for the week. April 27 —99.25; April 28—99.25; April 29 —99.25; May 2—98.875; May 3 —98.75*.

* Estimate.

## Monthly Average Metal Prices

(Cents per lb except as noted)

Average prices of the major nonferrous metals in APRIL based on quotations appearing in THE IRON AGE, were as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| Electrolytic copper, del'd Conn. Valley | 33.00 |
| Copper, Lake | 33.00 |
| Straits, Tin, New York | 99.28 |
| Zinc, E. St. Louis | 12.90 |
| Lead, St. Louis | 11.80 |
| Aluminum ingot | 28.10 |

Note: Quotations are on going prices

## Primary Prices

| (cents per lb) | current price | last price | date of change |
|---|---|---|---|
| Aluminum pig | 26.00 | 24.70 | 12/17/59 |
| Aluminum ingot | 28.10 | 26.80 | 12/17/59 |
| Copper (E) | 33.00 | 30-33 | 11/12/59 |
| Copper (CS) | 33.00 | 35.00 | 3/11/60 |
| Copper (L) | 33.00 | 31.50 | 11/6/59 |
| Lead, St. L. | 11.80 | 12.30 | 12/21/59 |
| Lead, N. Y. | 12.00 | 12.50 | 12/21/59 |
| Magnesium ingot | 36.00 | 34.50 | 8/13/58 |
| Magnesium pig | 35.25 | 33.75 | 8/13/58 |
| Nickel | 74.00 | 64.50 | 12/8/59 |
| Titanium sponge | 150-160 | 162-182 | 8/1/59 |
| Zinc, E. St. L. | 13.00 | 12.50 | 1/8/60 |
| Zinc, N. Y. | 13.50 | 13.00 | 1/8/60 |

**ALUMINUM: 99% Ingot COPPER: (E) = electrolytic, (CS) = custom smelters, electrolytic. (L) = lake. LEAD: common grade. MAGNESIUM: 99.8% pig Velasco, Tex. NICKEL: Port Colborne, Canada. ZINC: prime western. TIN: See above;** **Other primary prices, pg. 129.**

## MILL PRODUCTS

*(Cents per lb unless otherwise noted)*

### ALUMINUM

*(Base 30,000 lb, f.o.b. customer's plant)*

**Flat Sheet (Mill Finish and Plate)**

*("P" temper except 6061-0)*

| Alloy | .038 | .048-.061 | .077-.096 | .136-.250 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1100, 3003 | 47.8 | 47.3 | 46.2 | 45.1 |
| 5052 | 54.2 | 53.0 | 50.8 | 49.2 |
| 6061-0 | 51.0 | 49.8 | 47.9 | 46.0 |

**Extruded Solid Shapes**

| Factor | 6063 T-5 | 6062 T-6 |
|---|---|---|
| 1-17 | 44.7-46.2 | 53.2-60.8 |
| 18-32 | 45.2-46.8 | 57.7-79.9 |
| 33-38 | 48.8-51.4 | 83.3-94.5 |
| 39-44 | 58.7-62.4 | 99.9-121.0 |

**Screw Machine Stock—2011-T-3**

| Size" | ¼ | ⅝-½ | ¾-1 | 1¼-1½ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Price | 62.0 | 61.2 | 59.7 | 57.3 |

**Roofing Sheet, Corrugated**

(Per sheet, 26" wide base, 16,000 lb)

| Length"→ | 72 | 96 | 120 | 144 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| .019 gage | $1.411 | $1.884 | $2.353 | $2.823 |
| .024 gage | 1.762 | 2.349 | 2.937 | 3.524 |

### MAGNESIUM

*(F.o.b. shipping pt., carload frt. allowed)*

**Sheet and Plate**

| Type↓ Gage→ | .250 3.00 | .250-2.00 | .188 | .081 | .032 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AZ31B Stand. Grade | ..... | 67.9 | 69.0 | 77.9 | 103.1 |
| AZ31B Spec. | ..... | 93.3 | 96.9 | 108.7 | 171.3 |
| Tread Plate | ..... | 70.6 | 71.7 | ..... | ..... |
| Tooling Plate | 73.0 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |

**Extruded Shapes**

| factor→ | 6-8 | 12-14 | 24-26 | 36-38 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Comm. Grade. (AZ31C) | 65.3 | 65.3 | 66.1 | 71.6 |
| Spec. Grade... (AZ31B) | 84.6 | 85.7 | 90.6 | 104.2 |

**Alloy Ingot**

AZ91B (Die Casting) ..... 37.25 (delivered)
AZ63A, AZ92A, AZ91C (Sand Casting) 40.75 (Velasco, Tex.)

### NICKEL, MONEL, INCONEL

*(Base prices f.o.b. mill)*

| | "A" Nickel | Monel | Inconel |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sheet, CR | 138 | 120 | 138 |
| Strip, CR | 124 | 108 | 138 |
| Rod, bar, HR | 107 | 89 | 109 |
| Angles, HR | 107 | 89 | 109 |
| Plates, HR | 130 | 110 | 126 |
| Seamless tube | 157 | 129 | 200 |
| Shot, blocks | ... | 87 | ... |

### COPPER, BRASS, BRONZE

*(Freight included in 5000 lbs)*

| | Sheet | Wire | Rod | Tube |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Copper | 57.13 | ..... | 54.86 | 58.32 |
| Brass, Yellow | 50.57 | 50.86 | 50.26 | 54.23 |
| Brass, Low | 53.53 | 53.82 | 53.22 | 57.09 |
| Brass, R.L. | 54.58 | 54.87 | 54.27 | 58.14 |
| Brass, Naval | 55.12 | ..... | 48.68 | 58.78 |
| Muntz Metal | 53.20 | ..... | 48.26 | ..... |
| Comm. Bz. | 56.17 | 56.46 | 55.86 | 59.48 |
| Mang. Bz. | 58.86 | ..... | 52.21 | ..... |
| Phos. Bz. 5% | 77.44 | ..... | 78.13 | ..... |

Free Cutting Brass Rod ..... 36.06

### TITANIUM

*(Base prices f.o.b. mill)*

Sheet and strip, commercially pure, $6.75-$13.00; alloy, $13.40-$17.00. Plate, HR, commercially pure, $5.25-$9.00; alloy, $8.00-$10.00. Wire, rolled and/or drawn, commercially pure, $5.55-$6.05; alloy, $5.55-$9.00; Bar, HR or forged, commercially pure, $4.00-$4.50; alloy, $4.00-$6.25; billets, HR, commercially pure, $3.20-$3.70; alloy, $3.20-$4.75.

## PRIMARY METAL

*(Cents per lb unless otherwise noted)*

Antimony, American, Laredo, Tex.. 29.50
Beryllium Aluminum 5% Be, Dollars per lb contained Be ..... $74.75
Beryllium copper, per lb conta'd Be. $43.00
Beryllium 97% lump or beads, f.o.b. Cleveland, Reading ..... $71.50
Bismouth, ton lots ..... $ 2.25
Cadmium, del'd ..... $ 1.50
Calcium, 99.9% small lots ..... $ 4.55
Chromium, 99.8% metallic base .... $ 1.31
Cobalt, 97-99% (per lb) ... $1.75 to $1.82
Germanium, per gm, f.o.b. Miami, Okla., refined ..... 29.95 to 36.95
Gold, U. S. Treas., per troy oz..... $35.00
Indium, 99.9%, dollars per troy oz. $2.25
Iridium, dollars per troy oz. ... $75 to $85
Lithium, 98% ..... $9.00 to $12.00
Magnesium sticks, 10,000 lb. ..... 57.00
Mercury, dollars per 76-lb flask f.o.b. New York ..... $213 to $215
Nickel oxide sinter at Buffalo, N. Y., or other U. S. points of entry, contained nickel ..... 69.60
Palladium, dollars per troy oz..$24 to $26
Platinum, dollars per troy oz..$82 to $85
Rhodium ..... $137 to $140
Silver ingots (c per troy oz.)..... 91.375
Thorium, per kg. ..... $43.00
Vanadium ..... $ 3.65
Zirconium sponge ..... $ 5.00

## REMELTED METALS

### Brass Ingot

*(Cents per lb delivered, carloads)*

85-5-5 ingot
No. 115 ..... 29.25
No. 120 ..... 28.25
No. 123 ..... 27.25
80-10-10 ingot
No. 305 ..... 33.75
No. 315 ..... 31.50
88-10-2 ingot
No. 210 ..... 42.00
No. 215 ..... 38.75
No. 245 ..... 34.00
Yellow ingot
No. 405 ..... 23.75
Manganese bronze
No. 421 ..... 28.25

### Aluminum Ingot

*(Cents per lb del'd 30,000 lb and over)*

95-5 aluminum-silicon alloys
0.30 copper max. ..... 25.75-26.00
0.60 copper max. ..... 25.50-25.75
Piston alloys (No. 132 type) .. 28.00-29.00
No. 12 alum. (No. 2 grade) ... 24.75-25.25
108 alloy ..... 25.25-25.75
195 alloy ..... 27.75-28.75
13 alloy (0.60 copper max.) ... 25.75-26.00
AXS-679 (1 pct zinc) ..... 25.00-26.00

Steel deoxidizing aluminum notch bar granulated or shot
Grade 1—95-97½% ..... 25.25-26.25
Grade 2—92-95% ..... 24.00-25.00
Grade 3—90-92% ..... 23.00-24.00
Grade 4—85-90% ..... 22.50-23.50

## SCRAP METAL

### Brass Mill Scrap

*(Cents per pound, add 1c per lb for shipments of 20,000 lb and over)*

| | Heavy | Turnings |
|---|---|---|
| Copper | 29 | 28¼ |
| Yellow brass | 22¼ | 20¼ |
| Red brass | 25¾ | 25 |
| Comm. bronze | 26½ | 26 |
| Mang. bronze | 20¾ | 20 |
| Free cutting rod ends. | 21¼ | |

### Customs Smelters Scrap

*(Cents per pound carload lots, delivered to refinery)*

No. 1 copper wire ..... 26½
No. 2 copper wire ..... 24¾
Light copper ..... 22½
*Refinery brass ..... 22¾
Copper bearing material .... 21
*Dry copper content.

### Ingot Makers Scrap

*(Cents per pound carload lots, delivered to refinery)*

No. 1 copper wire ..... 26½
No. 2 copper wire ..... 24¾
Light copper ..... 22½
No. 1 composition ..... 21
No. 1 comp. turnings ..... 20½
Hvy. yellow brass solids .... 15
Brass pipe ..... 14½
Radiators ..... 16
*Aluminum*
Mixed old cast. ..... 14½—15½
Mixed new clips ..... 16½—17½
Mixed turnings, dry ..... 15 —16

### Dealers' Scrap

*(Dealers' buying price f.o.b. New York in cents per pound)*

**Copper and Brass**

No. 1 copper wire ..... 23 —23½
No. 2 copper wire ..... 20 —20½
Light copper ..... 18 —18½
Auto radiators (unsweated) . 12½—13
No. 1 composition ..... 16½—17
No. 1 composition turnings.. 15½—16
Cocks and faucets ..... 13 —13½
Clean heavy yellow brass ... 11¾—12¼
Brass pipe ..... 13½—14
New soft brass clippings .... 14 —14½
No. 1 brass rod turnings .... 11½—12

**Aluminum**

Alum. pistons and struts .... 7½— 8
Aluminum crankcase ..... 11¾—11¾
1100 (2s) aluminum clippings 15 —15½
Old sheet and utensils ..... 11¾—11¾
Borings and turnings ..... 7 — 7½
Industrial castings ..... 11¾—11¾
2020 (24S) clippings ..... 12½—13

**Zinc**

New zinc clippings ..... 7 — 7¼
Old zinc ..... 4½— 5
Zinc routings ..... 3¼— 3½
Old die cast scrap ..... 2¾— 3

**Nickel and Monel**

Pure nickel clippings ..... 52-54
Clean nickel turnings ..... 40
Nickel anodes ..... 52-54
Nickel rod ends ..... 52-54
New Monel clippings ..... 28-29
Clean Monel turnings ..... 20-23
Old sheet Monel ..... 24-26
Nickel silver clippings, mixed 18
Nickel silver turnings, mixed 15

**Lead**

Soft scrap lead ..... 8 — 8¼
Battery plates (dry) ..... 3 — 3¼
Batteries, acid free ..... 2 — 2¼

**Miscellaneous**

Block tin ..... 75 —76
No. 1 pewter ..... 55 —56
Auto babbitt ..... 39 —40
Mixed common babbitt ..... 9¾—10¼
Solder joints ..... 13¼—13¾
Siphon tops ..... 41
Small foundry type ..... 9¾—10¼
Monotype ..... 9¾—10¼
Lino. and stereotype ..... 8¾— 9
Electrotype ..... 7½— 7¾
Hand picked type shells .... 5¼— 5¾
Lino. and stereo. dross ..... 2¼— 2¾
Electro dross ..... 2¼— 2¾

(Effective May 2, 1960)

IRON AGE

# STEEL PRICES

*Italics* identify producers listed in key at end of table. Base prices, f.o.b. mill, in cents per lb., unless otherwise noted. Extras apply.

| | | BILLETS, BLOOMS, SLABS | | | PIL-ING | SHAPES STRUCTURALS | | | STRIP | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Carbon Rerolling Net Ton | Carbon Forging Net Ton | Alloy Net Ton | Sheet Steel | Carbon | Hi Str. Low Alloy | Carbon Wide-Flange | Hot-rolled | Cold-rolled | Hi Str. H.R. Low Alloy | Hi Str. C.R. Low Alloy | Alloy Hot-rolled | Alloy Cold-rolled |
| EAST | Bethlehem, Pa. | | | $119.00 *B3* | | 5.55 *B3* | 8.10 *B3* | 5.55 *B5* | | | | | | |
| | Buffalo, N. Y. | $80.00 *R3, B3* | $99.50 *R3, B3* | $119.00 *R3, B3* | 6.50 *B3* | 5.55 *B3* | 8.10 *B3* | 5.55 *B3* | 5.10 *B3,* | 7.425 *S10, R7* | 7.575 *B3* | | | |
| | Phila., Pa. | | | | | | | | | 7.875 *P15* | | | | |
| | Harrison, N. J. | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15.55 *C11* |
| | Conshohocken, Pa. | | $104.50 *A2* | $126.00 *A2* | | | | | 5.15 *A2* | | 7.575 *A2* | | | |
| | New Bedford, Mass. | | | | | | | | | 7.875 *R6* | | | | |
| | Johnstown, Pa. | $80.00 *B3* | $99.50 *B3* | $119.00 *B3* | | 5.55 *B3* | 8.10 *B3* | | | | | | | |
| | Boston, Mass. | | | | | | | | | 7.975 *T8* | | | | 15.90 *T8* |
| | New Haven, Conn. | | | | | | | | | 7.875 *D1* | | | | |
| | Baltimore, Md. | | | | | | | | | 7.425 *T8* | | | | 15.90 *T8* |
| | Phoenixville, Pa. | | | | | 5.55 *P2* | | 5.55 *P2* | | | | | | |
| | Sparrows Pt., Md. | | | | | | | | 5.10 *B3* | | 7.575 *B3* | | | |
| | New Britain, Wallingford, Conn. | | | $119.00 *N8* | | | | | | 7.875 *W1,S7* | | | | |
| | Pawtucket, R. I. Worcester, Mass. | | | | | | | | | 7.975 *N7, A5* | | | | 15.90 *N7* 15.70 *T8* |
| MIDDLE WEST | Alton, Ill. | | | | | | | | 5.30 *L1* | | | | | |
| | Ashland, Ky. | | | | | | | | 5.10 *A7* | | 7.575 *A7* | | | |
| | Canton-Massillon, Dover, Ohio | | $102.00 *R3* | $119.00 *R3, T5* | | | | | | 7.425 *G4* | | 10.80 *G4* | | |
| | Chicago, Franklin Park, Evanston, Ill. | $80.00 *U1, R3* | $99.50 *U1, R3,W8* | $119.00 *U1, R3,W8* | 6.50 *U1* | 5.50 *U1, W8,P13* | 8.05 *U1, Y1,W8* | 5.50 *U1* | 5.10 *W8, N4,A1* | 7.525 *A1,T8, M8* | 7.575 *W8* | | 8.40 *W8, S9,I3* | 15.55 *A1, S9,G4,T8* |
| | Cleveland, Ohio | | | | | | | | | 7.425 *A5,J3* | | 10.75 *A5* | 8.40 *J3* | 15.60 *N7* |
| | Detroit, Mich. | | | $119.00 *R5* | | | | | 5.10 *G3, M2* | 7.425 *M2, S1, D1,P11* | 7.575 *G3* | 10.80 *S1* | | |
| | Anderson, Ind. | | | | | | | | | 7.425 *G4* | | | | |
| | Gary, Ind. Harbor, Indiana | $80.00 *U1* | $99.50 *U1* | $119.00 *U1, Y1* | | 5.50 *U1, I3* | 8.05 *U1, J3* | 5.50 *I3* | 5.10 *U1, I3,Y1* | 7.425 *Y1* | 7.575 *U1, I3,Y1* | 10.90 *Y1* | 8.40 *U1, Y1* | |
| | Sterling, Ill. | $80.00 *N4* | | | | 5.50 *N4* | 7.75 *N4* | 5.50 *N4* | 5.20 *N4* | | | | | |
| | Indianapolis, Ind. | | | | | | | | | 7.575 *R5* | | | | 15.70 *R5* |
| | Newport, Ky. | | | | | | | | 5.10 *A9* | | | | 8.40 *A9* | |
| | Niles, Warren, Ohio Sharon, Pa. | | $99.50 *S1, C10* | $119.00 *C10,S1* | | | | | 5.10 *R3, S1* | 7.425 *R3, T4,S1* | 7.575 *R3, S1* | 10.80 *R3, S1* | 8.40 *S1* | 15.55 *S1* |
| | Owensboro, Ky. | $80.00 *G5* | $99.50 *G5* | $119.00 *G5* | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Pittsburgh, Midland, Butler, Aliquippa, McKeesport, Pa. | $80.00 *U1, P6* | $99.50 *U1, C11,P6* | $119.00 *U1, C11,B7* | 6.50 *U1* | 5.50 *U1, J3* | 8.05 *U1, J3* | 5.50 *U1* | 5.10 *P6* | 7.425 *J3,B4* 7.525 *E3* | | | 8.40 *S9* | 15.55 *S9* 15.60 *N7* |
| | Weirton, Wheeling, Follansbee, W. Va. | | | | 6.50 *U1, W3* | 5.50 *W3* | | 5.50 *W3* | 5.10 *W3* | 7.425 *W5* | 7.575 *W3* | 10.80 *W3* | | |
| | Youngstown, Ohio | $80.00 *R3* | $99.50 *Y1, C10* | $119.00 *Y1* | | | 8.05 *Y1* | | 5.10 *U* | 7.425 *Y1,R5* | 7.575 *U1, Y1* | 10.95 *Y1* | 8.40 *U1, Y1* | 15.55 *R5, Y1* |
| WEST | Fontana, Cal. | $90.50 *K1* | $109.00 *K1* | $140.00 *K1* | | 6.30 *K1* | 8.85 *K1* | 6.45 *K1* | 5.825 *K1* | 9.20 *K1* | | | | |
| | Geneva, Utah | | $99.50 *C7* | | | 5.50 *C7* | 8.05 *C7* | | | | | | | |
| | Kansas City, Mo. | | | | | 5.60 *S2* | 8.15 *S2* | | | | | | 8.65 *S2* | |
| | Los Angeles, Torrance, Cal. | | $109.00 *B2* | $139.00 *B2* | | 6.20 *C7, B2* | 8.75 *B2* | | 5.85 *C7, B2* | 9.30 *C1,R5* | | | 9.60 *B2* | 17.75 *J3* |
| | Minnequa, Colo. | | | | | 5.80 *C6* | | | 6.20 *C6* | 9.375 *C6* | | | | |
| | Portland, Ore. | | | | | 6.25 *O2* | | | | | | | | |
| | San Francisco, Niles, Pittsburg, Cal. | | $109.00 *B2* | | | 6.15 *B2* | 8.70 *B2* | | 5.85 *C7, B2* | | | | | |
| | Seattle, Wash. | | $109.00 *B2* | | | 6.25 *B2* | 8.80 *B2* | | 6.10 *B2* | | | | | |
| SOUTH | Atlanta, Ga. | | | | | 5.70 *A8* | | | 5.10 *A8* | | | | | |
| | Fairfield, Ala. City, Birmingham, Ala. | $80.00 *T2* | $99.50 *T2* | | | 5.50 *T2 R3,C16* | 8.05 *T2* | | 5.10 *T2, R3,C16* | | 7.575 *T2* | | | |
| | Houston, Lone Star, Texas | | $104.50 *S2* | $124.00 *S2* | | 5.60 *S2* | 8.15 *S2* | | | | | | 8.65 *S2* | |

(Effective May 2, 1960)

# STEEL PRICES

*Italics* identify producers listed in key at end of table. Base prices, f.o.b. mill, in cents per lb., unless otherwise noted. Extras apply.

| | | SHEETS | | | | | | | | WIRE ROD | TINPLATE† | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Hot-rolled 18 ga. & hvyr. | Cold-rolled | Galvanized (Hot-dipped) | Enameling | Long Terne | Hi Str. Low Alloy H.R. | Hi Str. Low Alloy C.R. | Hi Str. Low Alloy Galv. | | Cokes* 1.25-lb. base box | Electro** 0.25-lb. base box | Holloware Enameling 29 ga. |
| EAST | Buffalo, N. Y. | 5.10 *B3* | 6.275 *B3* | | | | 7.525 *B3* | 9.275 *B3* | | 6.40 *W6* | † Special coated mfg. terne deduct 35¢ from 1.25-lb. coke base box price, 0.75 lb./0.25 lb. add 55¢. Can-making quality BLACKPLATE 55 to 128 lb. deduct $2.20 from 1.25 lb. coke base box. * COKES: 1.50-lb. add 25¢. **ELECTRO: 0.50-lb. add 25¢; 0.75-lb. add 65¢; 1.00-lb. add $1.00. Differential 1.00 lb./0.25 lb. add 65¢. | | |
| | Claymont, Del. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Coatesville, Pa. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Conshohocken, Pa. | 5.15 *A2* | 6.325 *A2* | | | | 7.575 *A2* | | | | | | |
| | Harrisburg, Pa. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Hartford, Conn. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Johnstown, Pa. | | | | | | | | | 6.40 *B3* | | | |
| | Fairless, Pa. | 5.15 *U1* | 6.325 *U1* | | | | 7.575 *U1* | 9.325 *U1* | | | $10.50 *U1* | $9.20 *U1* | |
| | New Haven, Conn. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Phoenixville, Pa. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Sparrows Pt., Md. | 5.10 *B3* | 6.275 *B3* | 6.875 *B3* | 6.775 *B3* | | 7.525 *B3* | 9.275 *B3* | 10.025 *B3* | 6.50 *B3* | $10.40 *B3* | $9.10 *B3* | |
| | Worcester, Mass. | | | | | | | | | 6.70 *A5* | | | |
| | Trenton, N. J. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MIDDLE WEST | Alton, Ill. | | | | | | | | | 6.60 *L1* | | | |
| | Ashland, Ky. | 5.10 *A7* | | 6.875 *A7* | 6.775 *A7* | | 7.525 *A7* | | | | | | |
| | Canton-Massillon, Dover, Ohio | | | 6.875 *R1, R3* | | | | | | | | | |
| | Chicago, Joliet, Ill. | 5.10 *W8, A1* | | | | | 7.525 *U1, W8* | | | 6.40 *A5, R3, W8* | | | |
| | Sterling, Ill. | | | | | | | | | 6.50 *N4, K2* | | | |
| | Cleveland, Ohio | 5.10 *R3, J3* | 6.275 *R3, J3* | 7.65 *R3** | 6.775 *R3* | | 7.525 *R3, J3* | 9.275 *R3, J3* | | 6.40 *A5* | | | |
| | Detroit, Mich. | 5.10 *G3, M2* | 6.275 *G3, M2* | | | | 7.525 *G3* | 9.275 *G3* | | | | | |
| | Newport, Ky. | 5.10 *A9* | 6.275 *A9* | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Gary, Ind. Harbor, Indiana | 5.10 *U1, I3, Y1* | 6.275 *U1, I3, Y1* | 6.875 *U1, I3* | 6.775 *U1, I3, Y1* | 7.225 *U1* | 7.525 *U1, Y1, I3* | 9.275 *U1, Y1* | | 6.40 *Y1* | $10.40 *U1, Y1* | $9.10 *I3, U1, Y1* | 7.85 *U1, Y1* |
| | Granite City, Ill. | 5.20 *G2* | 6.375 *G2* | 6.975 *G2* | | | | | | | | $9.20 *G2* | 7.95 *G2* |
| | Kokomo, Ind. | | | 6.975 *C9* | | 7.225 *E2* | | | | 6.50 *C9* | | | |
| | Mansfield, Ohio | 5.10 *E2* | 6.275 *E2* | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Middletown, Ohio | | 6.275 *A7* | 6.875 *A7* | 6.775 *A7* | 7.225 *A7* | | | | | | | |
| | Niles, Warren, Ohio Sharon, Pa. | 5.10 *R3, S1* | 6.275 *R3* | 6.875 *R3* 7.65 *R3** | 6.775 *S1* | 7.225 *S1**, *R3* | 7.525 *R3, S1* | 9.275 *R3,* | | | | $9.10 *R3* | |
| | Pittsburgh, Midland, Butler, Donora, Aliquippa, McKeesport, Pa. | 5.10 *U1, J3, P6* | 6.275 *U1, J3, P6* | 6.875 *U1, J3* 7.50 *E3** | 6.775 *U1* | | 7.525 *U1, J3* | 9.275 *U1, J3* | 10.025 *U1, J3* | 6.40 *A5, J3, P6* | $10.40 *U1, J3* | $9.10 *U1, J3* | 7.85 *U1, J3* |
| | Portsmouth, Ohio | 5.10 *P7* | 6.275 *P7* | | | | | | | 6.40 *P7* | | | |
| | Weirton, Wheeling, Follansbee, W. Va. | 5.10 *W3, W5* | 6.275 *W3, F3, W5* | 6.875 *W3, W5* 7.50 *W3** | | 7.225 *W3, W5* | 7.525 *W3* | 9.275 *W3* | | | $10.40 *W5, W3* | $9.10 *W5, W3* | 7.85 *W5* |
| | Youngstown, Ohio | 5.10 *U1, Y1* | 6.275 *Y1* | 7.50 *J3** | 6.775 *Y1* | | 7.525 *Y1* | 9.275 *Y1* | | 6.40 *Y1* | | | |
| WEST | Fontana, Cal. | 5.825 *K1* | 7.40 *K1* | | | | 8.25 *K1* | 10.40 *K1* | | | $11.05 *K1* | $9.75 *K1* | |
| | Geneva, Utah | 5.20 *C7* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Kansas City, Mo. | | | | | | | | | 6.65 *S2* | | | |
| | Los Angeles, Torrance, Cal. | | | | | | | | | 7.20 *B2* | | | |
| | Minnequa, Colo. | | | | | | | | | 6.65 *C6* | | | |
| | San Francisco, Niles, Pittsburg, Cal. | 5.80 *C7* | 7.225 *C7* | 7.625 *C7* | | | | | | 7.20 *C7* | $11.05 *C7* | $9.75 *C7* | |
| SOUTH | Atlanta, Ga. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Fairfield, Ala. Alabama City, Ala. | 5.10 *T2, R3* | 6.275 *T2, R3* | 6.875 *T2, R3* | 6.775 *T2* | | | | | 6.40 *T2, R3* | $10.50 *T2* | $9.20 *T2* | |
| | Houston, Texas | | | | | | | | | 6.65 *S2* | | | |

*Electrogalvanized sheets.

(Effective May 2, 1960)

*7.425 at Sharon-Niles is 7.225

IRON AGE

# STEEL PRICES

*Italics* identify producers listed in key at end of table. Base prices, f.o.b. mill, in cents per lb., unless otherwise noted. Extras apply.

| | | BARS | | | | | | PLATES | | | | WIRE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Carbon† Steel | Reinforcing | Cold Finished | Alloy Hot-rolled | Alloy Cold Drawn | Hi Str. H.R. Low Alloy | Carbon Steel | Floor Plate | Alloy | Hi Str. Low Alloy | Mfr's. Bright |
| EAST | Bethlehem, Pa. | | | | 6.725 *B3* | 9.025 *B3* | 8.30 *B3* | | | | | |
| | Buffalo, N. Y. | 5.675 *R3,B3* | 5.675 *R3,B3* | 7.70 *B5* | 6.725 *B3,R3* | 9.025 *B3,B5* | 8.30 *B3* | 5.30 *B3* | | | | 8.00 *W6* |
| | Claymont, Del. | | | | | | | 5.30 *C4* | | 7.50 *C4* | 7.95 *C4* | |
| | Coatesville, Pa. | | | | | | | 5.30 *L4* | | 7.50 *L4* | 7.95 *L4* | |
| | Conshohocken, Pa. | | | | | | | 5.30 *A2* | 6.375 *A2* | 7.50 *A2* | 7.95 *A2* | |
| | Harrisburg, Pa. | | | | | | | 5.30 *P2* | 6.375 *P2* | | | |
| | Milton, Pa. | 5.825 *M7* | 5.825 *M7* | | | | | | | | | |
| | Hartford, Conn. | | | 8.15 *R3* | | 9.325 *R3* | | | | | | |
| | Johnstown, Pa. | 5.675 *B3* | 5.675 *B3* | | 6.725 *B3* | | 8.30 *B3* | 5.30 *B3* | | 7.50 *B3* | 7.95 *B3* | 8.00 *B3* |
| | Fairless, Pa. | 5.825 *U1* | 5.825 *U1* | | 6.875 *U1* | | | | | | | |
| | Newark, Camden, N. J. | | | 8.10 *W10, P10* | | 9.20 *W10, P10* | | | | | | |
| | Bridgeport, Putnam, Willimantic, Conn. | | | 8.20 *W10* 8.15 *J3* | 6.80 *N8* | 9.175 *N8* | | | | | | |
| | Sparrows Pt., Md. | | 5.675 *B3* | | | | | 5.30 *B3* | | 7.50 *B3* | 7.95 *B3* | 8.10 *B3* |
| | Palmer, Worcester, Readville, Manafield, Mass. | | | 8.20 *B5, C14* | | 9.325 *A5,B5* | | | | | | 8.30 *A5, W6* |
| | Spring City, Pa. | | | 8.10 *K4* | | 9.20 *K4* | | | | | | |
| MIDDLE WEST | Alton, Ill. | 5.875 *L1* | | | | | | | | | | 8.20 *L1* |
| | Ashland, Newport, Ky. | | | | | | | 5.30 *A7, A9* | | 7.50 *A9* | 7.95 *A7* | |
| | Canton, Massillon, Manafield, Ohio | 6.15* *R3* | | 7.65 *R3,R2* | 6.725 *R3, T5* | 9.025 *R3,R2, T5* | | 5.30 *E2* | | | | |
| | Chicago, Joliet, Waukegan, Madison, Harvey, Ill. | 5.675 *U1,R3, W8,N4,P13* | 5.675 *U1,R3, N4,P13,W8* 5.875 *L1* | 7.65 *A5, W10,W8, B5,L2,N9* | 6.725 *U1,R3, W8* | 9.025 *A5, W10,W8, L2,N8,B5* | 8.30 *U1,W8, R3* | 5.30 *U1, A1, W8,13* | 6.375 *U1* | 7.50 *U1, W8* | 7.95 *U1, W8* | 8.00 *A5,R3, W8,N4, K2,W7* |
| | Cleveland, Elyria, Ohio | 5.675 *R3* | 5.675 *R3* | 7.65 *A5,C13, C18* | | 9.025 *A5, C13,C18* | 8.30 *R3* | 5.30 *R3,J3* | 6.375 *J3* | | 7.95 *R3,J3* | 8.00 *A5, C13,C18* |
| | Detroit, Plymouth, Mich. | 5.675 *G3* | 5.675 *G3* | 7.90 *P3* 7.85 *P8,B5* 7.65 *R5* | 6.725 *R5,G3* | 9.025 *R5,P8* 9.225 *B5,P3* | 8.30 *G3* | 5.30 *G3* | | 7.50 *G3* | 7.95 *G3* | |
| | Duluth, Minn. | | | | | | | | | | | 8.00 *A5* |
| | Gary, Ind. Harbor, Crawfordsville, Hammond, Ind. | 5.675 *U1,I3, Y1* | 5.675 *U1,I3, Y1* | 7.65 *R3,J3* | 6.725 *U1,I3, Y1* | 9.025 *R3,M4* | 8.30 *U1,Y1* | 5.30 *U1,I3, Y1* | 6.375 *J3, I1* | 7.50 *U1, Y1* | 7.95 *U1, Y1,I3* | 8.10 *M4* |
| | Granite City, Ill. | | | | | | | 5.40 *G2* | | | | |
| | Kokomo, Ind. | | 5.775 *C9* | | | | | | | | | 8.10 *C9* |
| | Sterling, Ill. | 5.775 *N4* | 5.775 *N4* | | | | | 5.30 *N4* | | | | 8.10 *K2* |
| | Niles, Warren, Ohio Sharon, Pa. | | | 7.65 *C10* | 6.725 *C10,* | 9.025 *C10* | | 5.30 *R3,S1* | | 7.50 *S1* | 7.95 *R3, S1* | |
| | Owensboro, Ky. | 5.675 *G5* | | | 6.725 *G5* | | | | | | | |
| | Pittsburgh, Midland, Donora, Aliquippa, Pa. | 5.675 *U1,J3* | 5.675 *U1,J3* | 7.65 *A5,B4, R5,J3,C11, W10,S9,C8, M9* | 6.725 *U1,J3, C11,B7* | 9.025 *A5, W10,R5,S9, C11,C8,M9* | 8.30 *U1,J3* | 5.30 *U1,J3* | 6.375 *U1,J3* | 7.50 *U1, J3,B7* | 7.95 *U1, J3,B7* | 8.00 *A5, J3,P6* |
| | Portsmouth, Ohio | | | | | | | | | | | 8.00 *P7* |
| | Weirton, Wheeling, Follansbee, W. Va. | | | | | | | 5.30 *W5* | | | | |
| | Youngstown, Ohio | 5.675 *U1,R3, Y1* | 5.675 *U1,R3, Y1* | 7.65 *A1,Y1, F2* | 6.725 *U1,Y1* | 9.025 *Y1,F2* | 8.30 *U1,Y1* | 5.30 *U1, R3,Y1* | | 7.50 *Y1* | 7.95 *U1,Y1* | 8.00 *Y1* |
| WEST | Emeryville, Fontana, Cal. | 6.425 *J5* 6.375 *K1* | 6.425 *J5* 6.375 *K1* | | 7.775 *K1* | | 9.00 *K1* | 6.10 *K1* | | 8.30 *K1* | 8.75 *K1* | |
| | Geneva, Utah | | | | | | | 5.30 *C7* | | | 7.95 *C7* | |
| | Kansas City, Mo. | 5.925 *S2* | 5.925 *S2* | | 6.975 *S2* | | 8.55 *S2* | | | | | 8.25 *S2* |
| | Los Angeles, Torrance, Cal. | 6.375 *C7,B2* | 6.375 *C7,B2* | 9.10 *R3,P14, B5* | 7.775 *B2* | 11.00 *P14, B5* | 9.00 *B2* | | | | | 8.95 *B2* |
| | Minnequa, Colo. | 6.125 *C6* | 6.125 *C6* | | | | | 6.15 *C6* | | | | 8.25 *C6* |
| | Portland, Ore. | 6.425 *O2* | 6.425 *O2* | | | | | | | | | |
| | San Francisco, Niles, Pittsburg, Cal. | 6.375 *C7* 6.425 *B2* | 6.375 *C7* 6.425 *B2* | | | | 9.05 *B2* | | | | | 8.95 *C7,C6* |
| | Seattle, Wash. | 6.425 *B2,N6, A10* | 6.425 *B2,A10* | | | | 9.05 *B2* | 6.20 *B2* | | 8.40 *B2* | 8.85 *B2* | |
| SOUTH | Atlanta, Ga. | 5.875 *A8* | 5.675 *A8* | | | | | | | | | 8.00 *A8* |
| | Fairfield City, Ala. Birmingham, Ala. | 5.675 *T2,R3, C16* | 5.675 *T2,R3, C16* | 8.25 *C16* | | | 8.30 *T2* | 5.30 *T2,R3* | | | 7.95 *T2* | 8.00 *T2,R3* |
| | Houston, Ft. Worth, Lone Star, Texas | 5.925 *S2* | 5.925 *S2* | | 6.975 *S2* | | 8.55 *S2* | 5.40 *S2* | | 7.60 *S2* | 8.05 *S2* | 8.25 *S2* |

† Merchant Quality—Special Quality 35¢ higher. (Effective May 2, 1960) * Special Quality.

# STEEL PRICES

## Key to Steel Producers

### With Principal Offices

*A1* Acme Steel Co., Chicago
*A2* Alan Wood Steel Co., Conshohocken, Pa.
*A3* Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp., Pittsburgh
*A4* American Cladmetals Co., Carnegie, Pa.
*A5* American Steel & Wire Div., Cleveland
*A6* Angel Nail & Chaplet Co., Cleveland
*A7* Armco Steel Corp., Middletown, Ohio
*A8* Atlantic Steel Co., Atlanta, Ga.
*A9* Acme Newport Steel Co., Newport, Ky.
*A10* Alaska Steel Mills, Inc., Seattle, Wash.

*B1* Babcock & Wilcox Tube Div., Beaver Falls, Pa.
*B2* Bethlehem Steel Co., Pacific Coast Div.
*B3* Bethlehem Steel Co., Bethlehem, Pa.
*B4* Blair Strip Steel Co., New Castle, Pa.
*B5* Bliss & Laughlin, Inc., Harvey, Ill.
*B6* Brook Plant, Wickwire Spencer Steel Div., Birdsboro, Pa.
*B7* A. M. Byers, Pittsburgh
*B8* Braeburn Alloy Steel Corp., Braeburn, Pa.

*C1* Calstrip Steel Corp., Los Angeles
*C2* Carpenter Steel Co., Reading, Pa.
*C4* Claymont Products Dept., Claymont, Del.
*C6* Colorado Fuel & Iron Corp., Denver
*C7* Columbia Geneva Steel Div., San Francisco
*C8* Columbia Steel & Shafting Co., Pittsburgh
*C9* Continental Steel Corp., Kokomo, Ind.
*C10* Copperweld Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
*C11* Crucible Steel Co. of America, Pittsburgh
*C13* Cuyahoga Steel & Wire Co., Cleveland
*C14* Compressed Steel Shafting Co., Readville, Mass.
*C15* G. O. Carlson, Inc., Thorndale, Pa.
*C16* Connors Steel Div., Birmingham
*C18* Cold Drawn Steel Plant, Western Automatic Machine Screw Co., Elyria, O.

*D1* Detroit Steel Corp., Detroit
*D2* Driver, Wilbur B., Co., Newark, N. J.
*D3* Driver Harris Co., Harrison, N. J.
*D4* Dickson Weatherproof Nail Co., Evanston, Ill.

*E1* Eastern Stainless Steel Corp., Baltimore
*E2* Empire Reeves Steel Corp., Mansfield, O.
*E3* Enamel Products & Plating Co., McKeesport, Pa.

*F1* Firth Sterling, Inc., McKeesport, Pa.
*F2* Fitzsimons Steel Corp., Youngstown
*F3* Follansbee Steel Corp., Follansbee, W. Va.

*G2* Granite City Steel Co., Granite City, Ill.
*G3* Great Lakes Steel Corp., Detroit
*G4* Greer Steel Co., Dover, O.
*G5* Green River Steel Corp., Owenboro, Ky.

*H1* Hanna Furnace Corp., Detroit

*I2* Ingersoll Steel Div., New Castle, Ind.
*I3* Inland Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
*I4* Interlake Iron Corp., Cleveland

*J1* Jackson Iron & Steel Co., Jackson, O.
*J2* Jessop Steel Corp., Washington, Pa.
*J3* Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp., Pittsburgh
*J4* Joslyn Mfg. & Supply Co., Chicago
*J5* Judson Steel Corp., Emeryville, Calif.

*K1* Kaiser Steel Corp., Fontana, Calif.
*K2* Keystone Steel & Wire Co., Peoria
*K4* Keystone Drawn Steel Co., Spring City, Pa.

*L1* Lackede Steel Co., St. Louis
*L2* La Salle Steel Co., Chicago
*L3* Lone Star Steel Co., Dallas
*L4* Lukens Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa.

*M1* Mahoning Valley Steel Co., Niles, O.
*M2* McLouth Steel Corp., Detroit
*M3* Mercer Tube & Mfg. Co., Sharon, Pa.
*M4* Mid States Steel & Wire Co., Crawfordsville, Ind.
*M6* Mystic Iron Works, Everett, Mass.
*M7* Milton Steel Products Div., Milton, Pa.
*M8* Mill Strip Products Co., Chicago, Ill.
*M9* Moltrup Steel Products Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.

*N1* National Supply Co., Pittsburgh
*N2* National Tube Div., Pittsburgh
*N4* Northwestern Steel & Wire Co., Sterling, Ill.
*N6* Northwest Steel Rolling Mills, Seattle
*N7* Newman Crosby Steel Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
*N8* Carpenter Steel of New England, Inc., Bridgeport, Conn.
*N9* Nelson Steel & Wire Co.

*O1* Oliver Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh
*O2* Oregon Steel Mills, Portland

*P1* Page Steel & Wire Div., Monessen, Pa.
*P2* Phoenix Steel Corp., Phoenixville, Pa.
*P3* Pilgrim Drawn Steel Div., Plymouth, Mich.
*P4* Pittsburgh Coke & Chemical Co., Pittsburgh
*P6* Pittsburgh Steel Co., Pittsburgh
*P7* Portsmouth Div., Detroit Steel Corp., Detroit
*P8* Plymouth Steel Co., Detroit
*P9* Pacific States Steel Co., Niles, Cal.
*P10* Precision Drawn Steel Co., Camden, N. J.
*P11* Production Steel Strip Corp., Detroit
*P13* Phoenix Mfg. Co., Joliet, Ill.
*P14* Pacific Tube Co.
*P15* Philadelphia Steel and Wire Corp.

*R1* Reeves Steel & Mfg. Div., Dover, O.
*R2* Reliance Div., Eaton Mfg. Co., Massillon, O.
*R3* Republic Steel Corp., Cleveland
*R4* Roebling Sons Co., John A., Trenton, N. J.
*R5* Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp., Stainless and Strip Div.
*R6* Rodney Metals, Inc., New Bedford, Mass.
*R7* Rome Strip Steel Co., Rome, N. Y.

*S1* Sharon Steel Corp., Sharon Pa.
*S2* Sheffield Steel Div., Kansas City
*S3* Shenango Furnace Co., Pittsburgh
*S4* Simonds Saw and Steel Co., Fitchburg, Mass.
*S5* Sweet's Steel Co., Williamsport, Pa.
*S7* Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.
*S8* Superior Drawn Steel Co., Monaca, Pa.
*S9* Superior Steel Div. of Copperweld Steel Co.
*S10* Seneca Steel Service, Buffalo
*S11* Southern Electric Steel Co., Birmingham
*S12* Sierra Drawn Steel Corp., Los Angeles, Calif.
*S13* Seymour Mfg. Co., Seymour, Conn.
*S14* Screw and Bolt Corp. of America, Pittsburgh, Pa.

*T1* Tonawanda Iron Div., N. Tonawanda, N. Y.
*T2* Tennessee Coal & Iron Div., Fairfield
*T3* Tennessee Products & Chem. Corp., Nashville
*T4* Thomas Strip Div., Warren, O.
*T5* Timken Steel & Tube Div., Canton, O.
*T7* Texas Steel Co., Fort Worth
*T8* Thompson Wire Co., Boston

*U1* United States Steel Corp., Pittsburgh
*U2* Universal Cyclops Steel Corp., Bridgeville, Pa.
*U3* Ulbrich Stainless Steels, Wallingford, Conn.
*U4* U. S. Pipe & Foundry Co., Birmingham

*W1* Wallingford Steel Co., Wallingford, Conn.
*W2* Washington Steel Corp., Washington, Pa.
*W3* Weirton Steel Co., Weirton, W. Va.
*W4* Wheatland Tube Co., Wheatland, Pa.
*W5* Wheeling Steel Corp., Wheeling, W. Va.
*W6* Wickwire Spencer Steel Div., Buffalo
*W7* Wilson Steel & Wire Co., Chicago.
*W8* Wisconsin Steel Div., S. Chicago, Ill.
*W9* Woodward Iron Co., Woodward, Ala.
*W10* Wyckoff Steel Co., Pittsburgh
*W12* Wallace Barnes Steel Div., Bristol, Conn.

*Y1* Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co., Youngstown, O.

## STEEL SERVICE CENTER PRICES

Metropolitan Price, dollars per 100 lb.

| Cities | City Delivery‡ Charge | Sheets | | | Strip | Plates | Shapes | Bars | | Alloy Bars | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Hot-Rolled (18 ga. & hvr.) | Cold-Rolled (15 gage) | Galvanized (10 gage)†† | Hot-Rolled | | Standard Structural | Hot-Rolled (merchant) | Cold-Finished | Hot-Rolled 4615 As rolled | Hot-Rolled 4140 Annealed | Cold-Drawn 4615 As rolled | Cold-Drawn 4140 Annealed |
| Atlanta | | 9.37 | 10.61 | 11.83 | 10.85 | 97.3 | 9.94 | 9.53 | 13.24 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Baltimore** | $.10 | 8.63 | 10.10 | 10.16 | 11.04 | 9.25 | 10.02 | 9.43 | 11.90 | 17.48 | 16.48 | 21.58 | 20.83 |
| Birmingham** | | 7.43 | 9.50 | 9.89 | 8.91 | 7.79 | 8.00 | 9.09 | 13.14 | 16.76 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Boston** | .10 | 9.77 | 10.68 | 11.87 | 12.26 | 9.72 | 10.26 | 7.59 | 13.45 | 17.69 | 16.69 | 21.79 | 21.04 |
| Buffalo** | .15 | 8.95 | 10.10 | 11.30 | 10.80 | 9.15 | 9.80 | 9.15 | 11.60 | 17.45 | 16.45 | 21.55 | 20.80 |
| Chicago** | .15 | 8.89 | 10.35 | 11.10 | 10.55 | 8.82 | 9.48 | 8.99 | 10.80 | 17.10 | 16.10 | 19.70 | 20.45 |
| Cincinnati** | .15 | 9.06 | 10.41 | 11.10 | 10.87 | 9.20 | 10.04 | 9.31 | 11.68 | 17.42 | 16.42 | 21.52 | 20.77 |
| Cleveland** | .15 | 8.88[1] | 10.03 | 11.29 | 10.66 | 9.07 | 9.90 | 9.11 | 11.40 | 17.21 | 16.21 | 21.31 | 20.56 |
| Denver | .20 | 9.60 | 11.84 | 12.94 | 9.63 | 9.96 | 10.04 | 10.00 | 11.19 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 20.84 |
| Detroit** | .15 | 9.15 | 10.61 | 11.45 | 10.92 | 9.19 | 10.04 | 9.30 | 11.16 | 17.38 | 16.38 | 21.48 | 20.73 |
| Houston** | | 9.22 | 10.03 | 12.193 | 10.78 | 8.95 | 8.86 | 8.63 | 13.10 | 17.50 | 16.55 | 21.55 | 20.85 |
| Kansas City** | .15 | 9.36 | 11.02 | 11.50 | 11.02 | 9.25 | 9.95 | 9.46 | 11.72 | 17.17 | 15.87 | 21.87 | 21.12 |
| Los Angeles** | | 9.95[1] | 11.55 | 12.20 | 11.55 | 10.00 | 10.00 | 9.75 | 14.20 | 18.30 | 17.35 | 22.90 | 22.20 |
| Memphis | .15 | 8.55 | 9.80 | ..... | 8.60 | 8.93 | 9.01 | 8.97 | 12.11 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Milwaukee** | .15 | 9.03 | 10.49 | 11.24 | 10.69 | 8.96 | 9.70 | 9.13 | 11.04 | 17.24 | 16.24 | 21.24 | 20.49 |
| New York | .10 | 9.46 | 10.23 | 11.45 | 11.56 | 9.61 | 10.30 | 9.84 | 13.35 | 16.16 | 16.50 | 20.10 | 20.85 |
| Norfolk | .20 | 8.20 | ..... | ..... | 8.90 | 8.65 | 9.20 | 8.90 | 10.70 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Philadelphia | .10 | 9.20 | 10.10 | 10.99 | 11.20 | 9.65 | 9.95 | 9.60 | 12.05 | 16.58 | 16.48 | 20.08 | 20.03 |
| Pittsburgh** | .15 | 8.88 | 10.03 | 11.18 | 10.64 | 8.83 | 9.51 | 9.00 | 11.40 | 17.10 | 16.10 | 19.70 | 20.45 |
| Portland | | 10.00 | 11.75 | 13.30 | 11.95 | 11.50 | 11.10 | 9.85 | 15.30 | 18.50 | 17.45 | 20.75 | 20.25 |
| San Francisco** | .10 | 11.00 | 11.95[2] | 11.65 | 12.25 | 11.00 | 10.95 | 10.75 | 15.20 | 18.30 | 17.35 | 22.90 | 22.20 |
| Seattle** | | 11.55 | 12.30 | 12.50 | 12.65 | 11.00 | 10.20 | 11.10 | 16.20 | 18.60 | 17.80 | 22.70 | 22.20 |
| Spokane** | .15 | 11.70 | 12.45 | 12.65 | 13.30 | 11.15 | 11.35 | 11.75 | 16.35 | 17.75 | 17.95 | 21.58 | 22.35 |
| St. Louis** | .15 | 8.69 | 10.73 | 11.48 | 10.65 | 8.93 | 9.60 | 9.10 | 11.43 | 17.48 | 16.48 | 21.58 | 20.83 |
| St. Paul** | .15 | 9.19 | 9.74 | 10.89 | 10.81 | 9.10 | 9.78 | 9.27 | 11.64 | ..... | 16.69 | ..... | 21.04 |

Base Quantities (Standard unless otherwise keyed): Cold finished bars: 2000 lb or over. Alloy bars: 1000 to 1999 lb. All others: 2000 to 4999 lb. All HR products may be combined for quantity. All galvanized sheets may be combined for quantity. CR sheets may be combined with each other for quantity. ** These cities are on net pricing. Prices shown are for 2000 lb item quantities of the following: Hot-rolled sheet—10 ga. x 36 x 96—120; Cold-rolled sheet—20 ga x 36 x 96—120; Galv. sheet—10 ga x 36—120; Hot-rolled strip—¼" x 1": Plate—¼" x 84"; Shapes—I-Beams 6 x 12.5; Hot-rolled bar—Rounds—¾-2 15/16; Cold-finished bar—C 1018—1" rounds; Alloy bar—hot-rolled 4615—1¾" to 2⅞"; cold drawn—15/16" to 2⅞" round; Hot-rolled 4140—¾" to 2⅞" round, cold drawn—15/16" to 2⅞" round.

†† 1.5¢ zinc. ‡ Deduct for country delivery. [1] 15 ga. & heavier; [2] 14 ga. & lighter. [3] 10 ga. x 48 — 120.

(Effective May 2, 1960)

## PIG IRON

Dollars per gross ton, f.o.b., subject to switching charges.

| Producing Point | Basic | Fdry. | Mall. | Bess. | Low Phos. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bordsboro, Pa. *B6* | 68.00 | 68.50 | 69.00 | 69.50 | 73.00 |
| Birmingham *R3* | 62.00 | 62.50* | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Birmingham *W9* | 62.00 | 62.50* | 66.50 | ..... | ..... |
| Birmingham *U4* | 62.00 | 62.50* | 66.50 | ..... | ..... |
| Buffalo *R3* | 66.00 | 66.50 | 67.00 | 67.50 | ..... |
| Buffalo *H1* | 66.00 | 66.50 | 67.00 | 67.50 | 71.50† |
| Buffalo *W6* | 66.00 | 66.50 | 67.00 | 67.50 | ..... |
| Chester *P2* | 68.00 | 68.50 | 69.00 | ..... | ..... |
| Chicago *I4* | 66.00 | 66.50 | 66.50 | 67.00 | ..... |
| Cleveland *A5* | 66.00 | 66.50 | 66.50 | 67.00 | 71.00† |
| Cleveland *R3* | 66.00 | 66.50 | 66.50 | 67.00 | ..... |
| Duluth *I4* | 66.00 | 66.50 | 66.50 | 67.00 | 71.00† |
| Erie *I4* | 66.00 | 66.50 | 66.50 | 67.00 | 71.00† |
| Everett *M6* | 67.50 | 68.00 | 68.50 | ..... | ..... |
| Fontana *K1* | 75.00 | 75.50 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Geneva, Utah *C7* | 66.00 | 66.50 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Granite City *G2* | 67.90 | 68.40 | 68.90 | ..... | ..... |
| Hubbard *Y1* | ..... | ..... | 66.50 | ..... | ..... |
| Ironton, Utah *C7* | 66.00 | 66.50 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Midland *C11* | 66.00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Minnequa *C6* | 68.00 | 68.50 | 69.00 | ..... | ..... |
| Monessen *P6* | 66.00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Neville Is. *P4* | 66.00 | 66.50 | 66.50 | 67.00 | 71.00† |
| N. Tonawanda *T1* | ..... | 66.50 | 67.00 | 67.50 | ..... |
| Sharpsville *S3* | 66.00 | ..... | 66.50 | 67.00 | ..... |
| So. Chicago *R3* | 66.00 | 66.50 | 66.50 | 67.00 | ..... |
| So. Chicago *W8* | 66.00 | ..... | 66.50 | 67.00 | ..... |
| Swedeland *A2* | 68.00 | 68.50 | 69.00 | 69.50 | 73.00† |
| Toledo *I4* | 66.00 | 66.50 | 66.50 | 67.00 | ..... |
| Troy, N. Y. *R3* | 68.00 | 68.50 | 69.00 | 69.50 | 73.00 |
| Youngstown *Y1* | ..... | ..... | 66.50 | ..... | ..... |

**DIFFERENTIALS:** Add, 75¢ per ton for each 0.25 pct silicon or portion thereof over base (1.75 to 2.25 pct except low phos., 1.75 to 2.00 pct) 50¢ per ton for each 0.25 pct manganese or portion thereof over 1 pct, $2 per ton for 0.50 to 0.75 pct nickel, $1 for each additional 0.25 pct nickel. Add $1.00 for 0.31-0.69 pct phos.

Silvery Iron: Buffalo (6 pct), *H1*, $79.25; Jackson *J1*, *I4*, (Globe Div.), $78.00; Niagara Falls (15.01-15.50), $101.00; Keokuk (14.01-14.50), $89.00; (15.51-16.00), $92.00. Add 75c per ton for each 0.50 pct silicon over base (6.01 to 6.50 pct) up to 13 pct. Add $1.00 for each 0.50 pct manganese over 1.00 pct.

† Intermediate low phos.

## FASTENERS

*(Base discounts, f.o.b. mill, based on latest list prices)*

### Hex Screws and All Bolts Including Hex & Hex, Square Machine, Carriage, Lag, Plow, Step, and Elevator

| *(Discount for 1 container)* | *Pct* |
|---|---|
| Plain finish—packaged and bulk | 50 |
| Hot galvanized and zinc plated—packaged | 43.75 |
| Hot galvanized and zinc plated—bulk | 50 |

### Nuts: Hexagon and Square, Hex, Heavy Hex, Thick Hex & Square

| *(Discount for 1 container)* | *Pct* |
|---|---|
| Plain finish—packaged and bulk | 50 |
| Hot galvanized and zinc plated—packaged | 43.75 |
| Hot galvanized and zinc plated—bulk | 50 |

### Hexagon Head Cap Screws—UNC or UNF Thread—Bright & High Carbon

| *(Discount for 1 container)* | |
|---|---|
| Plain finish—packaged and bulk | 50 |
| Hot galvanized and zinc plated—packaged | 43.75 |
| Hot galvanized and zinc plated—bulk | 50 |

*(On all the above categories add 25 pct for less than container quantities. Minimum plating charge—$10.00 per item. Add 7½ pct for nuts assembled to bolts)*

### Machine Screws and Stove Bolts

*(Packages—plain finish)*

| | Discount Screws | Bolts |
|---|---|---|
| Full Cartons | 46 | 46 |

### Machine Screws—bulk

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ¼ in. diam or smaller | 25,000 pcs | 50 |
| 5/16, ⅜ & ½ in. diam | 15,000 pcs | 50 |

### Machine Screw and Stove Bolt Nuts

*(Packages—plain finish)*

| | Discount Hex | Square |
|---|---|---|
| Full Cartons | 46 | 57 |
| Bulk | | |
| ¼ in. diam or smaller | 25,000 pcs | |
| 5/16 or ⅜ in. diam | 56 | 60 |
| | 15,000 pcs | |
| | 56 | 60 |

### Rivets

| | *Base per 100 lb* |
|---|---|
| ½ in. diam and larger | $12.85 |
| | *Pct Off List* |
| 7/16 in. and smaller | 15 |

## TOOL STEEL

*F.o.b. mill*

| W | Cr | V | Mo | Co | per lb | SAE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | 4 | 1 | — | — | $1.84 | T-1 |
| 18 | 4 | 1 | — | 5 | 2.545 | T-4 |
| 18 | 4 | 2 | — | — | 2.005 | T-2 |
| 1.5 | 4 | 1.5 | 8 | — | 1.20 | M-1 |
| 6 | 4 | 3 | 6 | — | 1.59 | M-3 |
| 6 | 4 | 2 | 5 | — | 1.345 | M-2 |
| High-carbon chromium | | | | | .955 | D-3, D-5 |
| Oil hardened manganese | | | | | .505 | O-2 |
| Special carbon | | | | | .38 | W-1 |
| Extra carbon | | | | | .38 | W-1 |
| Regular carbon | | | | | .325 | W-1 |

Warehouse prices on and east of Mississippi are 4¢ per lb higher. West of Mississippi, 6¢ higher.

## LAKE SUPERIOR ORES

*51.50% Fe natural, delivered lower Lake ports. Interim prices for 1959 season. Freight changes for seller's account.*

| | *Gross Ton* |
|---|---|
| Openhearth lump | $12.70 |
| Old range, bessemer | 11.85 |
| Old range, nonbessemer | 11.70 |
| Mesabi, bessemer | 11.60 |
| Mesabi, nonbessemer | 11.45 |
| High phosphorus | 11.45 |

(Effective May 2, 1960)

## STAINLESS STEEL

Base price cents per lb. f.o.b. mill

| Product | 201 | 202 | 301 | 302 | 303 | 304 | 316 | 321 | 347 | 403 | 410 | 416 | 430 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ingots, reroll. | 22.75 | 24.75 | 24.00 | 26.25 | — | 28.00 | 41.25 | 33.50 | 38.50 | — | 17.50 | — | 17.75 |
| Slabs, billets | 28.00 | 31.50 | 29.00 | 32.75 | 33.25 | 34.50 | 51.25 | 41.50 | 48.25 | — | 22.25 | — | 22.50 |
| Billets, forging | — | 37.75 | 38.75 | 39.50 | 42.50 | 42.00 | 64.50 | 48.75 | 57.75 | 29.25 | 29.25 | 29.75 | 29.75 |
| Bars, struct. | 43.50 | 44.50 | 46.00 | 46.75 | 49.75 | 49.50 | 75.75 | 57.50 | 67.25 | 35.00 | 35.00 | 35.50 | 35.50 |
| Plates | 39.25 | 40.00 | 41.25 | 42.25 | 45.00 | 45.75 | 71.75 | 54.75 | 64.75 | 30.00 | 30.00 | 31.25 31.75 | 31.00 |
| Sheets | 48.50 | 49.25 | 51.25 | 52.00 | 56.75 | 55.00 | 80.75 | 65.50 | 79.25 | 40.25 | 40.25 | 48.25 | 40.75 |
| Strip, hot-rolled | 36.00 | 39.00 | 37.25 | 40.50 | — | 43.75 | 68.50 | 53.50 | 63.50 | — | 31.00 | — | 32.00 |
| Strip, cold-rolled | 45.00 | 49.25 | 47.50 | 52.00 | 56.75 | 55.00 | 80.75 | 65.50 | 79.25 | 40.25 | 40.25 | 42.50 | 40.75 |
| Wire CF; Rod HR | — | 42.25 | 43.50 | 44.25 | 47.25 | 47.00 | 71.75 | 54.50 | 63.75 | 33.25 | 33.25 | 33.75 | 33.75 |

STAINLESS STEEL PRODUCING POINTS:

*Sheets:* Midland, Pa., *C11*; Brackenridge, Pa., *A3*; Butler, Pa., *A7*; Vandergrift, Pa., *U1*; Washington, Pa., *W2*, *J2*; Baltimore, *E1*; Middletown, O., *A7*; Massillon, O., *R3*; Gary, *U1*; Bridgeville, Pa., *U2*; New Castle, Ind., *I2*; Detroit, *M2*; Louisville, O., *R5*.

*Strip:* Midland, Pa., *C11*; Waukegan, Cleveland, *A5*; Carnegie, Pa., *S9*; McKeesport, Pa., *F1*; Reading, Pa., *C2*; Washington, Pa., *W2*; W. Leechburg, Pa., *A3*; Bridgeville Pa., *U2*; Detroit, *M2*; Detroit, *S1*; Canton, Massillon, O., *R3*; Harrison, N. J., *D3*; Youngstown, *R5*; Sharon, Pa., *S1*; Butler, Pa., *A7*; Wallingford, Conn., *U3* (plus further conversion extras); *W1* (25¢ per lb. higher); Seymour, Conn., *S13*, (25¢ per lb. higher); New Bedford, Mass., *R6* Gary, *U1*, (25¢ per lb. higher); Baltimore, Md., *E1* (300 series only).

*Bar:* Baltimore, *A7*; S. Duquesne, Pa., *U1*; Munhall, Pa., *U1*; Reading, Pa., *C2*; Titusville, Pa., *U2*; Washington, Pa., *J2*; McKeesport, Pa., *U1*, *F1*; Bridgeville, Pa., *U2*; Dunkirk, N. Y., *A3*; Massillon, O., *R5*; S. Chicago, *U1*; Syracuse, N. Y., *C11*; Watervliet, N. Y., *A3*; Waukegan, *A5*; Canton, O., *T5*, *R3*; Ft. Wayne, *I4*; Detroit, *R5*; Gary, *U1*; Owensboro, Ky., *G5*; Bridgeport, Conn., *N8*; Ambridge, Pa., *B7*.

*Wire:* Waukegan, *A5*; Massillon, O., *R3*; McKeesport, Pa., *F1*; Ft. Wayne, *J4*; Newark, N. J. *D2*; Harrison, N. J., *D3*; Baltimore, *A7*; Dunkirk, *A3*; Monessen, *P1*; Syracuse, *C11*; Bridgeville, *U2*; Detroit, *R5*; Reading, Pa., *C2*; Bridgeport, Conn., *N8* (down to and including ¼").

*Structurals:* Baltimore, *A7*; Massillon, O., *R3*; Chicago, Ill., *J4*; Watervliet, N. Y., *A3*; Syracuse, *C11*; S. Chicago, *U1*.

*Plates:* Ambridge, Pa., *B7*; Baltimore, *E1*; Brackenridge, Pa., *A3*, Chicago, *U1*; Munhall, Pa., *U1*; Midland, Pa., *C11*; New Castle, Ind., *I2*; Middletown, *A7*; Washington, Pa., *J2*; Cleveland, Massillon, *R3*; Coatesville, Pa., *C15*; Vandergrift, Pa., *U1*; Gary, *U1*.

*Forging billets:* Ambridge, Pa., *B7*; Midland, Pa., *C11*; Baltimore, *A7*; Washington, Pa., *J2*; McKeesport, *F1*; Massillon, Canton, O., *R3*; Watervliet, *A3*; Pittsburgh, Chicago, *U1*; Syracuse, *C11*; Detroit, *R5*; Munhall, Pa., S. Chicago, *U1*; wensboro, Ky., *G5*; Bridgeport, Conn., *N8*; Reading, Pa., *C2*.

## MERCHANT WIRE PRODUCTS

| F.o.b. Mill | Standard & Coated Nails | Woven Wire Fence | "T" Fence Posts | Single Loop Bale Ties | Galv. Barbed and Twisted Barbless Wire | Merch. Wire Ann'ld | Merch. Wire Galv. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Col | Col | Col | Col | Col | ¢ lb. | ¢ lb. |
| Alabama City *R3* | 173 | 187 | ... | 212 | 193 | 9.00 | 9.55 |
| Aliquippa *J3*** | 173 | 190 | ... | ... | 190 | 9.00 | 9.675 |
| Atlanta *A8*** | 175 | 193 | ... | 214 | 199 | 9.10 | 9.85 |
| Bartonville *K2*** | 175 | 193 | 183 | 214 | 199 | 9.10 | 9.85 |
| Buffalo *W6* | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 9.00 | 9.55* |
| Chicago *N4* | 173 | 191 | 177 | 212 | 197 | 9.00 | 9.75 |
| Chicago *R3* | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 9.00 | 9.55 |
| Cleveland *A6* | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Cleveland *A5* | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 9.00 | ..... |
| Crawf'dav. *M4*** | 175 | 193 | ... | 214 | 199 | 9.10 | 9.85 |
| Donora, Pa. *A5* | 173 | 187 | ... | 212 | 193 | 9.00 | 9.55 |
| Duluth *A5* | 173 | 187 | 177 | 212 | 193 | 9.00 | 9.55 |
| Fairfield, Ala. *T2* | 173 | 187 | ... | 212 | 193 | 9.00 | 9.55 |
| Galveston *D4* | 9.10‡ | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Houston *S2* | 178 | 192 | ... | 217 | 198 | 9.25 | 9.80† |
| Jacksonville *M4* | 184 | 197 | ... | 219 | 203 | 9.10 | 9.775 |
| Johnstown *B3*** | 173 | 190 | 177 | ... | 196 | 9.00 | 9.675 |
| Joliet, Ill. *A5* | 173 | 187 | ... | 212 | 193 | 9.00 | 9.55 |
| Kokomo *C9** | 175 | 189 | ... | 214 | 195* | 9.10 | 9.65* |
| L. Angeles *B2**** | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 9.95 | 10.625 |
| Kansas City *S2** | 178 | 192 | ... | 217 | 198* | 9.25 | 9.80† |
| Minnequa *C6* | 178 | 192 | 182 | 217 | 198† | 9.25 | 9.80† |
| Palmer, Mass *W6* | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 9.30 | 9.85* |
| Pittsburg, Cal. *C7* | 192 | 210 | ... | ... | 213 | 9.95 | 10.50 |
| Rankin Pa. *A5* | 173 | 187 | ... | ... | 193 | 9.00 | 9.55 |
| So. Chicago *R3* | 173 | 187 | ... | ... | 193 | 8.65 | 9.20 |
| S. San Fran. *C6* | ..... | ..... | ..... | 236 | ... | 9.95 | 10.50 |
| SparrowsPt. *B3*** | 175 | ..... | ..... | 215 | 198 | 9.10 | 9.775 |
| Struthers, O. *Y1** | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 8.65 | 9.20 |
| Worcester *A5* | 179 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 9.30 | 9.85 |
| Williamsport *S5* | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |

* Zinc less than .10¢. *** .10¢ zinc.
** 13-13.5¢ zinc. † Plus zinc extras.
‡ Wholesalers only.

## PIPE AND TUBING

Base discounts (pct) f.o.b. mills. Base price about $200 per net ton.

| STANDARD T. & C. | BUTTWELD ½ In. Blk. | ½ In. Gal. | ¾ In. Blk. | ¾ In. Gal. | 1 In. Blk. | 1 In. Gal. | 1¼ In. Blk. | 1¼ In. Gal. | 1½ In. Blk. | 1½ In. Gal. | 2 In. Blk. | 2 In. Gal. | 2½-3 In. Blk. | 2½-3 In. Gal. | SEAMLESS 2 In. Blk. | 2 In. Gal. | 2½ In. Blk. | 2½ In. Gal. | 3 In. Blk. | 3 In. Gal. | 3½-4 In. Blk. | 3½-4 In. Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sparrows Pt. *B3* | 0.25 | *15.0 | 3.25 | *11.0 | 6.75 | *6.50 | 9.25 | *5.75 | 9.75 | *4.75 | 10.25 | *4.25 | 11.75 | *4.50 | | | | | | | | |
| Youngstown *R3* | 2.25 | *13.0 | 5.25 | *9.0 | 8.75 | *4.50 | 11.25 | *3.75 | 11.75 | *2.75 | 12.25 | *2.25 | 13.75 | *2.50 | | | | | | | | |
| Fontana *K1* | *10.75 | *26.00 | *7.75 | *22.00 | *4.25 | *17.50 | *1.75 | *16.75 | *1.25 | *15.75 | *0.75 | *15.25 | 0.75 | *15.50 | | | | | | | | |
| Pittsburgh *J3* | 2.25 | *13.0 | 5.25 | *9.0 | 8.75 | *4.50 | 11.25 | *3.75 | 11.75 | *2.75 | 12.25 | *2.25 | 13.75 | *2.50 | *12.25 | *27.25 | *5.75 | *22.50 | *3.25 | *20.0 | *1.75 | *18.50 |
| Alton, Ill. *L1* | 0.25 | *15.0 | 3.25 | *11.0 | 6.75 | *6.50 | 9.25 | *5.75 | 9.75 | *4.75 | 10.25 | *4.25 | 11.75 | *4.50 | | | | | | | | |
| Sharon *M3* | 2.25 | *13.0 | 5.25 | *9.0 | 8.75 | *4.50 | 11.25 | *3.75 | 11.75 | *2.75 | 12.25 | *2.25 | 13.75 | *2.50 | | | | | | | | |
| Fairless *N2* | 0.25 | *15.0 | 3.25 | *11.0 | 6.75 | *6.50 | 9.25 | *5.75 | 9.75 | *4.75 | 10.25 | *4.25 | 11.75 | *4.50 | | | | | | | | |
| Pittsburgh *N1* | 2.25 | *13.0 | 5.25 | *9.0 | 8.75 | *4.50 | 11.25 | *3.75 | 11.75 | *2.75 | 12.25 | *2.25 | 13.75 | *2.50 | *12.25 | *27.25 | *5.75 | *22.50 | *3.25 | *20.0 | *1.75 | *18.50 |
| Wheeling *W5* | 2.25 | *13.0 | 5.25 | *9.0 | 8.75 | *4.50 | 11.25 | *3.75 | 11.75 | *2.75 | 12.25 | *2.25 | 13.75 | *2.50 | | | | | | | | |
| Wheatland *W4* | 2.25 | *13.0 | 5.25 | *9.0 | 8.75 | *4.50 | 11.25 | *3.75 | 11.75 | *2.75 | 12.25 | *2.25 | 13.75 | *2.50 | | | | | | | | |
| Youngstown *Y1* | 2.25 | *13.0 | 5.25 | *9.0 | 8.75 | *4.50 | 11.25 | *3.75 | 11.75 | *2.75 | 12.25 | *2.25 | 13.75 | *2.50 | *12.25 | *27.25 | *5.75 | *22.50 | *3.25 | *20.0 | *1.75 | *18.50 |
| Indiana Harbor *Y1* | 1.25 | *14.0 | 4.25 | *10.0 | 7.75 | *5.50 | 10.25 | *4.75 | 10.75 | *3.75 | 11.25 | *3.25 | 12.75 | *3.50 | | | | | | | | |
| Lorain *N2* | 2.25 | *13.0 | 5.25 | *9.0 | 8.75 | *4.50 | 11.25 | *3.75 | 11.75 | *2.75 | 12.25 | *2.25 | 13.75 | *2.50 | *12.25 | *27.25 | *5.75 | *22.50 | *3.25 | *20.0 | *1.75 | *18.50 |
| **EXTRA STRONG PLAIN ENDS** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sparrows Pt. *B3* | 4.75 | *9.0 | 6.75 | *5.0 | 11.75 | *0.50 | 12.25 | *1.75 | 12.75 | *0.75 | 13.25 | *0.25 | 13.75 | *1.50 | | | | | | | | |
| Youngstown *R3* | 6.75 | *7.0 | 10.75 | *3.0 | 13.75 | 1.50 | 14.25 | 0.25 | 14.75 | 1.25 | 15.25 | 1.75 | 15.75 | 0.50 | | | | | | | | |
| Fairless *N2* | 4.75 | *9.0 | 8.75 | *5.0 | 11.75 | *0.50 | 12.25 | *1.75 | 12.75 | *0.75 | 13.25 | *0.25 | 13.75 | *1.50 | | | | | | | | |
| Fontana *K1* | *6.25 | | *2.25 | | 0.75 | | 1.25 | | 1.75 | | 2.25 | | 2.75 | | | | | | | | | |
| Pittsburgh *J3* | 6.75 | *7.0 | 10.75 | *3.0 | 13.75 | 1.50 | 14.25 | 0.25 | 14.75 | 1.25 | 15.25 | 1.75 | 15.75 | 0.50 | *10.75 | *24.75 | *3.25 | *19.0 | *0.75 | *16.50 | 4.25 | *11.50 |
| Alton, Ill. *L1* | 4.75 | *9.0 | 8.75 | *5.0 | 11.75 | *0.50 | 12.25 | *1.75 | 12.75 | *0.75 | 13.25 | *0.25 | 13.75 | *1.50 | | | | | | | | |
| Sharon *M3* | 6.75 | *7.0 | 10.75 | *3.0 | 13.75 | 1.50 | 14.25 | 0.25 | 14.75 | 1.25 | 15.25 | 1.75 | 15.75 | 0.50 | | | | | | | | |
| Pittsburgh *N1* | 6.75 | *7.0 | 10.75 | *3.0 | 13.75 | 1.50 | 14.25 | 0.25 | 14.75 | 1.25 | 15.25 | 1.75 | 15.75 | 0.50 | *10.75 | *24.75 | *3.25 | *19.0 | *0.75 | *16.50 | 4.25 | *11.50 |
| Wheeling *W5* | 6.75 | *7.0 | 10.75 | *3.0 | 13.75 | 1.50 | 14.25 | 0.25 | 14.75 | 1.25 | 15.25 | 1.75 | 15.75 | 0.50 | | | | | | | | |
| Wheatland *W4* | 6.75 | *7.0 | 10.75 | *3.0 | 13.75 | 1.50 | 14.25 | 0.25 | 14.75 | 1.25 | 15.25 | 1.75 | 15.75 | 0.50 | | | | | | | | |
| Youngstown *Y1* | 6.75 | *7.0 | 10.75 | *3.0 | 13.75 | 1.50 | 14.25 | 0.25 | 14.75 | 1.25 | 15.25 | 1.75 | 15.75 | 0.50 | *10.75 | *24.75 | *3.25 | *19.0 | *0.75 | *16.50 | 4.25 | *11.50 |
| Indiana Harbor *Y1* | 5.75 | *8.0 | 9.75 | *4.0 | 12.75 | 0.50 | 13.25 | *0.75 | 13.75 | 0.25 | 14.25 | 0.75 | 14.75 | *0.50 | | | | | | | | |
| Lorain *N2* | 6.75 | *7.0 | 10.75 | *3.0 | 13.75 | 1.50 | 14.25 | 0.25 | 14.75 | 1.25 | 15.25 | 1.75 | 15.75 | 0.50 | *10.75 | *24.75 | *3.25 | *19.0 | *0.75 | *16.50 | 4.25 | *11.50 |

Threads only, buttweld and seamless, 2¼ pt. higher discount. Plain ends, buttweld and seamless, 3-in. and under, 5½ pt. higher discount.
Galvanized discounts based on zinc price range of over 9¢ to 11¢ per lb. East St. Louis. For each 2¢ change in zinc, discounts vary as follows: ½, ¾ and 1-in., 2 pt.; 1¼, 1½ and 2-in., 1½ pt.; 2½ and 3-in., 1 pt., e.g., zinc price range of over 13¢ to 15¢ would lower discounts on 2½ and 3-in. pipe by 2 points; zinc price in range over 7¢ to 9¢ would increase discounts. East St. Louis zinc price now 13.00¢ per lb.

## CAST IRON WATER PIPE INDEX

| | |
|---|---|
| Birmingham | 125.8 |
| New York | 138.5 |
| Chicago | 139.8 |
| San Francisco-L. A. | 148.6 |

*Dec. 1955, value, Class B or heavier 6 in. or larger, bell and spigot pipe. Explanation: p. 57, Sept. 1, 1955, issue. Source: U. S. Pipe and Foundry Co.*

## COKE

| Net-Ton | |
|---|---|
| Furnace, beehive (f.o.b.) Connellsville, Pa. | $14.75 to $15.50 |
| Foundry, beehive (f.o.b.) | $18.50 |
| Foundry oven coke | |
| Buffalo, del'd | $33.25 |
| Ironton, O., f.o.b. | 30.50 |
| Detroit f.o.b. | 32.00 |
| New England, del'd | 33.55 |
| New Haven, f.o.b. | 31.00 |

(Effective May 2, 1960)

| | |
|---|---|
| Kearney, N. J., f.o.b. | 31.25 |
| Philadelphia, f.o.b. | 31.00 |
| Swedeland, Pa., f.o.b. | 31.00 |
| Painesville, Ohio, f.o.b. | 32.00 |
| Erie, Pa., f.o.b. | 32.00 |
| St. Paul, f.o.b. | 31.25 |
| St. Louis, f.o.b. | 33.00 |
| Birmingham, f.o.b. | 30.35 |
| Milwaukee, f.o.b. | 32.00 |
| Neville Is., Pa. | 30.75 |

## RAILS, TRACK SUPPLIES

| F.o.b. Mill Cents Per Lb | No. 1 Std. Rails | Light Rails | Joint Bars | Track Spikes | Tie Plates | Track Bolts Untreated |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bessemer *U1* | 5.75 | 6.725 | 7.25 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Cleveland *R5* | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 15.35 |
| So. Chicago *R5* | ..... | ..... | ..... | 10.10 | ..... | ..... |
| Ensley *T2* | 5.75 | 6.725 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Fairfield *T2* | ..... | 6.725 | ..... | 10.10 | 6.875 | ..... |
| Gary *U1* | 5.75 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 6.875 | ..... |
| Huntington, *C16* | ..... | 6.725 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Ind. Harbor *I5* | ..... | ..... | ..... | 10.10 | ..... | ..... |
| Johnstown *B3* | ..... | 6.725 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Joliet *U1* | ..... | ..... | 7.25 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Kansas City *S2* | ..... | ..... | ..... | 10.10 | ..... | 15.35 |
| Lackawanna *B3* | 5.75 | 6.725 | 7.25 | ..... | 6.875 | ..... |
| Lebanon *B3* | ..... | ..... | 7.25 | ..... | ..... | 15.35 |
| Minnequa *C6* | 5.75 | 7.225 | 7.25 | 10.10 | 6.875 | 15.35 |
| Pittsburgh *S14* | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 15.35 |
| Pittsburgh *J5* | ..... | ..... | ..... | 10.10 | ..... | ..... |
| Seattle *B2* | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 6.75 | 15.85 |
| Steelton *B5* | 5.75 | ..... | 7.25 | ..... | 6.875 | ..... |
| Struthers *Y1* | ..... | ..... | ..... | 10.10 | ..... | ..... |
| Torrance *C7* | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 6.75 | ..... |
| Williamsport *S5* | ..... | 6.725 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Youngstown *R3* | ..... | ..... | ..... | 10.10 | ..... | ..... |

## C-R SPRING STEEL

| Cents Per Lb F.o.b. Mill | CARBON CONTENT 0.26-0.40 | 0.41-0.60 | 0.61-0.80 | 0.81-1.05 | 1.06-1.35 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Anderson, Ind. *G4* | 8.95 | 10.40 | 12.60 | 15.60 | 18.55 |
| Baltimore, Md. *T8* | 9.50 | 10.70 | 12.90 | 15.90 | 16.85 |
| Bristol, Conn. *W12* | ..... | 10.70 | 12.90 | 16.10 | 19.30 |
| Boston *T8* | 9.50 | 10.70 | 12.90 | 15.90 | 18.85 |
| Buffalo, N. Y. *R7* | 8.95 | 10.40 | 12.60 | 15.60 | 18.55 |
| Carnegie, Pa. *S9* | 8.95 | 10.40 | 12.60 | 15.60 | 18.55 |
| Chicago | ..... | ..... | ..... | 15.60 | ..... |
| Cleveland *A5* | 8.95 | 10.40 | 12.60 | 15.60 | 18.55 |
| Dearborn *S1* | 9.05 | 10.50 | 12.70 | ..... | ..... |
| Detroit *D1* | 9.05 | 10.50 | 12.70 | 15.70 | ..... |
| Detroit *D2* | 9.05 | 10.50 | 12.70 | ..... | ..... |
| Dover, O. *C4* | 8.95 | 10.40 | 12.60 | 15.60 | 18.55 |
| Evanston, Ill. *M8* | 9.05 | 10.40 | 12.60 | ..... | ..... |
| Franklin Park, Ill. *T8* | 9.05 | 10.40 | 12.60 | 15.60 | 18.55 |
| Harrison, N. J. *C11* | ..... | ..... | 12.90 | 16.10 | 19.30 |
| Indianapolis *R5* | 9.10 | 10.55 | 12.60 | 15.60 | 18.55 |
| Los Angeles *C1* | 11.15 | 12.60 | 14.80 | 17.80 | ..... |
| New Britain, Conn. *S7* | 9.40 | 10.70 | 12.90 | 15.90 | 18.85 |
| New Castle, Pa. *H4* | 8.95 | 10.40 | 12.60 | 15.60 | ..... |
| New Haven, Conn. *D1* | 9.40 | 10.70 | 12.90 | 15.90 | ..... |
| Pawtucket, R. I. *N7* | 9.50 | 10.70 | 12.90 | 15.90 | 18.85 |
| Riverdale, Ill. *A7* | 9.05 | 10.40 | 12.60 | 15.60 | 18.55 |
| Sharon, Pa. *S1* | 8.95 | 10.40 | 12.60 | 15.60 | 18.55 |
| Trenton, *R4* | ..... | 10.70 | 12.90 | 16.10 | 19.30 |
| Warren, Ohio *T4* | 8.95 | 10.40 | 12.60 | 15.30 | 18.75 |
| Worcester, Mass. *A5* | 9.50 | 10.70 | 12.90 | 15.90 | 18.85 |
| Youngstown *R5* | 9.10 | 10.55 | 12.60 | 15.60 | 18.55 |

## ELECTROPLATING SUPPLIES

### Anodes

*(Cents per lb, frt allowed in quantity)*

Copper

| | |
|---|---|
| Rolled elliptical, 18 in. or longer, 5000 lb lots | 48.00 |
| Electrodeposited | 40.00 |
| Brass, 80-20, ball anodes, 2000 lb or more | 53.00 |
| Zinc, ball anodes, 2000 lb lots | 19.75 |
| (for elliptical add 1¢ per lb) | |
| Nickel, 99 pct plus, rolled carton, 5000 lb | 1.0225 |
| (Rolled depolarized add 3¢ per lb) | |
| Cadmium, 5000 lb | 1.30 |

Tin, ball anodes $1.05 per lb (approx.).

### Chemicals

*(Cents per lb, f.o.b. shipping point)*

| | |
|---|---|
| Copper cyanide, 100 lb drum | 65.90 |
| Copper sulphate, 100 lb bags, per cwt. | 27.75 |
| Nickel salts, single, 100 lb bags | 36.00 |
| Nickel chloride, freight allowed, 100 lb | 45.00 |
| Sodium cyanide, domestic, f.o.b. N. Y., 200 lb drums | 23.70 |
| (Philadelphia price 25.00) | |
| Zinc cyanide, 100 lb | 60.75 |
| Potassium cyanide, 100 lb drum N. Y. | 45.50 |
| Chromic acid, flake type, 10,000 lb or more | 30.44 |

## METAL POWDERS

*(Cents per lb, f.o.b. shipping point for ton lots or over, except as noted)*

### Iron Powders

| | |
|---|---|
| Molding grade, domestic and foreign, 98 pct Fe, 100 mesh bags, freight allowed east of Miss. R. | 11.50 |
| Electrolytic Iron, melting stock, 99.87 pct Fe | 28.75 |
| Carbonyl Iron | 88.00 |
| Welding Grades | 8.10 |
| Cutting and Scarfing Grades | 9.85 |

### Copper Powders

| | |
|---|---|
| Molding Grades | |
| Electrolytic, domestic, f.o.b. shipping point | 15.00† |
| Atomized | 46.5 to 64.5 |
| Reduced | 15.00† |
| Chemically Precipitated | 15.00† |
| Brass, 5000-lb lots | 35.1 to 52.2 |
| Bronze, 5000-lb lots | 53.1 to 56.7 |
| Chromium, electrolytic | 5.00 |
| Lead | 7.50† |
| Manganese, electrolytic | $1.00 |
| Molybdenum | $3.60 to $4.35 |
| Nickel | $1.15 |
| Carbonyl Nickel, 20,000 lb lots | $1.01 |
| Nickel-Silver, 5000 lb lots | 60.7 to 69.0 |
| Silicon | 70.00 |
| Solder | 7.00† |
| Stainless Steel, 316 | $1.07 |
| Tin | 14.00† |
| Titanium, 99.25 + pct, per lb, f.o.b. | $11.25 |
| Tungsten | $3.15 (nominal) |

† Plus cost of metal.

## ELECTRICAL SHEETS

| 22-Gage F.o.b. Mill Cents Per Lb | Hot-Rolled (Cut Lengths)* | Cold-Reduced (Coiled or Cut Length) Semi-Processed | Fully Processed |
|---|---|---|---|
| Field | ..... | 9 875 | |
| Armature | 11.70 | 11.20 | 11.70 |
| Elect. | 12.40 | 11.90 | 12.40 |
| Special Motor | | 12.475 | |
| Motor | 13.55 | 13.05 | 13.55 |
| Dynamo | 14.65 | 14.15 | 14.65 |
| Trans. 72 | 15.70 | 15.20 | 15.70 |
| Trans. 65 | 16.30 | | |
| | | Grain Oriented | |
| Trans. 58 | 16.80 | Trans. 80 | 19.70 |
| Trans. 52 | 17.85 | Trans. 73 | 20.20 |
| | | Trans. 66 | 20.70 |

Producing points: Aliquippa (*J3*); Beech Bottom (*W5*); Brackenridge (*A3*); Granite City (*G2*); Indiana Harbor (*I3*); Mansfield (*E2*); Newport, Ky. (*A9*); Niles, O. (*S7*); Vandergrift (*U1*); Warren, O. (*R3*); Zanesville, Butler (*A7*).

## CLAD STEEL

Base prices, cents per lb f.o.b.

| | Cladding | Plate (*L4, C4, A3, J2*) 10 pct | 15 pct | 20 pct | Sheet (*I2*) 20 pct |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Stainless Type | 302 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 37.50 |
| | 304 | 28.80 | 31.55 | 34.30 | 40.00 |
| | 316 | 42.20 | 46.25 | 50.25 | 58.75 |
| | 321 | 34.50 | 37.75 | 41.05 | 47.25 |
| | 347 | 40.80 | 44.65 | 48.55 | 57.00 |
| | 405 | 24.60 | 26.90 | 29.25 | ..... |
| | 410 | 22.70 | 24.85 | 27.00 | ..... |
| | 430 | 23.45 | 25.65 | 27.90 | ..... |

CR Strip (S9) Copper, 10 pct, 2 sides, 44.20; 1 side, 36.80.

(Effective May 2, 1960)

## REFRACTORIES

### Fire Clay Brick

*Carloads per 1000*

| | |
|---|---|
| Super duty, Mo., Pa., Md., Ky. | $185.00 |
| High duty (except Salina, Pa., add $5.00) | 140.00 |
| Medium duty | 125.00 |
| Low duty (except Salina, Pa., add $2.00) | 103.00 |
| Ground fire clay, net ton, bulk | 22.50 |

### Silica Brick

| | |
|---|---|
| Mt. Union, Pa., Ensley, Ala. | $158.00 |
| Childs, Hays, Latrobe, Pa. | 163.00 |
| Chicago District | 168.00 |
| Western Utah | 183.00 |
| California | 165.00 |
| Super Duty Hays, Pa., Athens, Tex., Windham, Warren, O., Morrisville | 163.00-168.00 |
| Silica cement, net ton, bulk, Latrobe | 29.75 |
| Silica cement, net ton, bulk, Chicago | 26.75 |
| Silica cement, net ton, bulk, Ensley, Ala. | 27.75 |
| Silica cement, net ton, bulk, Mt. Union | 25.75 |
| Silica cement, net ton, bulk, Utah and Calif. | 39.00 |

### Chrome Brick

*Per net ton*

| | |
|---|---|
| Standard chemically bonded, Balt. | $109.00 |
| Standard chemically bonded, Curtiner, Calif. | 119.00 |
| Burned, Balt. | 103.00 |

### Magnesite Brick

| | |
|---|---|
| Standard, Baltimore | $140.00 |
| Chemically bonded, Baltimore | 119.00 |

### Grain Magnesite

St. ⅝ to ½-in. grains

| | |
|---|---|
| Domestic, f.o.b. Baltimore in bulk. | $73.00 |
| Domestic, f.o.b. Chewalah, Wash., Luning, Nev. in bulk | 46.00 |
| in sacks | 52.00-54.00 |

### Dead Burned Dolomite

*Per net ton*

| | |
|---|---|
| F.o.b. bulk, producing points in: Pa., W. Va., Ohio | $16.75 |
| Missouri Valley | 15.60 |
| Midwest | 17.00 |

## ELECTRODES

*Cents per lb. f.o.b. plant, threaded, with nipples, unboxed.*

| GRAPHITE Diam. (In.) | Length (In.) | Price | CARBON* Diam. (In.) | Length (In.) | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24 | 84 | 27.25 | 40 | 100, 110 | 12.50 |
| 20 | 72 | 26.50 | 35 | 110 | 11.20 |
| 18 | 72 | 27.50 | 30 | 110 | 11.70 |
| 14 | 72 | 27.25 | 24 | 72 | 11.95 |
| 12 | 72 | 28.25 | 20 | 90 | 11.55 |
| 10 | 60 | 29.50 | 17 | 72 | 12.10 |
| 10 | 48 | 30.00 | 14 | 72 | 12 55 |
| 7 | 60 | 29.75 | 10 | 60 | 13.80 |
| 6 | 60 | 33.25 | 8 | 60 | 14.25 |
| 4 | 40 | 37.00 | | | |
| 3 | 40 | 39.25 | | | |
| 2½ | 30 | 41.50 | | | |
| 2 | 24 | 64.00 | | | |

* Prices shown cover carbon nipples.

## BOILER TUBES

| $ per 100 ft. carload lots cut 10 to 24 ft. F.o.b. Mill | Size OD-In. | B.W.G. | Seamless H.R. | Seamless C.D. | Elec. Weld H.R. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Babcock & Wilcox | 2 | 13 | 40.28 | 47.21 | 35.74 |
| | 2½ | 12 | 54.23 | 63.57 | 48.13 |
| | 3 | 12 | 62.62 | 73.40 | 55.59 |
| | 3½ | 11 | 73.11 | 85.70 | 65.84 |
| | 4 | 10 | 97.08 | 113.80 | 88.10 |
| National Tube | 2 | 13 | 40.28 | 47.21 | 35.74 |
| | 2½ | 12 | 54.23 | 63.57 | 48.13 |
| | 3 | 12 | 62.62 | 73.40 | 55.59 |
| | 3½ | 11 | 73.11 | 85.70 | 65.84 |
| | 4 | 10 | 97.08 | 113.80 | 88.10 |
| Pittsburgh Steel | 2 | 13 | 40.28 | 47.21 | ..... |
| | 2½ | 12 | 54.23 | 63.57 | ..... |
| | 3 | 12 | 62.62 | 73.40 | ..... |
| | 3½ | 11 | 73.11 | 85.70 | ..... |
| | 4 | 10 | 97.08 | 113.80 | ..... |

# Sales Level Off As Business Lags

■ Used machine sales across the nation are leveling out, but remain below those of a year ago. And sales in March were down somewhat from February.

Earlier this year dealers expected sales to climb rapidly as industry picked up momentum following the long steel strike. A lift in sales did come, but it did not approach what was anticipated. In fact, New York sales haven't gained much at all over strike levels. And a dealer in Camden, N. J., last month reported that business was still very slow. Pittsburgh, too, reports little activity.

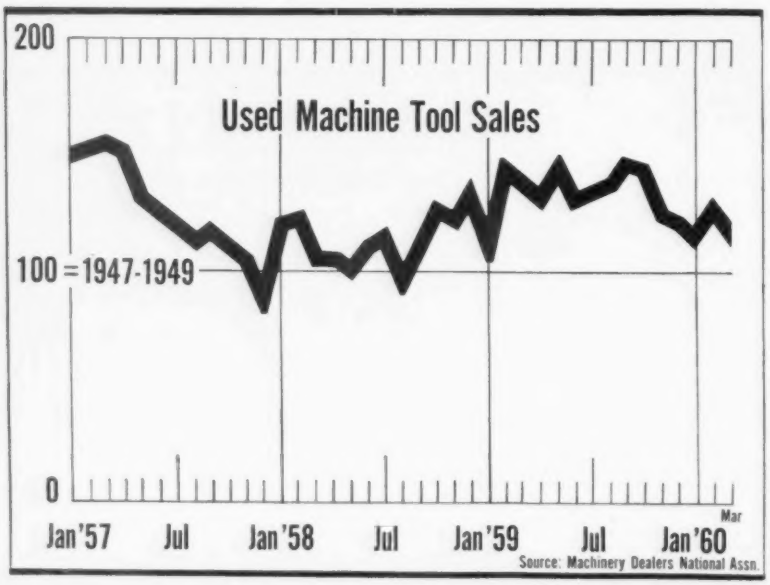
**East and West**—However, major business step-ups did occur in Philadelphia, Detroit and in some areas of the West Coast.

In most areas, inquiry rates have jumped. Much of the interest comes from foreign countries.

The Machinery Dealers National Assn. reports that March sales dropped 8.9 pct from February levels. But the number of sales of machine tools valued at $200 or more increased 4.6 pct. Dollar value of dealer inventories rose .9 pct, while numbers of units in inventories dropped 1.6 pct.

**Year to Year** — In comparison with March 1959 levels, the picture is even worse. Sales are off 15.4 pct. Machine tool sales of machines valued at over $200 are down 15.9 pct. The dollar value of inventories has risen 16.2 pct, while the number of units in inventory decreased 2.2 pct.

Dealers, however, are still optimistic that 1960 will end up as a good sales year. One reason: They can guarantee fast deliveries on most items. This, they feel, will help stimulate buying interest.



## UNIVERSAL Machinery & Equipment Co.

### AMERICA'S LARGEST STOCK OF FOUNDRY EQUIPMENT

**ARC MELTING FURNACES**
1—250# LECTROMELT—185 KVA
1—500# LECTROMELT—200 KVA
1—1000# SWINDELL
1—2000# SWINDELL—1000 KVA
1—3000# HEROULT, Door Charge—800 KVA
1—13' SWINDELL Top Charge—5000 KVA
DETROIT FURNACES—10 lb. to 3000 lb. Cap.

**INDUCTION FURNACES**
1—20 KW AJAX Spark Gap 17# Melting
1—30 KW VACUUM Melting, Complete—Like New
1—100 KW AJAX Melting Installation—Late
1—1250 KW AJAX—Unit

**HEAT TREAT FURNACES**
1—4'x4'x10' Gas Fired Box
1—12"x36"x8" HAYES Hardening 40 KW
1—7' G. E. Rotary Hearth Electric, 1900°F.
1—36" dia. x 36" deep Electric Recirculating
1—210 KW LINDBERG conveyor type, 1400°F.

**CLEANING EQUIPMENT AND GRINDERS**
1—20x27 WHEELABRATOR
1—27x36 WHEELABRATOR w/loader *dust*
1—36x42 WHEELABRATOR w/loader *Collectors*
1—48x42 WHEELABRATOR w/loader *available*
1—48x48 WHEELABRATOR w/loader *for all*
1—72" WHEELABRATOR Swing Table *machines*
1—WHEELABRTOR No. 1-A Multi-Table
1—48" WHEELABRATOR Swing Table
1—PANGBORN Pipe Cleaner, 2" to 16" O.D.
1—SAFETY 10 H. Swing Grinder
1—WHITING 26"x54" tumbling barrel

**. . . SPECIAL . . .**

AETNA-STANDARD single & triple Draw Benches
**125 Ton HYDRAULIC PRESS, Down Moving Ram**
No. 1 MEDART Bar Straightener, 1¼" capacity
3000 Kg. BRINELL Hardness-Tester

Model 43 LIQUIMATTE wet blasting cabinet. Brand New. Ideal for finishing and cleaning tools, dies, molds, etc.

1630 NORTH NINTH ST. READING, PA. PHONE FRANKLIN 3-5103

## VARIABLE VOLTAGE DRIVES

**3 PHASE 60 CYCLE**

| Quan. | Size | Description |
|---|---|---|
| 2 | 3000 HP | DC MOTORS—525 V. 600 RPM Whse. M.G. Sets—2500 K.W. Whse., 2300/4160 V. |
| 1 | 2750 HP | DC MOTOR 450 V. 300 RPM Elliott 2200 K.W., Gen. Elec. 3 unit 450 V. DC Gen. with 3000 H.P. 720 RPM, 2300 V. AC Motor and Etc. |
| 1 | 2250 HP | DC MOTOR 600 V. 400/500 RPM, G.E. M.G. Set—2000 K.W. G.E. AC Motor—2300 V. |
| 1 | 1500 HP | DC MOTOR 600 V. 600 RPM Whse. M.G. Set. 1500 K.W. G.E. 13200 V. |
| 1 | 1500 HP | DC MOTOR 600 V. 300/700 RPM Whse. M.G. Set—1500 K.W. G.E. 13,200 V. |

For listing of Motors, Generators, Transformers, M.G. Sets, Rectifiers, Mill Motors, etc.

See last week issue.

*Write — Phone — Wire*

**BELYEA COMPANY, Inc.**
47 Howell St., Jersey City, N. J.
Tel. Oldfield 3-3334

## SHEET METAL MACHINERY

13' ⅜" Shear, 20" gap, extra blades, 10' squaring arm ..... $5,000.00
10' ⅜" Shear, 16" gap.
10' 14 ga. Pexto Shear, Model S2120.
4' 18 ga. Chicago Press Brake, Model 131.
Ransome Welding Positioner, cap. 2500 lbs., var. speed. drive, two tables.
60 ton Niagara Punch Press, 22" throat.
43 ton Niagara Punch Press, 20" throat.
8' 12 ga. Sturdybender Press Brake.
5' 14 ga. Dreis & Krump Press Brake.
12' ¼" Chicago Power Leaf Brake.
FA18 Grob Filer, 18" throat.

**MILTON EQUIPMENT COMPANY**
4th & Race Sts. Phila. 6, Pa.
WAlnut 2-1734, 3488

## FOR SALE

**IN PROGRESSIVE CALIFORNIA**

*(50 Miles from Los Angeles, California)*

Welding—Structural—Ornamental—Job Shop.
10 Years going profitable business.
Large Clientele—Excellent following.

*Write to*
**3526 CHICAGO AVE. — RIVERSIDE, CALIFORNIA**

**FOR SALE**
**FOUR COLBY**

# WHIRLEY CRANES

*(High Gantry)*

Acquired through acquisition of Everett-Pacific Shipyard, Everett, Washington.

Model 200 COLBY
Capacity 90,000 lbs at 35'-0" radius
Whip—12,000 lbs at 113'-0" radius
Height rail to boom pin—55'-0"

*Used lightly—War Years Only*
WELL MAINTAINED—
EXCELLENT CONDITION

**HALLIDIE**
**Machinery Co., Inc.**
210 Hudson St., Seattle 4, Wash.

EST. 1904

## DAVIDSON
**PIPE COMPANY INC.**

ONE OF THE LARGEST STOCKS IN THE EAST

Seamless and Welded ⅛" to 26" O.D.
All wall thickness Manufactured.
Specialty large sizes.
Cutting — Threading — Flanging — Fittings — Valves.

**Call GEdney 9-6300**
50th St. & 2nd Ave., B'klyn 32, N. Y.

**FOR SALE**
FREIGHT CAR REPAIR PARTS
RELAYING RAILS & ACCESSORIES
STEEL STORAGE TANKS
FRT. CARS & LOCOMOTIVES
CONTRACTOR EQUIP. & MACHINERY

**THE PURDY CO.**
8754 S. DOBSON AVE.
CHICAGO 19, ILL.—BA. 1-2100
ALSO ST. LOUIS, MO., SAN FRAN. AND LONG BEACH, CALIF.

AMERICA'S LARGEST CRANE REBUILDING SERVICE

- ANY CRANE CAN BE MODERNIZED TO THE MOST EXACTING SPECIFICATIONS
- MECHANICAL & ELECTRICAL RECONDITIONING
- BRIDGE SPANS & HEADROOM ALTERED
- OVER 100 USED CRANES AVAILABLE
- MANUFACTURERS OF SilenTorque CRANES

**POLLOCK INDUSTRIES, INC.**
SOUTH KEIM STREET, POTTSTOWN, PA. FAculty 3-5500

*Lou F. Kinderman*
P. O. Box 182, Niles, Ohio OLympic 2-9876

**FOR SALE**

1—3 high Plate Mill—112" wide, complete except for drive motor.
1—42" Sheet-Coil Welding Line complete.
1—15 Roll, Backed-up Newbold Roller Leveler, 5½" dia. rolls x 66" face with drive.
1—125 Ton, 4 girder, 230 volt DC, 85'10" span Morgan Ladle O.E.T. Crane.
1—18"—Two High Farrell Double Rolling Mill with drive, pinion stands and reduction unit.

**PRESSES**
**BRAKES SHEARS**
*Will Lease or Furnish Long Terms*
**JOSEPH HYMAN & SONS**
2600 E. Tioga St., Philadelphia 34, Pa.

## DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES & CRANES

25 Ton Industrial 60' Boom Crane
12 Gen. Elec. 23, 25, 44, 65 & 80 Ton Diesel Elec. Locos.
2—65 Ton Whitcomb, 1—115 Ton GM & 2—100 Ton Gen. Motors.

**STANHOPE** 60 E. 42nd St., N. Y. 17, N. Y.

## COMPRESSORS

**Rebuilt by American Air**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 180 CFM | 100 psi | 6 x 7 Ing. or Worth. |
| 138 CFM | 100 psi | 7 x Ing.—CPT—Worth. |
| 142 CFM | 125 psi | Ingersoll Rand Type 40-Jaeger |
| 183 CFM | 150 psi | 7 x Joy WG9 |
| 191 CFM | 300 psi | 9-4¼ x 9 ES-2 |
| 194 CFM | 125 psi | 7-7-6 x 5 Worth. M48 |
| 234 CFM | 100 psi | 9 x 9 Ing.—Worth. Chic Pass |
| 258 CFM | 800 psi | 10-4½ x 10 Ing. |
| 290 CFM | 75 psi | 10 x 9 Ing. ES-1 |
| 364 CFM | 100 psi | 10 x 9 Joy WG9 |
| 445 CFM | 100 psi | Gardner Denver "WB" |
| 468 CFM | 100 psi | 12 x 11 IR—CPT |
| 502 CFM | 125 psi | 12 x 13 CP |
| 585 CFM | 100 psi | 15-9½ x 12 Ing. |
| 888 CFM | 100 psi | 14 x 13 IR—CPT |
| 876 CFM | 100 psi | 15-9½ x 12 Ing. XRB-Worth. |
| 877 CFM | 125 psi | 17/10½ x 14—IR—XRB |
| 2506 CFM | 50 psi | 19/19 x 14 Penn—DE—1 |
| | 200 hp. | EM syn. Motor 3/60/2300 |
| 5078 CFM | 110 psi | 30/18 x 21 IR—PRE-2 |
| | 500 hp. | G.E. Syn. Motor 3/60/2300/4000 |

Portable Gas-diesel 60"-600#

**AMERICAN AIR COMPRESSOR CORP.**
DELL AND IRON STREETS
NORTH BERGEN, N. J.
Telephone UNion 5-4848

## WEST COAST STRUCTURAL STEEL PLANT

2¾ acres of land, 75,000 sq. ft. divided into 5 bays with 5 and 10 ton overhead cranes. 5,000 sq. ft. in office.

Will lease or sell all or part. Immediate occup. available. Write or call:

**SIERRA STEEL CO.**
**301 East Compton, Gardena, Calif.**
**FA 1-0870**

## SALE OF VANADIUM PENTOXIDE,

$V_2O_5$, fused. Sealed bids will be received at the Atomic Energy Commission, Grand Junction, Colorado, until 10:00 a.m., MST, on May 23, 1960, and publicly opened, for approximately 1,500,000 pounds of fused VANADIUM PENTOXIDE, $V_2O_5$, in 30 and/or 55 gallon steel drums. The twenty-two lots range from a low of about 42,000 pounds to a high of 102,000 pounds per lot, average size about 64,000 pounds. Specifications and invitations are available at U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, Grand Junction, Colorado, phone CHapel 3-2110, Ext. 446.

## SALE OR RENT

25 & 45 Ton G.E. Diesel Electric Locomotives
1—65 Ton Porter Diesel Electric Locomotive
1—Betts-Bridgeford Axle Lathe
30 & 40 Ton Diesel Locomotive Cranes
1—500 KW Diesel Generator, 2300 volts, Slow Speed. New 1950

**B. M. WEISS COMPANY**
Girard Trust Bldg. Philadelphia 2, Pa.

## LIFTING MAGNETS

A complete magnet service. Magnets, new & rebuilt, generators, controllers, reels, etc.

*Magnet specialists since 1910*

**Goodman Electric Machinery Co.**
1060 Broad St. Newark 2, N. J.

**Morgan** 200 ton C Frame **Hydraulic** press 60" gap for Straightening, Bending, Flanging, etc. 6" and 7" Floor Type Boring Mills. American Whirley Elec A.C. 50 ton 100' boom. Lidgerwood 3 drum Hoist 42,000# line pull weight 20 tons.

**BOX H-67**
c o **The IRON AGE**, Chestnut at 56th, Phila. 39

## FOR SALE

Two, Browning 25-ton Gantry Cranes.
Browning Truck Crane with 45" magnet.

**THE ACME EQUIPMENT COMPANY**
14057 Schaefer Detroit 27, Mich.
VErmont 7-0366

## FOR SALE OR RENT

**1500 HP Alco Diesel Electric Switcher Locomotives. New 1949. Excellent Condition. 7 Available.**
**44 Ton Gen. Elec. Diesel Elec. Loco. Cummins 190 HP Engine. 4 Traction Motors. Rebuilt.**
**25 Ton Gen. Elec. Diesel Elec. Loco. New 1942. Cummins Engine.**
**40 Ton Ind. Brownhoist Diesel Loco. Crane. New 1946. Caterpillar Eng.**
**25 Ton Ind. Brownhoist #5 Diesel Loco. Crane. New 1941. Cat. Eng. Recond.**
**60 Ton Link-Belt K-595 Lifting Crane. 120' Boom. Cat D-17000 Diesel.**

**WHISLER EQUIPMENT CO.**
**1910 Railway Exchange Bldg., St. Louis 1, Mo.**
**CHestnut 1-4474**

## STA-FAST STEEL WEDGES

sharp edges give holding power like a screw. Self-Aligning Steel Belt Fasteners.

Standard Steel Rivets used with Self-Aligning Fasteners.

STAMPINGS PUNCHINGS WASHERS
to your specifications

*Catalog sent upon request*

**SALING MANUFACTURING COMPANY**
***Standard-Belt-Fastener Division***
**UNIONVILLE, CONNECTICUT**

## CONTRACT MANUFACTURING

## CONTINUOUS THREADED RODS

In Mild Steel, Brass, Aluminum & Pvc (Plastic) ¼", 5/16", ⅜", 7/16", ½", 9/16, ⅝", ¾", ⅞", 1" 1⅛", 1¼", 1⅜", 1½" SAE or USS (Mild Steel also Available in Bright Zincplated Finish). Lengths & Quantities—To Your Order. We also Make Studbolts—Write for Quotes.

**Baden Steelbar & Bolt Co., R. D. #3, Sewickley, Pa.**

**Gray Iron and Semi Steel Castings, also alloyed with nickel, chrome, and molybdenum. Wood and Aluminum pattern work.**

**KING FOUNDRIES, INC.**
**Phone OX-9-4823 North Wales, Montg. Co., Pa.**
**22 Miles from Philadelphia, Pennsylvania**

## DROP FORGINGS

**To Your Specifications**
**Prompt Quotations**

**BALDT ANCHOR CHAIN & FORGE DIVISION**
**P. O. Box 350—Chester, Pennsylvania**

## METAL STAMPINGS

**Send your blueprints for our prompt quotation. Latest brochure sent upon request.**

**CARLSTROM PRESSED METAL CO., INC.**
**58 Fisher Street Westboro, Mass**

## DROP FORGINGS

Special Forgings—High Quality, Fast Delivery. For prompt attention phone or send prints to John Bello.

**CARCO INDUSTRIES, INC.**
**7341 Tulip Street, Phila. 35, Pa.**
**DEvonshire 2-1200**

## THE FORMULA:

Multi-operation presses
plus
Yankee skilled workmen
over
Eighty years manufacturing
know-how equals
Low cost metal stampings
And precision assemblies
To meet your needs

**The GREIST MANUFACTURING CO.**
**646 Blake St., New Haven 15, Conn.**

**SPECIFY MEEHANITE® CASTINGS FOR MAXIMUM SERVICE**

**SPECIAL TYPES FOR RESISTANCE TO ABRASION • HEAT • WEAR • CORROSION**
**AS CAST OR MACHINED.**
**Weights: 1—60,000 lbs.**

**ROSEDALE FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.**
**1731 Preble Avenue • Pittsburgh 33, Pa.**
**Telephone CEdar 1-4007**

**Nepsco**
**NEW ENGLAND PRESSED STEEL COMPANY**
***Contract Manufacturer since 1914***

**METAL STAMPINGS**
**SPECIALTIES—APPLIANCES**

***For Industrial and Domestic Users***

**P. O. BOX 29**
**NATICK MASSACHUSETTS**

## EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS WANTED



## EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGE

### Help Wanted



### Employment Service

HIGH GRADE MEN—Salaries $5,000 to $25,000. Since 1915 thousands of Manufacturing Executives, Engineers, Sales Managers, Comptrollers, Accounts, and other men of equal calibre have used successfully our confidential service in presenting their qualifications to employers. We handle all negotiations. Submit record with inquiry. The National Business Bourse, 20 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago.

### Situation Wanted

ELECTRIC FURNACE MELTER — carbon, stainless, high speed, alloy steel; 20 years experience. Fully qualified to operate furnaces to 100 ton. Box H-66, care of The IRON AGE, Chestnut at 56th, Phila. 39.

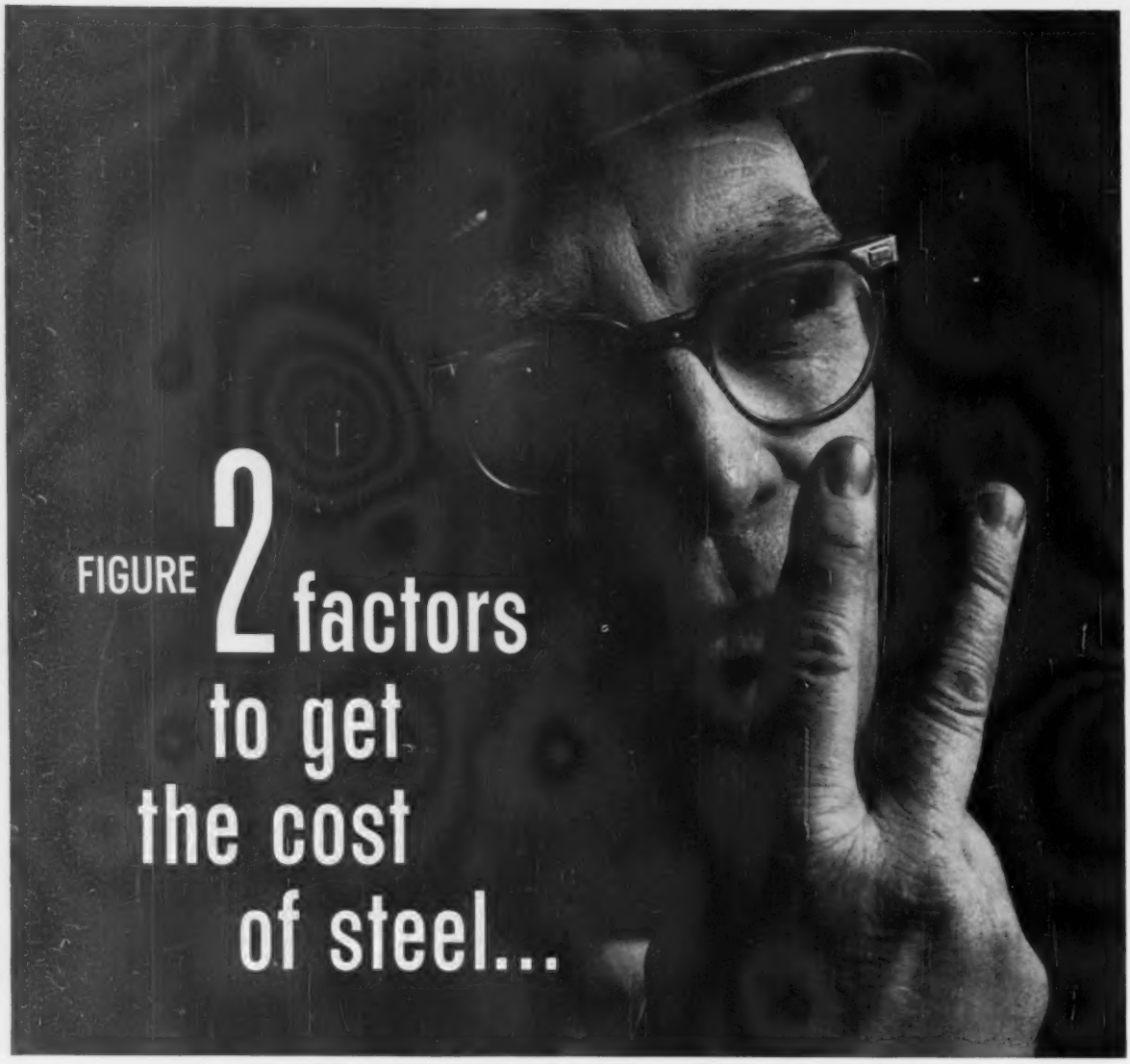
# ADVERTISERS IN THIS ISSUE

**An asterisk indicates that a booklet, or other information, is offered in the advertisement.**

**This index is published as a convenience. No liability is assumed for errors or omissions.**



## CLASSIFIED SECTION




## COST OF POSSESSION is an important addition to price!

What are the costs of possession when you put steel in inventory? Many are hidden. Run your eye down the chart at the right . . . it will help you find them.

Many smart, well-informed steel users find they save money by using the stocks, facilities and technical knowledge of their Steel Service Centers. They deliver steel when you want it, cut to exact size, ready for use. Your capital is freed for more profitable use.

Compare *all* of your costs, including *cost of possession*, with the price and *freedom from risk* of buying steel from your Steel Service Center. Get the booklet, *What's Your Real Cost of Possession for Steel?* from your nearby Steel Service Center. Or write to Steel Service Center Institute, Inc., 540-D Terminal Tower, Cleveland 13, Ohio.

**COST OF POSSESSION FOR STEEL IN YOUR INVENTORY**

| | |
|---|---|
| Per ton delivered | _____ |
| Cost of capital: | |
| Inventory | _____ |
| Space | _____ |
| Equipment | _____ |
| Cost of operation: | |
| Space | _____ |
| Materials handling | _____ |
| Cutting & burning | _____ |
| Scrap & wastage | _____ |
| Other costs: | |
| Obsolescence | _____ |
| Insurance | _____ |
| Taxes | _____ |
| Accounting | _____ |
| TOTAL | _____ |

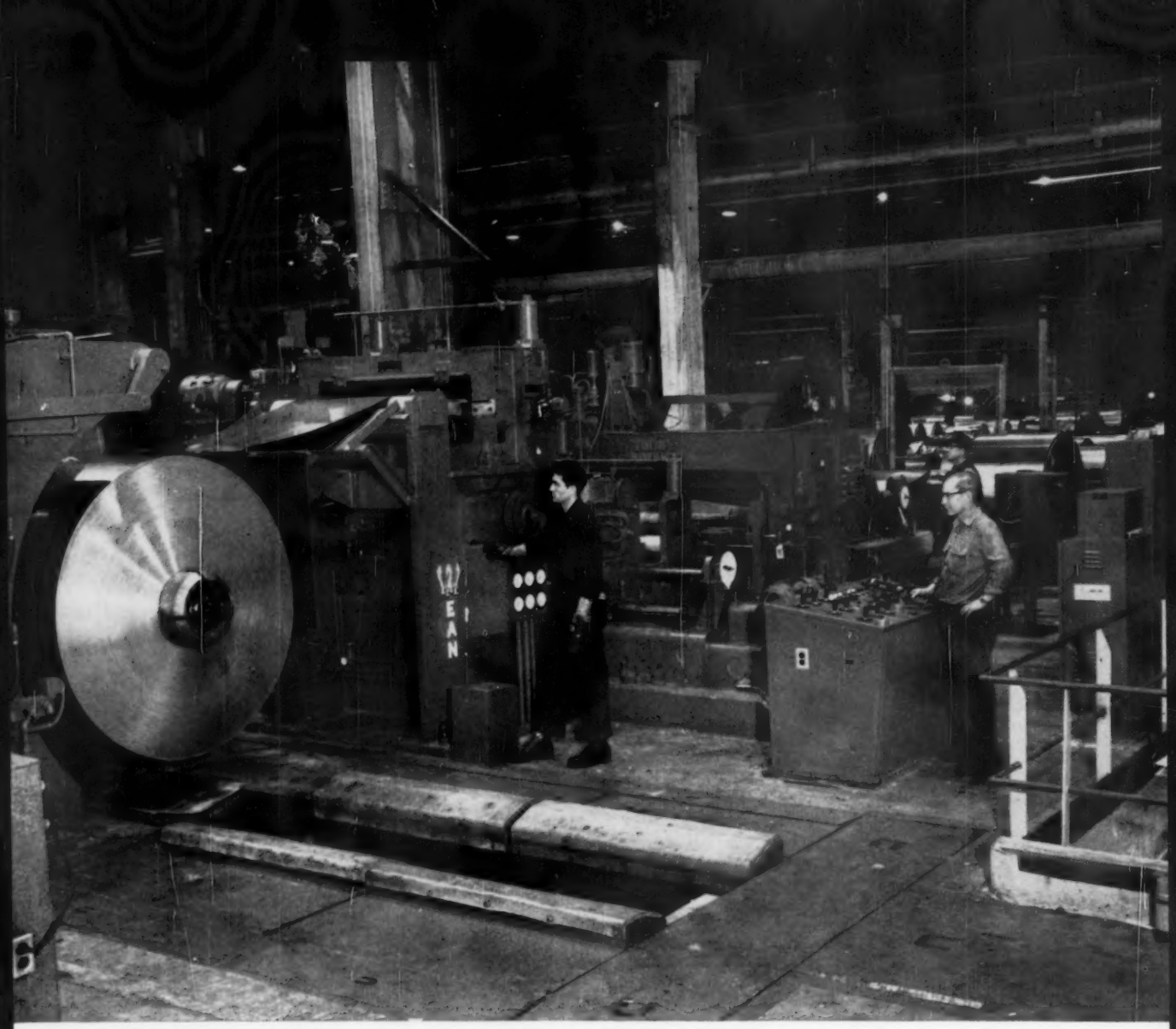
**COST OF FREEDOM-FROM-RISK STEEL FROM YOUR STEEL SERVICE CENTER**

Per ton, cut-to-size, and delivered

TOTAL _____

STEEL SERVICE CENTER INSTITUTE

. . . YOUR STEEL SERVICE CENTER




# Weirton Steel installs Wean Trimming Line for more efficient tinplate operation

Weirton Steel Company Division of National Steel Corporation recently installed this new Wean side trimming line to increase efficiency in its tinning operations. After the plate has been tempered to customer specifications, it is moved to the Wean tension-type line for final trimming. This advance preparation of coils provides larger, evenly wound coils for the electrolytic tinning line.

The Wean side trimming line has a maximum speed of 4,000 feet per minute and is able to handle 60,000 pound coils 18 to 45 inches wide. Inside diameter of the coils is 16½ inches; maximum outside diameter is 85 inches. Many new design features are incorporated to side-trim coil to accurate widths at high speed.

To improve the efficiency of your tinplate production, call upon a Wean representative to help you plan your requirements. Wean's "creative engineering" has played a vital role in the development of over 75% of the continuous tinplate processing lines in operation today.

WEAN

**THE WEAN ENGINEERING COMPANY, INC. • WARREN, OHIO**

# *Mack-Hemp* rolls are right for every mill


## . . . IN MERCHANT MILLS

**For typical conditions:** Mack-Hemp *Technigrain* and *Technigrain Special* alloy iron rolls give you exactly the degree of wear resistance you need for normal production run conditions in roughers, strands and leaders. Tailored to your specific requirements, these rolls have deep hardness penetration to assure minimum wear in the passes through many redressings.

**For finishing:** You'll find that Mack-Hemp *Nironite C Special* nickel alloy grain iron rolls have the hardness and fine grain structure to roll a top-quality finish on your merchant products in normal production runs.

**For severe, heavy-draft conditions:** If you have a tandem set-up that's been giving you a roll breakage problem, you can cure its tendency with Mack-Hemp *Technikrome*, *Stironite* or *Supermetal* high-carbon alloy steel rolls. All of these roll types can be used for roughers, intermediates and finishers. They are alloyed for increased strength and wear resistance, with *Supermetal* and *Stironite* rolls showing somewhat higher hardness.

Every Mack-Hemp roll that leaves our plants has been as carefully mated to your specific mill conditions as we know how to make it. It's your guarantee of *getting more tonnage from the rolls with the striped red wabblers.*

MACKINTOSH-HEMPHILL DIVISION · PITTSBURGH, U.S.A. · BLISS

**MACKINTOSH-HEMPHILL • DIVISION OF E. W. BLISS CO.**

**Pittsburgh and Midland, Pa.**